

The Blandford Series
of
Yarbrough Genealogical Records



Old Blandford Church, Petersburg, Virginia
{Richard Yarborough's grave marker is bottom center, above.}

Volume 108

Thomas Yarbrough, Sr.

**Includes John Yarbrough & Martha Zachary; Littleton
Yarbrough & Elizabeth Beale; Nimrod Yarbrough;
Moses Gilman Yarbrough; Henry Yarbrough & Mary
Cunningham; Manoah Yarbrough & Mary Cunningham
Archibald Yarbrough & Anne; Hannah Yarbrough**

**Contributions by
Curtis Bowen, Mildred Cornelius, Lana Griffin,
Karen Mazock and Others**

Leonard Yarbrough, Editor

June 2015

Dedication

Whether we wish to admit it or not, we are the future of our ancestors, as our descendants are our future. We owe our descendants our dreams and bequeath to them the legacy of our collective accomplishments – nothing more and nothing less. To our descendants, we charge you with the honoring of your heritage. Your ancestors were hardy folk, god-fearing and plain spoken, and who recognized that nothing was due them except that which they themselves earned. They were not ashamed to profess their belief in God, their country and the American ideal. Of course, there were a few rascals in our collective history, but neither more nor less than in any other family.

We too easily forget what it took to forge a life in a new world, one rife with peril and with little at hand but a steadfast determination to not only survive but to thrive. Our ancestors bequeathed us with their genes, aspirations and talents. It is therefore fitting that the Blandford Series of Yarbrough Family Records be dedicated to them for making it possible for us to be who we are.

To paraphrase Robert Kincaid¹, “The dreams they had were good ones. They didn’t all come true, but they were worth having, all the same.”



Acknowledgement

The Yarbrough Association is greatly indebted to the vision and efforts of Cathy Y. Walker and William A. (Bill) Yarbrough, the late president and vice-president of the YNGHA, respectively, for beginning the project to digitize the 150+ volumes of records accumulated over the life of the Association. Fulfilment of the project was through the efforts of a number of officers and members, including Bill’s son Mark, Rachel and Don Yarbrough, Hal Yarbrough, Jan and Jim Yarbrough, Ann and Al Bush, Elaine and Lyle Wolf, Joan Y. Singlaub, and Joanne and Bill Augspurger.

It was my privilege to be a part of this dedicated team.

Leonard Yarbrough,
Editor
Blountsville, AL
June 14, 2015

¹ **The Bridges of Madison County**, Robert James Waller, Warner Books, Inc., New York, 1992

Preface

These records are the legacy of our Yarbrough family researchers, to whom much is owed. The known family researchers include Jean Baker, Ann Y. Broadbent, Mary Y. Daniel, Frances (Rea) Donohue, Betty Humrighouse, Pauline Gray, Evelyn Goble, Nelle Morris Jenkins, Ophelia Kessler, Frances Lockwood, Karen Mazock Renee Smelley, Dorothy Svec, Jeanette Wilson, Cleveland “Cy” Yarborough, Edna Yarbrough, George A. Yarbrough, and Robert Price Yarbrough.

The originals of these volumes are being kept for the benefit of future generations by the Williamson County Library, Franklin, Tennessee.

No claims of accuracy or authentication of the material herein are made or may be assumed. Many of these records have been superseded by subsequent research. Hence, there are records which are erroneous and unreliable; it would have been a Herculean task to attempt to correct all of them. Fortunately, there are only a few critical genealogical facts that are involved, and which are correctly stated here:

- Richard (the Immigrant) Yarborough was never married to Frances Proctor;
- Ambrose Yarbrough did not immigrate from Yorkshire; he is now believed to be a descendant of Richard the Immigrant;
- There are so far only two proven sons of Old Richard – John and Richard II;
- There is so far no evidence proving Joshua Yarborough I to be a descendant of Old Richard.
- The “Old Country” referred to in old documents and letters is the Colony of Virginia, not England or the Old World.
- There were not seven brothers who immigrated from “the old country”; in fact, it now appears there were three brothers and four sons of the brothers. Which were the fathers and which were the sons are so far unknown.

In spite of these inaccuracies, these records comprise much of our history and some of our accomplishments. There are pages whose print quality is so poor that word recognition was not possible. In spite of that, at least partial capability for searching these volumes is provided, as well as an index to each volume. Nonetheless, the viewer is cautioned to perform his/her own due diligence in connection with any use of this material.

The various spellings of the Yarbrough surname have never been applied consistently, even within a given family. To the extent possible, the names in the index reflect the names used on the source pages; where it wasn't clear as to which might be the proper spelling, the spelling used is “Yarbrough”.

The material contained herein is subject to the copyright laws of the United States. Material may be freely used by Yarbrough family researchers so long as proper attribution to the [Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc.](#) is given. This material, in whole or in part, may not be used for any other purposes without the express written permission of the Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association.

We welcome the [submission](#) of any Yarbrough family information that can be added to our growing data base. More information about the extended Yarbrough families can be found at our website, <http://www.yarbroughfamily.org>. If you are a Yarbrough or a member of one of our allied families, we invite you to [join our family association](#).

15 February 1993

Joseph G Yarborough
454 So Jamestown
Tulsa OK 74112

Dear Joseph:

I am enclosing family sheets from Ambrose and for Richard. It is thought by many that Ambrose's wife Mary was a granddaughter of Richard. I have listed her name as Mary Yarbrough. Yarbrough is how my branch of the family ended up spelling the name. One of the grandson's of Ambrose spelled his own last name three different ways in an application for a pension in the War of 1812.

I hope these sheets will give you some information. It would seem that the John you have on your sheets would be the John who is the son of Ambrose but who knows for sure!

It is thought that the father of Mary is either Richard or William, one of the sons of Richard the immigrant.

I have only recently started working on genealogy again after an "absence" of about four years so I am giving you information that may not be up-to-date.

Please let me know if I can help you any further.

Sincerely,

Lana

Lana T Griffin
300 N Pennsylvania Avenue
Falls Church, Virginia 22046

HUSBAND: RICHARD YARBROUGH
BORN 1613
MARR 06 OCT 1635
DIED 1702
BUR.
HUSBAND'S
FATHER: NICHOLAS YARBURGH
HUSBAND'S
OTHER WIVES: SIS OF FRANCES:

PLACE ST DUNSTAN ENGLAND
PLACE ST DUNSTAN ENGLAND
PLACE NR PETERSBURG VA
PLACE BLANDFORD EPISCOPAL CH WELL'S HILL NEW KENT CO VA
HUSBAND'S
MOTHER: FAYTH DOWNEY

WIFE: FRANCES PROCTOR
BORN 1615
DIED
BUR.
WIFE'S
FATHER: EDWARD PROCTOR
WIFE'S
OTHER HUSBANDS:

PLACE ENGLAND
PLACE
PLACE

WIFE'S
MOTHER: -----

W/F	CHILDREN	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	FIRST MARRIAGE	WHEN DIED
1	WILLIAM YARBROUGH				
2	RICHARD YARBROUGH				
3	---- YARBROUGH		VIRGINIA	-----	

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

#3 MAY BE ONE OF ABOVE OR A DAU WHO MAR -- WASON

MRS. LANA T. GRIFFIN
 300 N PENNSYLVANIA AVE.
 FALLS CHURCH, VA 22046

HUSBAND: AMBROSE YARBROUGH I
 BORN 1710
 MARR
 DIED 1788
 BUR.
 HUSBAND'S
 FATHER:
 HUSBAND'S
 OTHER WIVES:

PLACE WILLOUGHBY YORKSHIRE ENGLAND
 PLACE VIRGINIA
 PLACE UNION CO SC
 PLACE

HUSBAND'S
 MOTHER:

WIFE: MARY YARBROUGH
 BORN
 DIED
 BUR.
 WIFE'S
 FATHER: ---- YARBROUGH
 WIFE'S
 OTHER HUSBANDS:

PLACE
 PLACE
 PLACE

WIFE'S
 MOTHER: ---- ----

N/F	CHILDREN	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	FIRST MARRIAGE	WHEN DIED
1 M	HUMPHREY YARBROUGH SR		VA	MARY LEE	
2 M	AMBROSE YARBROUGH JR		VA		
3 F	ANN YARBROUGH		VA	PETER PINNELL	
4 M	JONATHAN YARBROUGH	CA 1740	VA	AMELIA LEE	1811
5 M	JEREMIAH YARBROUGH		VA	AMY ----	1797
6 F	MARY YARBROUGH		VA		
7 F	JOHN YARBROUGH		VA		

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

ARR AMER 1732

OTHER MARRIAGES

HUSBAND: NICHOLAS YARBURGH
BORN
MARR
DIED
BUR.
HUSBAND'S
FATHER:
HUSBAND'S
OTHER WIVES:

PLACE
PLACE
PLACE
PLACE

HUSBAND'S
MOTHER:

WIFE: FAYTH DOWNEY
BORN
DIED
BUR.
WIFE'S
FATHER:
WIFE'S
OTHER HUSBANDS:

PLACE
PLACE
PLACE

WIFE'S
MOTHER:

N/F	CHILDREN	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	FIRST MARRIAGE	WHEN DIED
1	M RICHARD YARBROUGH	1613	ST DUNSTAN ENGLAND	06 OCT 1635 FRANCES PROCTOR	1702

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
TITLE "SIR"
LIVED AT SNAITH HALL

OTHER MARRIAGES
1-SIS OF FRANCES

MRS. LANA T. GRIFFIN
100 N PENNSYLVANIA AVE.
FALLS CHURCH, VA 22046

HUSBAND: ---- YARBROUGH

BORN

PLACE VIRGINIA

MARR

PLACE

DIED

PLACE

BUR.

PLACE

HUSBAND'S

HUSBAND'S

FATHER: RICHARD YARBROUGH

MOTHER: FRANCES PROCTOR

HUSBAND'S

OTHER WIVES:

WIFE: ---- ----

BORN

PLACE

DIED

PLACE

BUR.

PLACE

WIFE'S

WIFE'S

FATHER:

MOTHER:

WIFE'S

OTHER HUSBANDS:

M/F	CHILDREN	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	FIRST MARRIAGE	WHEN DIED
	1 F MARY YARBROUGH			AMBROSE YARBROUGH I	

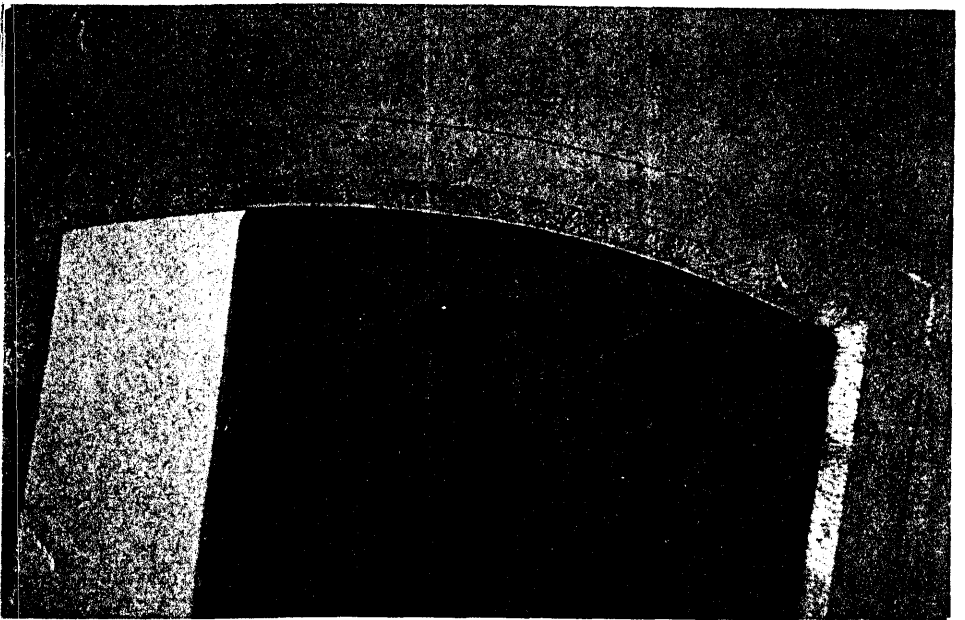
SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

COULD BE RICHARD 1162 OR WILLIAM 1163



Unknown -
From a Yarbrough Family
Album.



by Mildred Cornelius

The name of Yarborough has thirty different spellings. Some of them are: Yarbrough, Yarborough, Yarbrow, Yarbee. No matter how it is spelled, all are related. Richard was the first Yarbrough that came to America from England. He came in 16432. He was born in 1615 in Lincolnshire, England.

In 1982, Robert P. & Jane Yarborough from Charlotte, S. C. started a Yarbrough Conference in Petersburg, Va., where Richard Yarbrough was buried in 1702. Since 1982, ten other conferences have been held. The 1994 reunion will be in San Antonio, hosted by Orman and Opal Yarbrough of Abilene, Bea Donohu of Breckenridge, Ophellia Kessler of New Castle and Billie Jacobsen of Eden,

A different city is chosen for each conference. All with the name of Yarbrough are invited to attend. It will be held July 28-31 at the Seven Oaks Hotel & Conference Resort in San Antonio. For more information, call Orman Yarbrough at 698-4999.

From the Book

by Mildred Cornelius

The name of Yarborough has thirty different spellings. Some of them are: Yarbrough, Yarborough, Yarbrow, Yarbee. No matter how it is spelled, all are related. Richard was the first Yarbrough that came to America from England. He came in 16432. He was born in 1615 in Lincolnshire, England.

In 1982, Robert P. & Jane Yarborough from Charlotte, S. C. started a Yarbrough Conference in Petersburg, Va., where Richard Yarbrough was buried in 1702. Since 1982, ten other conferences have been held. The 1994 reunion will be in San Antonio, hosted by Orman and Opal Yarbrough of Abilene, Bea Donohu of Breckenridge, Ophellia Kessler of New Castle and Billie Jacobsen of Eden,

A different city is chosen for each conference. All with the name of Yarbrough are invited to attend. It will be held July 28-31 at the Seven Oaks Hotel & Conference Resort in San Antonio. For more information, call Orman Yarbrough at 698-4999.

From the Book

by Mildred Cornelius

The name of Yarborough has thirty different spellings. Some of them are: Yarbrough, Yarborough, Yarbrow, Yarbee. No matter how it is spelled, all are related. Richard was the first Yarbrough that came to America from England. He came in 16432. He was born in 1615 in Lincolnshire, England.

In 1982, Robert P. & Jane Yarborough from Charlotte, S. C. started a Yarbrough Conference in Petersburg, Va., where Richard Yarbrough was buried in 1702. Since 1982, ten other conferences have been held. The 1994 reunion will be in San Antonio, hosted by Orman and Opal Yarbrough of Abilene, Bea Donohu of Breckenridge, Ophellia Kessler of New Castle and Billie Jacobsen of Eden,

A different city is chosen for each conference. All with the name of Yarbrough are invited to attend. It will be held July 28-31 at the Seven Oaks Hotel & Conference Resort in San Antonio. For more information, call Orman Yarbrough at 698-4999.

From the Book

San Antonio's calling all Yarbroughs

Yarbrough cousins ought to be practicing the "Texas Two-Step" and dusting off their Stetsons in preparation for the 12th Annual National Yarbrough Conference to be held in San Antonio July 28-31 at the Seven Oaks Hotel and Conference Center.

There will be plenty of activities, including tours to the Alamo, Hall of Horns, missions and Spanish Governor's Palace. Cost is \$4 per person.

Fund-raisers will include a "white elephant" sale in the work room. Items will be priced at \$1 or less and can be some kind of crafts you have made or some small article you no longer want or need. Bring the article or send it in advance to Rea Donohue, R.R. 2, Box 111, Breckenridge 76424.

A special auction item this year will be a transcription of all the speeches given by Sen. Ralph Yarborough at National Yarbrough Conferences. This will be a bound volume with color pictures, signed by Senator Ralph. It is a one-of-a-kind item. There will also be bound volumes of past issues of the Yarbrough National Genealogical and Historical Association, Inc., publications, including *Yarborough Family Magazine* by Charles D. Yarborough.

The name of Yarbrough has 36 different spellings, including Yarbrough, Yarborough, Yarbros,



Jean Mansell
Pathways to the Past

Yarber, Yarbor, etc. "No matter how it is spelled, we are all related," according to Orman Yarbrough of Abilene.

Richard was the first Yarbrough who came to America from England in 1642. He was born in 1615 in Lincolnshire, England.

In 1982, Robert P. and Jane Yarbrough of Charlotte, S.C., started a Yarbrough Conference in Petersburg, Va., where Richard Yarbrough was buried in 1702. That conference was the beginning of the annual get-togethers and has been a big hit for family historians who may need help establishing relationships.

The 1994 conference will be hosted by Orman and Opal Yarbrough of Abilene, Rea Donohue of Breckenridge, Ophelia Kessler of

Newcastle and Billie Jacobson of Eden.

For further information, contact Rea Donohue in Breckenridge (address above) or call her at 817-559-6448. You may also contact Orman Yarbrough at 698-4999.

Rae

*Curtis -
would you
respond to
this request. 2
do not have my
information -
Ramon*

Route 38
Fayetteville, NC 28705
7576

Ramon Yarborough
Fayetteville Observer
P. O. Box 849
Fayetteville, NC 28302

Dear Mr. Yarborough:

We are searching for the name of the husband of the Elizabeth Yarborough mentioned in the attached will. We would also like to learn her maiden name.

The Allen Utley mentioned in the will may be Elizabeth's son-in-law. A Katherine Yarbro married Allen Utley, 24 Dec 1790 in Franklin County, NC.

If you can be of assistance, we would be very appreciative.

Thank you again.

Sincerely yours,

W. Harold Acker, Sr.

W. Harold Acker, Sr.

P.S. - Some of my 'cousins' say his name was John. Others say "Manoah". As for me, I am still searching.

7323 PARKVIEW DRIVE
FREDERICK, MARYLAND 21702
AUGUST 7, 1992

MR. W. HAROLD ACKER SR.
RT. 7 Box 38
JACKSONVILLE, TEXAS 75766

DEAR MR. ACKER:

SOMETIME BACK YOU HAD WRITTEN MY COUSIN, RAMON YARBROUGH OF THE FAYETTEVILLE OBSERVER ASKING FOR INFORMATION ON THE WELL OF ELIZABETH YARBROUGH OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY, NC IN 1802. SINCE HE HAD NO INFORMATION, HE PASSED THE REQUEST TO ME. I APOLOGIZE FOR THE TIME INTERVAL BUT I AM CERTAIN YOU ARE MORE INTERESTED IN CORRECT INFORMATION THAN A QUICK REPLY. THE NAME OF ELIZABETH'S HUSBAND WAS JOHN YARBROUGH WHOSE ~~BROTHER~~ ^{BROTHER} AND GRANDFATHER WERE BOTH NAMED THOMAS. ELIZABETH'S MAIDEN NAME WAS HUDSON. BOTH CAME FROM AMELIA COUNTY, VA. AND I HAVE ENCLOSED A MAP OF THE LAND GRANTS OF NOTTOWAY PARISH IN AMELIA CTY, VA. ALONG WITH SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION.

TO SUMMARIZE THE SITUATION AS I SEE IT, THOMAS YARBROUGH SR. BOUGHT 400 AC. IN 1745. HIS SON THOMAS JR. LATER RECEIVED PART OF THAT TRACT AS WELL AS SOME SURROUNDING LAND. HE HAD A BROTHER JOHN WHOSE WIFE IS THE ELIZABETH OF CUMBERLAND CTY, NC. YOU REFERRED TO. IT SEEMS THAT THOMAS AND JOHN BOTH LEFT AMELIA CTY., VA ABOUT THE SAME TIME AND WENT TO GRANVILLE COUNTY NC. I ALSO RAN INTO A 1755 TAX LIST OF GRANVILLE COUNTY, NC AND IT LISTED A THOMAS YARBROUGH LIVING WITH SON, MANER (MANOATH) AND NEXT TO THEM LIVED A JOHN YARBROUGH. DON'T KNOW FOR SURE IF THIS IS SAME FAMILY HOWEVER.

ON THE MAP I HAVE PLACED SOME NUMBERS ON THE VARIOUS YARBROUGH LANDS.

1. THOMAS YARBROUGH SR - WIFE HANNAH JORDAN. THIS LAND WAS DIVIDED WITH HIS CHILDREN, ONE OF WHOM WAS JOHN YARBROUGH WHO MARRIED ELIZABETH HUDSON.
2. WILLIAM YARBROUGH SR. WHOSE WIFE WAS ELINOR. HE DIED IN AMELIA 1748.
3. MOSES, HEZEKIAH, SAMUEL AND WILLIAM JR. WERE CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND ELINOR.
4. HENRY AND THOMAS YARBROUGH. HENRY AND WIFE MARTHA ROBINSON SOLD THEIR LAND IN AMELIA AROUND 1760 AND MOVED TO LOUISBURG AREA OF FRANKLIN COUNTY, NC. THEIR LINE REMAINS THERE EVEN TODAY.
5. HOSHUA YARBROUGH WHO BOUGHT 400 ACRES IN 1747, SOLD BY THAT YEAR TO RICHARD STONE AND THE FOLLOWING YEAR PASSED TO ALEXANDER ERSKINE THEN TO THOMAS YARBROUGH ON TO JORDAN AND ARCHIBALD YARBROUGH TO JOSEPH QUINN (WINN).

HOPE THIS WILL CLEAR UP MANY OF YOUR QUESTIONS. BEST WISHES AS YOU CONTINUE YOUR SEARCH.

SINCERELY,


CURTIS A. BOWEN

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's NAME John Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Hus.
Birth						Va.	
Chr. ng							
Mar.	749	17	52		Amelia Co., Va.		
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Ser.

Other wives if any No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Thomas Yarbrough Sr.

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth Hudson



REA DONOHUE
R.R. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX. 76424

Wife's Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
Birth							
Chr. ng							
Mar.							
Death			1802		Cumberland Co., N.C.		
Burial							

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 24-Feb.-1993

76374

Her Father William Hudson

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Child
	1 Littleton	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	1. Martha Zachary	Death	Will	1812			Richmond Co., Ga.		
	2. Elizabeth Beale	Burial							
	2 Judith	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Taylor	Death							
	Burial								
	3 Elizabeth	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Howard	Death							
	Burial								
	4 Frances	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Youngblood	Death							
	Burial								
	5 Nimrod	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
	Burial								
	6 Moses Gilman	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
	Burial								
	7 Catherine	Birth						Franklin Co., N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	24	Dec.	1770				
		Death							
	Allen Utley	Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
	Burial								
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
	Burial								
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							

For All Countries Except the Eastern Hemisphere, the birth date should be given in full, including the century. For the Eastern Hemisphere, the birth date should be given in full, including the century.

1) GA Colonial Records

2) Bath Co. NC Land records
3) Tax Records: VA, NC

4) Hist. Collections: GA DAR Vol 2

5) Will of Elizabeth YARBROUGH 1844

6) Col. Co. GA "Early Court Records"

7) VA Parish Records: St. Peter's

Birth 5 Aug 1772 New Kent Amelia Co VA (7) St. Peter's
Chr'd
Mar. ca 1753
Death 20 Dec 1785 GA (9) See Littleton Dec 5
Burial
Places of Residence Amelia Co, VA; NC by 1766; SC
Occupation planter (2) Church Affiliation (2) Military Re. (now Burke Co) (1), (3), (4)
Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. on Ogechee River
Make separate sheet for each mar.
His Father Thomas YARBROUGH Mother's Maiden Name
Wife's Full Maiden Name #465 Elizabeth HUDSON (5) (8)

Richmond Co, GA, Deed B F
Will of Wm HUDSON
St. Peter's Parish Records
Cumberland Co., NC (5) Miss Book A pg 63

Richmond Co, GA, Deed B F
Will of Wm HUDSON
St. Peter's Parish Records
Cumberland Co., NC (5) Miss Book A pg 63

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1. Littleton	Birth	1775	Richmond Co, GA	Columbia Co. GA	GA	See Family Sheet
F	2. Elizabeth BEALLE	Mar.	29 Apr 1788	Richmond Co, GA	Columbia Co. GA	GA	
F	3. Judith TAYLOR	Death	ca Dec 1814				
F	4. Elizabeth HOWARD	Burial					
F	5. Frances YOUNGBLOOD	Birth					
M	6. Nimrod	Mar.	1775				(7)
	7. Catherine ALLEN WILEY	Death	24 Dec 1790	Franklin Co, NC			
	8. Moses Gilman	Mar.					
	9.	Birth					
	10.	Mar.					

5) KM RN 232 RN 233

11 13

Form A1 Copyright 1983 by The Heritage Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 108, Locust, Tenn. Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of European records.

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

JOHN YARBROUGH

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA RECORDS

- 1744 10 Jun. Tithables below Deep Creek and above the Cellar:

Thomas Yarbrough, Senr.
John Yarbrough
Charles (slave) = 3 tithables

(Karen's note: Thomas Y Sr. had older sons who were already heads of households in 1744. I do not have earlier tithe lists than 1744. A male had to be 16 years of age to be taxed, so John was at least 16 in 1744)
- 1746 10 Jun. Tithable list taken by Charles Irby below Deep Creek and above Cellar:

Thomas Yarbrough, Sr.
John Yarbrough
Charles (slave) = 3 tithables
- 1747 June. Charles Irby's list of tithables below Deep Fort and above Celler:

Thomas Yarbrough, Senr.
John Yarbrough
Zachary Yarbrough
Charles (slave) = 4 tithables

(Karen's note: first mention of my Zachariah. He was not listed in 1746, so he probably reached 16 years of age between 1746 and 1747 - making his date of birth ca 1731)
- 1748 Tithable list below Flatt and Nibbs Creek (only name of head of household was given - no numbers shown)

Thos. Yarbrough, Sr.
- 1749 June. List of Tithables:

Thomas Yarbrough Sr.
John Yarbrough
Zachariah Yarbrough
Charles (slave) = 4 tithables
- 1752 Nottoway Parish:

Thomas Yarbrough Senr. = 1

John Yarbrough = 1

(Karen's note: Zachariah has disappeared from the Va. records. John is now head of his own household)

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name

ZACHARIAH YARBROUGH

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
P = PROVEN	Birth	Ca		1731			VA	
NP = NOT PROVEN	Chr'nd							
	Mar.						NC	
TITHE + TAX RECORDS OF AMELIA Co VA; COURT PAPERS - AMELIA Co VA;	Death	POST		1802			NC	
TOMBSTONES - THOS. + JEMIMA;	Burial							
GRANVILLE / BUTE / FRANKLIN / ROWAN Cos NC RECORDS;	Places of Residence	Occupation		Church Affiliation		Military Rec.		
ST CLARE Co AL COUNTY RECORDS; NC + VA LAND GRANTS	Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
	His Father				Mother's Maiden Name			
	Wife's Full Maiden Name				ELIZABETH DOWD (DOWD)			
	Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
	Birth	Ca		1733				
	Chr'nd							
	Death	Ca		1775			NC	
	Burial							
Compiler K. MAZOCK	Places of Residence		Occupation if other than Housewife		Church Affiliation			
Address	Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
City, State	Her Father				Mother's Maiden Name			
Date								

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
NP	1 ZACHARIAH Full Name of Spouse* MERRILL?	Birth	Ca		1755			NC	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
P	2 HENRY Full Name of Spouse* 1. BRIDGET DAVIS 2. MARY CUNNINGHAM	Birth	Ca		1761-2	GRANVILLE (BUTE)		NC	TO TN 1823
		Mar.			29 AUG 1785	ROWAN		NC	
		Death			30 JAN 1843	Tipton Co., Tn.			
		Burial				Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co.			Am. 13 SEP 1803
NP	3 ARCHIBALD Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
P	4 THOMAS Full Name of Spouse* JEMIMA MERRILL	Birth			1778			NC	
		Mar.	Ca		1798	ROWAN		NC	
		Death			JUN 1833	DAVIDSON		NC	
		Burial				OLD YARBROUGH CEM.			
P	5 ALEXANDER Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	Ca		1766				ON 1850
		Mar.							TIPTON Co TN
		Death			POST 1850				CENSUS
		Burial							
P	6 MANOAH Full Name of Spouse* MARY CUNNINGHAM	Birth			1770				
		Mar.			16 AUG 1799	ROWAN		NC	
		Death			27 SEP 1836	ST CLAIR		AL	
		Burial							
NP	7 JOHN Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
NP	8 WILLIAM Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
NP	9 ELIZABETH Full Name of Spouse* GEORGE NICKS	Birth			1767				
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
NP	10 JULIA Full Name of Spouse* BARNABUS BOWERS	Birth			1765				
		Mar.			1802	Rowan Co., N.C.			
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

The last record found for Joshua Yarbrough, Sr., was 1780 in Franklin Co., NC, which was formed from part of Bute Co. in 1778. Joshua was living by his son Micajah. He probably lived on there until his death which must have been before 1790 as he isn't in the 1790 Franklin Co., NC, census. Information on other Yarbroughs living with Joshua in Granville and Bute Counties follows:

Henry Yarbrough, Sr., and wife Martha Robinson, found in Amelia County, VA, by 1739; bought land in Granville Co., NC, in 1760 while still living in Virginia. He died intestate in Franklin Co., NC, between 1790 and 1800. He is said to have children: James, Henry, Charles, Edward, Thomas, Clement and two daughters.

Henry Yarbrough, Jr., and wife Elizabeth Murray, Henry, son of Henry, Sr., and Martha Yarbrough, left a will in Franklin Co., NC, probated June 1794. (WB A, p. 123) Children: Archibald, Charles, David, Henry, James, Thomas, Nancy, Frances, and Martha.

James Yarbrough, son of Henry Yarbrough, Sr. in Franklin Co. until 1801.

Manoah Yarbrough, was in Granville Co., NC, by July 1756; moved to Georgia in 1769 according to a petition he filed requesting a land grant in St. George's Parish in May 1770. Littleton and Thomas were in the same parish by 1790. They are possibly his sons.

Zachariah Yarbrough, listed in Amelia Co. tax list in 1747 and 1749 as a titheable of Thomas Yarbrough, Sr.; came to Bute Co. before 1771; then to Rowan Co. and finally to Randolph Co., NC, where he made entry for a land grant in 1795 which he received in 1802. He is said to have married Elizabeth Dowd and had children: Zachariah, Jr., Henry, Thomas, Alexander, Manoah, Julia, Elizabeth, Archibald, and John.

John and wife Elizabeth Yarbrough, moved from Amelia Co., VA, before 1755. ~~John was son of Thomas Yarbrough, Sr.~~ According to George W. Yarbrough, a descendant, they moved to Fairfield Co., SC, where he died in 1816. Children: Jesse, Moses, Arthur, Thomas, Martha, Joseph, Richard and Nancy.

Micajah Yarbrough, son of Joshua and Sarah, received a warrant for 100 acres by improvement on branches of Mill Stone in Bute Co., NC, adjacent to his own line and his father Joshua Yarbrough's line on 24 Jan. 1778. On 10 Oct. 1783 he received a grant for 100 acres in Franklin Co., NC, on the waters of Sandy Creek. (Grant Book 52, p. 179) He was found in Franklin Co. as late as 1810. He had sons: Micajah, Jr., Joshua, Shadrack and perhaps others.

James Yarbrough, son of Joshua and Sarah, was last found in Bute Co. records in 1770. Evidence leads me to believe he is the James Yarbrough who in 1784 received a grant of 287 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres in Franklin Co., Georgia, for Revolutionary War services. This James and his eldest son were killed by Indians not long after settling in Georgia. Heirs to his land, which we assume are his children, were: Groves, Joshua, Susanna, Mary, John, Jeremiah, Elizabeth and the wives of Anderson Berry and Jesse Bowden. The fact that one of his sons was named Joshua and that three Yarbroughs thought to be James's brother, Joshua, Jr.'s sons--Gideon, Jeptha, and Benjamin joined the family in Franklin Co., GA, by 1804 convinces me that this James is indeed James, son of Joshua and Sarah.

OLD BUTE COUNTY, RECORDS

Warren Co. N. C. DB-1, p. 231

† 19 Nov. 1766--Joshua Yarbrough to Eley (Eli) Eley, both of Bute Co. 20 pds./ 17/6 Va. money for 280 A in Bute Co. on the Millstone Run, part of a Granville grant 5 Dec. 1761. Wit: Green Hill, Melonah and James Yarbrough. Acknowledged by Joshua Yarbrough, Bute Co. Jan. Ct. 1767.

Ibid, DB-2, p. 235.

+ 3 Aug. 1767. † Joshua Yarbrough, Sr. to Green Hill, both of Bute Co., 15 pds/10 Va. money for 120 A where I now live, adjacent to Eley Eley, to a branch of the Sliding Rock, part of early Granville grant 5 Dec. 1761. wit: Eley Eley and Mica Yarbrough.

Ibid, DB-2, p. 316. 20 May 1768. Joshua Nelms of Halifax Co. to William Gant of 254 A on B X millstone Run, part of a grant to Joshua Yarbrough 5 Dec. 1761. . . (See Granville Co. DB-F, p. 443)(to Andrew Gant)

Ibid DB-3, p. 44. 29 Nov. 1769. William Gant sells this same land in Bute co. on B S, Millstone Run--part of grant to Joshua Yarbrough 5 Dec. 1761.

Ibid DB-3, p. 168. 12 SEpt L2 Sept. 1770. † Joshua Yarbrough witnesses deed (land in Bute Co. at mouth of a branch run on mill stone swamp)

Ibid DB-3 p. 322. 18 Dec. 1770. † Green Hill to Eley Eley, both of Bute Co. . . 120 A on the Sliding Rock branch adj. † Micajah Yarbrough and said Eley. When Joshua Yarbrough now lives. Wit: Wm. Gant, same Eley. (See Granville Co. DB 3 p. 292)

Ibid DB-3 p. 292. 17 Dec. 1770. † James Yarbrough witnesses deed from Eley Eley . . . land on Mill Stone Creek, Sliding Rock Branch.

Ibid DB-6, p. 374. 2 Mar. 1776. Andrew Gant to Wm. Boon. . 250 A in Bute Co. on BX the Millstone. . . part of grant to Joshua Yarbrough 5 Dec. 1761 (See DB-3 p. 44 above)

Ibid DB-2 p. 202. 6 Feb. 1767 † ^{bought from John Sullivan 1756} Manoah Yarbrough, planter, to John Yarbrough, both of Bute Co. . . 250 Acres in Bute Co on N S Sicamore Cr. Bishop's Branch.

† Ibid DB-5 p. 193. 19 Jan. 1774. † Manoah Yarbrough of Georgia Province to Isham Gant. . . 200 A in Bute on Sigemore Cr., part of a tract where John Yarbrough now lives. . .

† Ibid DB-5 p. 219. 16 Feb. 1775. Zachariah Yarbrough to James Barrow (sic) both Bute Co. 50 A in Bute Co. on Sycamore Cr. . . . Reg. 15 April 1775 as deed from Zachariah Yarbrough to James Yarbrow.

† Ibid. DB-5, p. 234. 18 Nov. 1774. † John Yarbrough to Wm Denson, both of Bute Co. . . mortgage on 3 negroes, livestock, household goods, crop, etc. (to secure deb . . . 200A on S S Segemore Creek to Bishop's Branch (See DB-2, p. 202 above) ?

(over)

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Thomas YARBROUGH

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					Amelia Co	VA	
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
Places of Residence	Amelia Co, VA - 1753; ^{ca} Franklin Co, NC 1754-1776						
Occupation	Church Affiliation		Military Rec.				
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							
Compiler							
Places of Residence							
Address		Occupation if other than housewife			Church Affiliation		
City, State							
Date							
Her Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

Form 1. Copyright 1984 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. No. 108. Logansport, Ind. Publishers of THE GREAT SOURCE. Send for a free trial copy with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Thomas Jr.	Birth					Amelia Co	VA	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death					Amelia Co	VA	
		Burial							
	2 Henry	Birth					Amelia Co	VA	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					"	"	To NC ca 17
	Martha	Death							
		Burial							
	3 John	Birth	ca 1728				Amelia Co	VA	ca 1755
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	ca 1752-53				"	"	To NC, GA
	Elizabeth HUDSON	Death							ca 1780
		Burial							
	4 Zachariah	Birth	ca 1731				Amelia Co	VA	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							To NC
	Elizabeth DOWD	Death	after 1802						
		Burial							
	5 Manoah	Birth	ca 1737-9				Amelia Co	VA	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							To NC, GA
		Death						GA	ca 1776
		Burial							
	6 Archibald	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7 Alexander	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8 Jan.	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Jeff WALLACE	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

* If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

YARBROUGHS IN AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Relationships proven by records:

9 Apr 1744. Survey. Thomas Yarbrough, Junr, survey on the head of Whetstone Creek joining Cabines, his own and his father's line [Thomas Yarbrough, Sr.] 400 acres. Surveys, Amelia County VA, Microfilm Reel 56, pages unnumbered.

17 May 1746. Suit brought against Mr. John Yarbrough, son of Edward. The sheriff's return is not dated. The unpaid account begins in 1732 and continues through May 5, 1734. It is signed by Wm Cown on 15 May 1746 which may be the date the suit was filed. "To the Worshipfull Court of Amelia County Thomspen Bell of London Market humbly sheweth that John Yarbrough is indebted to him by amt L1:17:11 and refuses payment wherefore your petitioner prays judgment against him for the same with cost &c. Outside page of return: "John Yarbrough Son of Edward Yarbrough decd ... Lives on Nottoway in Brunswick or Amelia. Enquire for him at John Ellis's or at his Unkle Thos. Yarbrough. NB I have heard he lives at Roanoak." June 10th 1746, sheriff's return says "not in my bailwick" Sam'l Tarry, Sheriff. Original Loose papers of Amelia County, Va., on file at Virginia State Archives, Richmond, Virginia.

5 June 1746. Samuel, William, Hezekiah & Moses Yarbrough, 1,372 acres in Amelia County, both sides of Little Nottoway River and Mallory's creek, beginning in their father's line [William Yarbrough] on south side of Mallory's creek (very long description follows). Amelia Co. VA Patent Book 25, pp 54-56.

19 Jul 1748. Will of William Yarbrough. Prov. 16 Dec 1748. names: Wife, Ellner (all profits and means of my whole estate together with the work and labour of two Negroes John and Phillip during her widowhood, when she marryes or dyes ... desire is that all my personal estate goods and chatties be equally divided between every one of my beloved children Ann Higgon, Samuel Yarbrough, Carymhaporah Anderson, William Yarbrough, Hezekiah Yarbrough, Moses Yarbrough, Micajah Yarbrough, Priscilla Yarbrough); To son Micajah Yarbrough "Four Hundred Acres of Land where I now live together with the Plantation and all the improvments thereon. To beloved Grand Daughter Priscilla Robertson one negro girl named Hannah. To four sons Samuel Yarbrough, William Yarbrough, Hezekiah Yarbrough and Moses Yarbrough four hundred Acres of Land on the South side of little Nottoway River joining the lines of Robert Bumpass, John Dyons, and James Hudson. Exrs: Wife Ellner and sons William & Hezekiah. Witnesses: Charles Irby, Richard Yarbrough, Richard Yarbrough, Jr. Amelia County VA Will Book 1, p. 50.

[Karen's comments. This seems to be the only mention of son Micajah in the records. Joshua named a son Micajah. Also note witnesses Richard Y. and Richard Y. Jr. This is definitely not Richard as he died in 1702. Richard Y. was b. ca 1652 and if Richard Yarbrough on will is Richard then he was aged about 86 at the time the will was signed. Not impossible. If it is not Richard, then we possibly have Richard and Richard here.]

June Court 1752. Samuel and Hezekiah Yarbrough presented and acknowledged their deed with livery and seizen endorsed to John Folks. Sarah, wife of said Samuel, relinquished her right of Dower. Amelia County VA Court Order Book 3, 1751-55, page 53.

[Karen's comment. Samuel and wife Sarah went to North Carolina as is proved by records. Will of Samuel Y. dated 5 November 1769, proved April 1770 in Orange County, NC, names wife Sarah; son William to receive land in Amelia County Virginia "whereon his grandfather lived lying between Cold & Nottoway"; Will also names Daughters Elizabeth, Sarah and Lewcey (all under 18 years of age), sons Samuel and John (both under 21 years of age). Exrs: Wife Sarah, William Yarbrough and John Bumpass. Wits: Abraham Womack, Jr., Isaac Johnston & James Evans. Orange Co., NC Will Book A, p. 107. 24 Oct 1770, William and Sarah Yarbrough of province of North Carolina County of Orange sell to George Walton of Amelia County, VA 572 acres in Amelia Co., both sides Mallory's Creek. Amelia County Deed Book 11, p. 268. This could be Samuel's wife Sarah and their son William selling the land.]

*See Appendix B of Some Notes on our Family History by E. R. Yerburch, Constable, 1912, p. 314-5, quoting Close Rolls, 19 Ed. II, m 19d.

negro girl Venus together with the future issue and increase of the said negro to her and heirs only forever. It is my will and desire and I do give and bequeath to my son John W. one negro girl named Phillis with her future issue and increase to him and his heirs forever which negro Phillis as will appear by my last will and testament I had given to my daughter Elizabeth. It is therefore my will and desire that the exchange of negroes in this my Codicil to my last will & testament that the exchange of negroes in this my Codicil to my last will & testament between my daughter Elizabeth and my son John W. shall be held and deemed binding and obligatory between my said children and the two clauses in my said will relative to the said negroes Phillis and Venus is hereby declared to be revoked. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 11th day of October 1814.

Witness

Peter Crawford
Charles T. Bealle

His

Littleton X Yarbrough
Mark

Registered 2nd Jan 1815

JOHN YARBROUGH

On February 12th, John Yarbrough was sick. In fact, he was so sick that the family sent for Dr. William Tarborn who prescribed for John Pictoral Julep and Lascalline solution. The doctor saw him again on February 19th, March 10th and again on March 19th when he prescribed antihysterick Pills and antihysterick mixture. The doctor called again on March 14th and 17th and on this latter date gave him another round of antihysterick mixture. He also gave him a quart of Madelra wine and John was charged not only for the wine, but also the bottle in which it came. Apparently neither the medicine or wine had cured John as on March 20th the doctor called again and this time prescribed a quart of strong Antihysterick Decoction. John now owed the good doctor 3 pounds, shilling and 6 pence.

The doctor returned to see John on March 25th, but John was not there. The visit is entered in Dr. Tarborn's records and there is no charge. By March 26th, 1753, Dr. Tarborn had been to the court to sue for his fee. The Sheriff's return notes that on March 26, 1753 "No inhabitant, he is runaway. Abraham Coche, Sheriff.

On 8 October 1754, John Yarbrough's Virginia estate was attached for the amount of the Dr.'s bill. John still owned land in Virginia. The attachment was placed in the hands of John's brother, Thomas Yarbrough Jun. X

On 9 December 1755, Thomas Yarbrough Jr. was ordered to court and failed to appear as Garishee in the suit by Wm Tarborn against the Estate of John Yarbrough who is "absconded." On January 23, 1755, the garnishment was served on Thomas Jr. and discharged.

On 28 March 1755, John and Betty Yarbrough of North Carolina sold their Amelia County land to James May of Amelia Co., Va. A copy of the original Warrent in Debt and Dr. Tarborn's bill are shown on the following pages.

NOTES:

1. John left Virginia between March 20th and March 25th, 1753.
2. He was apparently still not well when he moved as he got a quart of strong antihysterick Decoction just a few days before leaving. His father, Thomas Yarbrough, Sr., also moved to NC about this same time. John and his father may have traveled together.
3. John didn't "abscond" to avoid paying his doctor bill, he simply moved to NC and appears in the Granville Co., NC records.

A Note to researchers of this John Yarbrough line. John appears on the Amelia County, Virginia title lists in the home of his father, Thomas Yarbrough, Sr. until 1749. By 1752, John is the head of his own household. He probably married between 1749 and 1752 in Amelia Co. His wife was Elizabeth Hudson, daughter of William Hudson - a near neighbor in Amelia Co. Elizabeth is named in her father's will and her husband, John Yarbrough, received her inheritance. Katherine Yarbrough, daughter of John and Elizabeth Yarbrough, married Allen Utley in Franklin Co., NC, 24 Dec 1790. See the 1802 Will of Elizabeth Yarbrough in Cumberland Co., NC in Yarbrough Family Magazine, Vol. 3, No. 8, page 60. X

4 Mar 1754. Will of Hezekiah Yarbrough. Proved 27 Jun 1754. Names sister Priscilla Yarbrough; leaves brother Moses Yarbrough tract "I live on" and his right to a tract of land lying on the fork of the Nottoway. Exr: brother, Moses Yarbrough. Wits: John Smith, Henry Yarbrough & Richard Hold. Amelia County Will Book 1, p. 107.

3 Mar 1756. Will of Moses Yarbrough. Prov. 22 Apr 1756. "Very sick & weak" .. leaves sister Priscilla Yarbrough all his lands and estate. Names sister Priscilla executrix. Wits: Thomas Yarbrough; Richard Stone & Henry Yarbrough. Amelia Co. Will Book 1, p. 119.

[Karen's comment. Many researchers believe that the Amelia County Moses Yarbrough was the Moses Yarbrough who appears in the Craven Co., SC records. Here is the proof that he was not.]

25 Sep 1760. Henry Yarbrough and wife, Martha, Amelia County, Sell 604 acres to William Jennings of Hanover Co., VA. Amelia Co. Deed Book 7, p. 321.

[Karen's note - This is Henry Yarbrough and wife Martha Robinson who later appear in the Franklin Co., NC records.]

21 Dec 176. Will of Samuel Jurden [Jordan], Parish of Notoway ... "sick & weak" ... names sons: Samuel, William; daughter Hannah Yearbrough; grandson, Edward, son of Samuel; grandson Samuel, son of William. Probated 26 Feb 1761. Amelia County, Virginia, Order Book 6, P. 244:

March 1761. Thomas Yarbrough and Hannah his wife vs Lyddall Bacon and Richard Clough, ex^o of Samuel Jordon, Dec'd, In Detinue. On the motion of the plaintiffs by their attorney a commission was awarded them to examine and take the deposition of Thomas Yarbrough, Sr. an inform witness in this cause and who is about to depart this colony *de bene esse*, giving the defendants legal notice of the time and place of executing the same. Amelia County, Virginia, Order Book 6, P. 244:

[Karen's note: taking a deposition *de bene esse* - when a deponent might not be available to attend a court the deposition could be ordered taken out of court, even going to the person's home if necessary, before the trial and then the deposition could be used at trial.

"In Detinue - In the old law, this was a case wherein property belonging to one person was loaned to another and then later the person who whom property was loaned refused to return it to the proper owner.

The basis of the suit was Thomas and Hannah maintained a slave, Pat (and her increase) had been given to Hannah by her father many years earlier. When Samuel died, apparently the executors did not want to give Hannah the slave. This suit continued for two years and many witnesses were called and several depositions taken. One of the depositions taken was that of Thomas Yarbrough, Sr., the father of Thomas Yarbrough, Jr. By 1761, Thomas Y. Sr. was already a resident of NC.]

DEPOSITION OF THOMAS YARBROUGH [SR]

Thomas Yarbrough aged seventy six years, being first sworn upon the Holy Evangelis of Almighty God, Deposeth and sayeth that sometime before Thomas Yarbrough the Plaintiff was married to his wife Hannah Daughter of Samuel Jordan deceased, this Deponent was at said Jordans, and heard said Jordan say, he had given his Daughter Hannah five negros, bedding, and pewther, together with twenty head of cattle, and further this Deponent says he did not understand said Jordan knew of any contract between his son Thomas and said Jordans Daughter Hannah, That at another time after marriage between this Deponent's son Thomas, and said Jordan's Daughter Hannah, a difference happening between said Jordan and said Thomas the Plaintiff, that this Deponent was called upon to give his Deposition between the Parties, and at that time, he told said Jordan he thought he could not spare all the Negros till his Death, and said Jordan answered that he did not Deny them, and further this Deponent sayeth not. s/John Winn; s/Hampton Wade Original loose documents of Amelia County, Virginia, Virginia State Archives, Richmond, Virginia, copy made from original by Greg Yarbrough.

20 October 1768. Will of Thomas Yarbrough. Proven 23 Mar 1769. Names James Yarbrough (relationship not given); sons: Jordan & Archibald; daus: Hannah, Mary Jane & Catherine; Wife Hannah. Exr Robert Munford. Wits: Oliver Jeter, John Robertson, Dickerson Jennings, William Jennings.

Son Jordan given 400 acres of land on Whetstone Creek "whereon James Yarbrough now lives;" Son Jordan also given 200 acres of land of lower part of tract "whereon Thomas Yarbrough now lives" adjoining the lines of Henry Robertson & Gilles Nance. Names Grandson Thomas Yarbrough. Amelia County Will Book 2X, p. 271.

[*Karen's comment.* This is the will of Thomas Yarbrough, Jr., the son of Thomas Yarbrough, Sr. It appears the James Yarbrough mentioned may be James Smith Yarbrough, son of William and Diana (Smith) Yarbrough. This William Yarbrough is the son of William Yarbrough who left the 1748 Amelia County Will - see above. When Jordan Yarbrough's will was proved in Oct 1770, one of the bondsmen was James Smith Yarbrough].

3 Jan 1770. Will of Jordan Yarborough Prov. 5 Oct 1770. Names sisters: Janny & Catherine Yarbrough; brother Archibald. Sister Catherine left 200 acres of land "I am now setting." Joseph Winn left 100 acres of land. Brother Archibald left rest of land. Exr. Marston Green & Brother Archibald. Wits: Mary Winn, John Phillips, Hannah Yarbrough. Amelia County Will Book 2X, p 332.

[*Karen's comment:* Jordan Y. was son of Thomas Yarbrough, Jr. (see his will earlier). Jordan names no wife or children. Recall that Thomas Yarbrough Jr. named a grandson Thomas Yarbrough. If Jordan had no son Thomas, by process of elimination, Jordan's brother Archibald must have had the son Thomas Yarbrough. Also, Jordan does not mention his sister Mary, but he leaves land to Joseph Winn. One of the witnesses is Mary Winn. Possibly her husband is Joseph who received the bequest.]

23 Nov 1770. Archibald Yarbrough and wife Anne, of Amelia Co. to William Jennings of Amelia Co; 400 acres adj. Henry Yarbrough. Amelia Co. Deed Book 12, p. 166.

[*Karen's comment.* According to The Rucker Family Genealogy, Wood, Richmond Virginia, 1932, p. 519: Richard Beasley's 9 Apr 1770 Amelia County VA will (proved 20 Sep 1771, Will Book 2, p. 7) named only son Ambrose, called "Pitts". Wife of Richard Beasley was Nancy Ambrose. Richard Beasley named his grandchildren (children of son Ambrose) as Richard Beasley, Jr., William Beasley and Ann Beasley. Son Ambrose was the executor. Ambrose married Sarah Ryland. Their daughter Nancy (or Ann) married Archibald Yarborough, son of Thomas & Hannah (Jordan) Yarborough.]

27 Dec 1770. Archibald Yarborough, orphan of Tho. Yarborough, dec. made choice of Ro. Munford, Gt. for his guardian whereof he entd bond with security. Amelia Co. VA Order Book IIA, pages unnumbered.

[*Karen's comment.* Note that in November Archibald and his wife Anne sold land. Yet, in December a Archibald chose his own guardian. Proves he was over 18 but under 21 years of age in 1770.]

25 June 1772. Ambrose Beasley, Richard Beasley, Sarah Beasley and Ann Yarbrough witnesses for Brooks vs Harper .. Amelia County Order Book IIA, unpagged.

27 Aug 1772. Archibald Yarbrough comes into court and acknowledges that he has received his whole estate from Rob. Munford, Gent., his late guardian and this acquital to be recorded. Amelia County Order Book 11 A, unpagged.

[*Karen's comment* - he must have reached 21 years of age, making his year of birth ca 1751.]

20 April 1776. Archibald Yarborough and Ann his wife and Hannah Yarborough, widow of Thomas Yarborough, also Joseph Quinn (or Winn) of the County of Amelia .. sel1 to Marston Green of same co. 70 pounds. 400 acres, a trace of land beginning at Cabiness red Oak, along his line to Thomas Yarbrough Jun corner white oak to Cabiness line ... 400 acres granted to JOSHUA YARBROUGH 20 Jan 1747 and from him conveyed to Richard Stone who conveyed same to Alexander Erskine by deed dated 20 Mar 1748 and conveyed by Alex Erskin to Thomas Yarbrough who devised it by will to Jordon Yarbrough as may appear of record ... 300 acres of said land was given by Jordon Yarbrough by will to his brother the said Archibald and the remaining hundred was given by Jordon Yarbrough to Joseph Quinn (or Winn) as may appear of record in this county court. Amelia Co. Deed Book 13, p. 289.

WILL OF LITTLETON YARBROUGH

In the name of God amen I Littleton Yarbrough of the County of Columbla and state of Georgia being weak in body but of sound mind and disposing memory do dispose of the property which it has pleased the Almighty to bless me with in manner and form following viz

Imprimis It is my will and desire that all my just debts should be paid as soon as it can be conveniently done after my death by my executors herein after named.

Item--I give and bequeath to my beloved wife Elizabeth the following negroes to wit Creasy, Abram and Charles with the future issue and increase of the female to be disposed of at her death as she may think proper. All the rest and residue of my property both real and personal that I may die possessed I do lend to my beloved wife during her natural life and after her death it is my will and desire that my negro man Frank should be sold and the money to be equally divided between my sons William and James Yarbrough. It is also my will and desire that all my lands shall be sold by my executors upon twelve months credit and out of the proceeds of the sale of my land it is my will and desire that my executors shall pay to my daughter Patsy Harden three hundred dollars and the ballance (sic) of the money arising from the sale of the land together with all the stock on the plantation at the death of my wife shall be equally divided between all my children or their legal representatives share and share alike. And it is also my will and desire that the crop plantation tools household & kitchen furniture after the death of my wife shall be sold or equally divided amongst my five youngest children to wit Bealle, Elizabeth, Thomas H., John W. and Rebecca Yarbrough or the survivors of them share and share alike to them and their heirs forever. I give and bequeath to my son Bealle (in addition to the foregoing legacies) one negro girl named Charlotte her future issue and increase to him and his heirs forever after the death of my beloved wife.

I give and bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth (in addition to the foregoing legacies) after the death of my wife one negro named Phillis with her future issue and increase to her and her heirs forever. I give and bequeath to my son Thomas H. (in addition to the foregoing legacies) after the death of my beloved wife one negro boy named Solomon to him and his heirs forever. I give and bequeath to my son John W. (in addition to the foregoing legacies) after the death of my beloved wife one negro girl named Venus with her future issue and increase to him & his heirs forever. I give and bequeath to my daughter Rebecca (in addition to the foregoing legacies) after the death of my beloved wife the following negroes Viz Isham and Esther with the future issue and increase of the female to her and her heirs forever.

It is my will and desire that after the death of my wife the legacy left by the last will and testament of William Bealle deceased shall be sold by my executors or equally divided amongst my five youngest children Viz. Bealle, Elizabeth, Thomas H., John W. and Rebecca Yarbrough or the survivors of them share & share alike to them and their heirs forever. Lastly I do constitute my beloved wife Elizabeth executrix my son William Yarbrough and my friend Anderson Crawford executors of this my last will and testament and I do hereby revoke and annul all other wills or wills heretofore made by me only satisfying and confirming this to be my last will and testament. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 19th day of August 1812.

Signed seal & pronounced by the
testator as his last will & Testament
in our presence
John Barker
Charles T. Bealle
Peter Crawford

/s/ Littⁿ Yarbrough (LS)

CODICIL

Since the making (of) my last will and testament my daughter Elizabeth has intermarried with James Walton and I have delivered to them a negro girl named Venus which in my will I had given to my son John W. Now it is my will and desire that my daughter Elizabeth do keep and retain possession of the

Columbia County Georgia Will Book H, pp 319-322.

negro girl Venus together with the future issue and increase of the said negro to her and heirs only forever. It is my will and desire and I do give and bequeath to my son John W. one negro girl named Phillis with her future issue and increase to him and his heirs forever which negro Phillis as will appear by my last will and testament I had given to my daughter Elizabeth. It is therefore my will and desire that the exchange of negroes in this my Codicil to my last will & testament that the exchange of negroes in this my Codicil to my last will & testament between my daughter Elizabeth and my son John W. shall be held and deemed binding and obligatory between my said children and the two clauses in my said will relative to the said negroes Phillis and Venus is hereby declared to be revoked. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 11th day of October 1814.

Witness
Peter Crawford
Charles T. Bealle

His
Littleton X Yarbrough
Mark

WILL OF JAMES ZACK(A)RY

GEORGIA

In the name of God Amen.

I James Zackry of the County of Richmond and in the said State, being of perfect mind & memory, blessed be God for the same, do make, ordain and constitute this my last Will and Testament, in the words following Vlz:

Imprimis, I give and bequeath to my dearly beloved Wife Mary Zachry all the tract of land I now live on, containing Two hundred acres, be the same more or less, lying and being in the said County of Richmond on both sides of the Uchee Creek, together with all my personal estate consisting of Two Negroes named James & Sarah, with their future increase, horses Cows Sheep & Hogs, farming utensils, and House-Hold goods except one feather bed, which shall be hereafter named, all during the natural life of my said Wife, subjected to the maintenance of my Daughter Betty, an Idiot.

Secondly.

I give and bequeath to my Son William Zachry, his Heirs and assigns for ever, two hundred acres of land, lying on the waters of the Uchee Creek which he now lives on being part of a Tract of Four hundred acres.

Thirdly.

I give and bequeath to my Daughter Mary Tinsly, Her Heirs and assigns for ever, fifty Acres of land, being part of the said tract Containing four hundred acres. Also one hundred acres of land on Savannah River joining land formerly Laramour and Millin.

*Columbia County Georgia Will Book H, pp 319-322.

*Richmond County, Georgia, Original Loose Wills

Fourthly - I give and bequeath to James Blackstone and John Blackstone, one hundred & fifty acres of land being the ballance and part of the above-mentioned Tract of Four hundred Acres of land that my son William now lives on, and to their Heirs and assigns for ever.

Fifthly;

I give and bequeath to my Daughter Betty one feather bed & furniture, and to her Heirs and assigns for ever. Also should my Dear Daughter Betty survive the death of my dearly beloved Wife, then and in that case, the said Tract of land and Negroes already bequeathed to my said wife shall be vested in her during her natural life.

Sixthly;

After the decease of my said Wife and my Daughter Betty, I give and bequeath to William Yarbrough and James Yarbrough my Grandsons and natural lawful Sons of Littleton Yarbrough All that Tract of land that I now live on and already bequeathed to my said Wife and Daughter Betty to be equally divided between them, share and share alike, and to their Heirs and assigns for ever.

Seventhly,

It is my will & pleasure that after the decrease of my said Wife, all the personal estate then Remaining (except the Two Negroes, James & Sarah already bequeathed) be to publickly vended, and the monies arrising therefrom to be equally divided among all my Children, that is to say, John Zachary, Winifred Blackstone, James Zachary, deceased, William Zachary, Pelithal Adams, Mary Tinsley, Betty Zachary & Martha Yarbrough, share and share alike to them and their Heirs for ever. Likewise, After the death of my dearly beloved Wife and dear Daughter Betty, the Negroes aforesaid, are to be publickly vended and the monies arrising to be equally divided among all my Children, share and share alike, as aforesaid.

And lastly;

I do ordain, constitute & appoint my Dearly beloved Wife Mary Zachry my sole and entire Executrix, to receive all debts due, and to pay all Legal demands against my estate; -- Given under my hand and seal the Twentieth day of January one thousand seven hundred and ninety.

Signed sealed & Delivered)

in Presence of

Dan^l Elam

M^r McDonough

Betty Ann Tindill

/s/ James Zachry

Richmond County ss

Micah McDonough & Daniel Elam being duly sworn saith that they were present & saw James Zachry sign & seal the above instrument of writing & deliver it as his last will & Testament for the purposes therein expressed, that they believed the said James to be at that time of sound memory, & that they together with Betty Ann Tindill subscribed their names as witnesses in presence of each other & in presence of the Testator. 8th Marx 1790.

/s/ M^r McDonough

/s/ Dan^l Elam

Lewis Gardner R.P.

Monnah Yarbrough / Mary Elizabeth
Land Grant 1771 St. George Parish Ga. #####
Burke, Co.

James
Littleton

Thomas

William

All RWS received land grants
In Ga.1784

Amelia
 To the Sheriff of Amelia County
 Whereas William Turborn of Dinwiddie County, hath this day com-
 -plained before me, Charles Irby one of their Majesties Justices of the Peace
 for the said County, that John Yarbrough late of this County, is indebted
 to him the sum of three Pounds one Shilling and six Pence current money
 of Virginia; and that the said John Yarbrough, hath privately removed
 himself out of this County, or so absconded, that the ordinary Process
 =not be served upon him. Therefore, in his Majesty's name, do require you
 to attain the Estate of the said John Yarbrough, or so much thereof as
 shall be of Value sufficient to satisfy the said Debt and Costs; and such Estate
 do attach'd, in your Hands to secure, or so to provide, that the same may
 be liable to further Proceedings thereupon to be had, at the next Court to
 be held for this County, or the fourth Thursday in this month. And that
 you then and there make Return how you have Executed this Warrant
 Given under my Hand this 8th day of Oct^r 1754
 Attach in the Hands
 of Thomas Yarbrough Jun^r
 Cha. Irby

Original Amelia County, Virginia, Loose Court Document

Amelia

To the Sheriff of Amelia County

Whereas William Turborn of Dinwiddie County has this day complained before me, Charles Irby one of his Majesties Justices of the Peace for said County, that John Yarbrough late of this County is indebted to him the sum of three Pounds one shilling and six pence current money of Virginia; and that the said John Yarbrough hath privately removed himself out of this County, or so absconded, that the ordinary process cannot be served upon him. Then and in his Majesty's name do require you to attach the Estate of the said John Yarbrough or so much thereof as shall be of value sufficient to satisfy the said debt and costs; and such Estate so attach'd, in your hands to secure, or so to provide, that the same may be liable to further proceedings thereupon to be had, at the next court to be held for this County, or the fourth Thursday in this month and that you then and there make Return how you have Executed this Warrant.

Given under my hand this 8th day of Oct^r 1754

/s/ Cha. Irby

Attach in the Hands
 of Thomas Yarbrough Jun^r

Date of birth: John Yarbrough

Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:	Encircle age group in which this person is listed		Males		Females	
	To 16	16&up				
1762-Co Granville St. N.C. Name: John Yarbrough	1	1				
1800-Co. St.						
1810-Co. St.						
1820-Co. St.						

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:	Encircle age group in which this person is listed		Males		Females	
	0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up
1762-Co Granville St. N.C. Name: John Yarbrough						
1800-Co. St.						
1810-Co. St.						
1820-Co. St.						

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:	Encircle age group in which this person is listed		Males										Females														
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens
1830-Co. St.																											
1840-Co. St.																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.	1850 - County:		State:		Post offices:		

1860 - County:		State:		Post office:	

70 - County:

State:

Post Office:

Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Real estate	Value
Personal estate	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
Mo. if b. this yr.	
Mo. if m. this yr.	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
Can't vote	

80 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

um. Dist. #: Twp./city/st.add:

Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

00 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

um. Dist. #: Twp./city/st.add:

Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

WRIGHT, WILLIAM SR.	PASQUOTANK CO.	NC	1769
WYANT, PETER	ROWAN CO.	NC	1759
WYAT, EPHRAIM	MARTIN CO.	NC	1779
WYAT, NATHAN	BUTE CO.	NC	1771
WYAT, SOLOMON	MARTIN CO.	NC	1779
WYATT, DEMPSY	NASH CO.	NC	1782
WYATT, JAMES	NASH CO.	NC	1782
WYATT, JOHN	BUTE CO.	NC	1771
WYATT, WILLIAM	ASHE CO.	NC	1815
WYLEY, THOMAS	CHOWAN CO.	NC	1717
WYNNE, JEREMIAH	TYRRELL CO.	NC	1755
WYNNE, PETER	TYRRELL CO.	NC	1755
WYNNS, BENJAMIN	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
WYNNS, BENJAMIN	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
WYNNS, GEORGE	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
WYNNS, JOSEPH	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
WYNNS, POLLASIAH	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
WYNNS, SAM NEGRO	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
WYNNS, WILLIAM	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
WYNNS, WILLIAM	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
WYOT, JOHN	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
WYSONG, ARTHUR *	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
YANAL, THOMAS *	TYRRELL CO.	NC	1755
YANCY, BARTLET S OF JAMES	GRANVILLE CO.	NC	1755
YANCY, CATE NEGRO	GRANVILLE CO.	NC	1755
YANCY, DANIEL NEGRO	GRANVILLE CO.	NC	1755
YANCY, JAMES	GRANVILLE CO.	NC	1755
YANCY, JUDY NEGRO	GRANVILLE CO.	NC	1755
YANCY, PAUL NEGRO	GRANVILLE CO.	NC	1755
YANCY, RICHARD	GRANVILLE CO.	NC	1755
YANCY, SARAH NEGRO	GRANVILLE CO.	NC	1755
YANCY, THORNTON S OF JAS.	GRANVILLE CO.	NC	1755
YANCY, TOM NEGRO	GRANVILLE CO.	NC	1755
YANCY, VENUS NEGRO	GRANVILLE CO.	NC	1755
YARBROUGH, JEPHTHA	MECKLENBURN CO.	NC	1830
YARBROUGH, NATHAN	CHATHAM CO.	NC	1831
YARBROUGH, HENRY	BUTE CO.	NC	1771
YARBROUGH, HENRY JR.	BUTE CO.	NC	1771
YARBROUGH, JAMES	BUTE CO.	NC	1771
YARBROUGH, JAMES	BUTE CO.	NC	1771
YARBROUGH, JOHN	BUTE CO.	NC	1771
YARBROUGH, JOHN	GRANVILLE CO.	NC	1755
YARBROUGH, JOSHUA	GRANVILLE CO.	NC	1755
YARBROUGH, JOSHUA	BUTE CO.	NC	1771
YARBROUGH, MANER S OF THO	GRANVILLE CO.	NC	1755
YARBROUGH, MICAHAH	BUTE CO.	NC	1771
YARBROUGH, RICHARD	BUTE CO.	NC	1771
YARBROUGH, THOMAS	GRANVILLE CO.	NC	1755
YARBROUGH, ZACHARIAH	BUTE CO.	NC	1771
YAPPELL, THOMAS *	TYRRELL CO.	NC	1755
YARRILL, MATTHEW	MARTIN CO.	NC	1779
YATES, CHARLES	SURRY CO.	NC	1771
YATES, DANIEL	ONSLOW CO.	NC	1769
YATES, GEORGE	SUFRY CO.	NC	1772
YATES, JAMES	ONSLOW CO.	NC	1769
YATES, JAMES	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
YATES, MARTIN	ONSLOW CO.	NC	1769
YATES, THOMAS	ONSLOW CO.	NC	1769
YATES, THOMAS	CHOWAN CO.	NC	1717
YATES, WILLIAM	CHOWAN CO.	NC	1717
YATES, WILLIAM	BUTE CO.	NC	1771
YEARGAN, THOMAS	RANDOLPH CC.	NC	1831
YFARGIN, SAMUEL	BUTE CO.	NC	1771
YEATES, CHARLES	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
YEATES, DANIEL	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
YEATES, FRANCIS	CUMBERLAND CC.	NC	1767
YEATES, HENRY	CUMBERLAND CC.	NC	1767
YEATES, JAMES	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
YEATES, POMPY NFGRO	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
YEATES, ROBERT	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
YEATES, THOMAS	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
YEATES, VENUS NEGRO	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
YEATES, VILET NEGRO	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
YEATS, BAZEL	CARTERET CC.	NC	1779
YEATS, CHARLES	CARTERET CC.	NC	1779
YEATS, JOHN	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
YEATS, PETER	BERTIE CO.	NC	1757
YEATS, STEPHEN	CARTERET CC.	NC	1779

Bute Co., N.C.
created 1764

Discontinued
1779.

BUTE COUNTY LAND ENTRIES

17. W issued 16 June 78

Bute Co.
For William Green 200 A in the fork of Ivey's
Road & Halifax Road, adj. GOSWICK's, Murray's
& Hill's lines.
16th March 1778

18. W issued 16 June 78

Bute Co.
For William Green 640 A on north side of Wm
Denson's Entry on waters of Red Bud, adj. Joshua
Yarbrough, Eley & others.
16th March 1778

Simon Jeffery

1 Henry Yarb./
Martha Yarb. line
married Yarbrough
girl.

Simon Jefferys Enters 450 A in Bute Co, northerly
of Buffello Run, adj. Osborn Jeffery's, Wm Mays,
his own bought of White, Blakes, Saml Fullers
& Henry Coopers lines including Wm Kimbrough
& Wm Moseleys Improvement.
16th March 1778

Simon Jefferys

Mosleys-Haywood Co.,

20. N.C.
Married Yarbroughs

State of North Carolina Bute Co.
Henry Hill enters a Claim to 640 A on the Branch
of Mill Stone Cyrpess & Cycamore adj. lines of
Jos Goswick, Morgan Murray, Wm Brown, Wm
Brinkley & sd Hill.
16th March

H Hill

21. John Christmas Caveat
W Issued as P Order
of Court 24 Dec 1778
Deed sent by Jno

Young McLemore Enters 640 A in Bute Co adj. lines
Phil. Hawkins, Wm. Brock, Geo Nicholas, Jas
Mills, & Jas House, on the waters of Sandy Creek
Including one Improvement made by Martin Dicker-
son.

Young McLemore
16th March 1778

Ambrose line had

Pinnels and McLemore

22.

Bute Co.
Young McLemore enters 100 A adj. lines of Mathew
Organ, Rd Ward, & Pinnel's line on the waters
of little Shoco.

Young McLemore

Bute County 16th March 1778

23. W issued 17 June 1778

Young McLemore enters 250 A on waters of Shoco
& Weavers Creek, adj. lines of Seth Williams,
Jas House, Ben Ward & sd. McLemore.

Young McLemore
16 March 1778

24. Jno Griggs Caveat
9 May 78
W issued 15 Feb 79

George Yarbrough/
Sophia Goswick-
to Montgomery Co.,
and Decauter Co., Tn
Tenn.

at Mosley's line.
16th March 1778

Saml Jones

BUTE COUNTY LAND ENTRIES

92. Disputed
Lost
George Richards 70 A lying between George Richards lines, Green Hill lines, Conyers line, Bennett Hill lines.
George Richards
16th March 1778
93. W Issued 24 June 78
Micajah Yarborough enters 100 A by improvement on branches of mill S one adj. Stuarts line & his own line & his fathers Joshua Yarbroughs line.
16 March 1778
Micajah Yarbrough
94. W Issued 24 June 78
sent by Os Jeffreys
Wm Jefferys Enters 640 A on north side of little river beg. on Osbern Jefferys line, including his own Improvt on the Fort Branch.
March 16. 1778
Wm Jefferys
95. W Issued 24 June 78
sent by Os Jeffreys
This warrant was assigned by Drury Jones Branch. to Wm Jeffreys Novr 1778
Drury Jones enters 640 A on north side of little River beg. on Osbern Jefferys line including his own improvement on the Bever Dam
Drury Jones
16 March 1778
96. W Issued 26 June 78
Henry Hunt enters 640 A on waters of Turkey Creek, little Creek & little Peachtree adj. Hilliards line, Murdock's(?) line, Jno Taylors line, & Nathl. Whutleys line, including my own improvement.
H Hunt
16th March 1778
97. W Issued 26 June 78
Andrew Railey enters 640 A by Improvement on lions Creek & on waters of Giles Creek on both sides of the falling Branch adj. Morris Raileys line, his own line, Cliftons line, Jno Richards line, Williams line, Hills line.
16 March 1778
Add. Railey
98. W Issued 26 June 78
William Brock enters 400 A on Sandy Creek adj. lines of Phil Hawkins, Forkner, & Christmas's to include the plantation of sd. Brock.
16th March 1778
Wm Brock
99. William Ferrell
Caveat 18 May 1778
W Issd. 8 June 79
Jno Farrell enters 640 A on So side of Tarr River on the Camp Branch, beg. at sd. Farrills line adj. Burwell Perreys & Benjn. Person's line including a hog pen upon sd. Entry.
16 March 1778
Jno Farrell
100. Osborn Jeffreys Caveat David Mims enters 400 A on little Creek, adj. Mabry's line, Massey's line & Jefferys line on the south side of Tar River.
David Mims
16th March 1778

Penelope Lutton/
#1 Samuel Yarbrough
#2 John Ferrell

all three in Stewart
Co., Tenn by 1803

BUTE COUNTY LAND ENTRIES

Jonathan Davis was
in Stewart Co., Tm.

19. W Issued 13 July 78
 Marcus Gilliam enters by improvement 640 A
 in Bute County on waters of Red Bud adj. Cooch
 old line, Yarbroughs entry.
 21 March 1778
 Marcus Gilliam
0. W Issued 13 July 78
 Robert Goodloe enters for 262 A on waters of
 Richland Creek & Smith's Creek adj. Goodloe's
 line & Jonathan Davis's which land is improved.
 21 March 1778
 Robt Goodloe
1. Saml Taylor Caveat
 11 June 1778
 Peter Brinkley Caveat
 11 June 78
 W Issued as P order
 Court 24 Nov 78
 Thos Young enters 640 A on waters & north side
 little fishing Creek...Mosley's corner, Bobbit's
 Corner, including his improvement.
 24 March 1778
 Thos Young
142. W Issued 22 Sept 78
 David Jefferys enters 640 A on both sides Davis
 Creek, adj. Osbern Jeffreys line, including
 George Keith's improvement.
 26 March 1778
 David Jeffreys
143. Disputed
 W Issued as P Order
 Court 27 Oct 78
 Wm Brogden enters 200 A adj. Jenkins Devaneys
 & sd. Brogdens line & the south side of little
 Buffello Creek, including one improvement.
 27 March 1778
 Wm Brogden
144. Joseph Norriss
 Caveat 27 May 78
 James Cone enters 200 A on south side Crooked
 Creek beg. on Jos. Norriss' line to Lambert's
 line.
 1 April 1778
 James Cone
145. W Issued 15 Sepr 78
 Henry Fits enters 200 A on waters of Hawtree
 Creek adj. lines of Ellis, Gilreath, Devaney
 & improvement.
 4th April 1778
 Henry Fits
146. W Issued 15 Sepr 1778
 Benjamin Ellis enter'd 450 A on waters of Hawtree
 Creek adj. Youngs line, Fits, Edwd Ellis, Towns,
 & Jesse Ellis & Glover.
 4th Apl 1778
 Benj. Ellis
147. W Issued 15 Sepr 1778
 William Ellis enters 450 A adj. Benj Ellis's
 Entry, Glovers line, Persons, Nicholas Thornton,
 Edwards & Johnston.
 4th Apl 1778
 Wm Ellis
148. W Issued 22 Sepr 78
 James Murphrey enters 640 A lying on south side
 of Tarr River on waters of Woolf Pit Swamp beg.
 on Hill's line, Bakers line, Persons line, Birds
 line, my own line, Straughters line, to include
 two improvements.
 4 Apl 1778
 Jas Murphrey

BUTE COUNTY LAND ENTRIES

158. War Issued 13th Oct 78 Joseph Williams enters 640 A on waters of L Creek beging. on Collers line adj. George Sorrells entry, including one Improvement. 24 Apl 1778 Jos Williams
159. Disputed Wart Issued 31 Augt 1779 agreeable to the Verdict of a Jury got 173 acres Benj. Cook enters 640 A on No side red Bud Creek, beg. at Collers line to Well's line to Richardsons line, Charles Cooks line, including one Improvement. 25 Apl 1778 Ben Cook
160. Disputed (stricken) W Issued 27 Sepr 78 Benjamin Wester enters 640 A beg. at a corner of Nelms & my owa thence to Yarboroughs & Axr. Westers, Wm Densons & Thos Davis's entry, including one Improvement 25 Apl 1778 Ben Wester
161. W Issued 22 Sepr 78 Jacob Cook entry for 300 A beging at a Turkey Oak, Davis's line, John Nazarah's line. 4th May 1778 Jacob Cook
162. Burrell Perrey Junr Caveat 3d July 78 Mr. Potter gets no land as P Certificate from Court Pd him his money 12 Novr 1779 Daniel Potter's entry for 300 A beg. at Jeremiah Perrys upon the head of Jumping Run... John Perry's line. 4 May 1778 Danl Potter
163. W Issued 25 Augt 78 sent by Lunsford Jessee Roland enters 100 A on waters of Cedar Creek, adj. Jas Perry's & Persons line, including Wm Heads Improvement. 4 May 1778 Jessee Roland
164. Jas Duglass Caveat 7 May 1778 This land is conveyed to Geo Taper and at the request of Thos Piner the warrt hath issued in the sd. Tapir's name 20 Decr 1780 Thomas Piner enters 640 A by Virtue of an Improvement known by the name of McIntoshes...Devaney's line...across the little Buffellow, Geo. Tapie's line. 6th May 1778 Thos Piner
165. W Issued 22 Sepr 78 as P order Court Disputed (stricken) Deed 155 acres Jonathan Salmon enters 200 A on waters of Hawtree ...Henry Studivans line, Bullards line, Hardways Davis's line, Henry Dickins & Jas Jones Entry to Ben Jones' Corner. 6th May 1778 Jnoa Salmon
166. Phil Hawkins Caveat 4 Augt 78 Wart Issd 17 Augt 79 agreeable to Order of Court Samuel Morriss enters 540 A on Macons Branch adj. Wm Rolands line, Weldens & Powells & Wiggans & John Williams lines, including the Improvements whereon the said Morriss now lives. 7th May 1778 Saml Morriss

Three Yarborough girls-
Molly/ Davis Yarb.
Stewart Co., Tenn.
Martha/James Yarb.
Daughters of William Morris. William

NELMS

BUTE COUNTY LAND ENTRIES

197. Disputed
W Issued 8 June 79 William Ferrell enters 640 A on So side Tarr River, adj. Jno Ferrell, Jno Cheaves, Julus Alford, Benj. Person & Burrell Perrey's lanes, including his Improvement.
18 May 1778 Wm Ferrell
198. W Issued 22 Sepr 78 Job Self enters 100 A on waters of Mill Creek adj. his own, Wm Perrey's & Bodines lines, including an Improvement Bought of West.
20th May 1778 Job Self
199. W Issued 22 Sepr 78 Jacob Bass enters 640 A on waters of Sandy Creek, beg. at Gallen's line, to Mat Thomas's, to Davis's line.
20 May 1778 Jacob Bass
200. W Issued 15 Sepr 78 Jno Lancaster enters 640 A on waters of Bebbits Branch & B&B Creek beg. at Nathl Harriss Corner to Mathew Harriss's line including 3 Improvts.
20 May 1778 Jno Lancaster
201. W Issued 22 Sper 1778 Joshua Yarbrough enters 640 A on waters of Mr. Joshua Yarbrough Red Bud adj. his own, Wm Hills line & including hath sold this Entry to three Improvements as P former Survey.
Eli Eley & requested the 25 May 1778 Joshua Yarbrough
return of his wart to
issue in Eli Eley's name
3d Apl 1780
202. Mistake
Entd. twice Harbert Haynes enters 200 A on waters of Roan Oke adj. Thos Carrell, Wall, Burrell Robinson, John White & the land he purchased of Lewis
26th May 1778 H. Haynes
203. Disputed
W Issued agreeable to little Crooked Creek beg. at Jno Martins corner...
Order Court 2d Feby 1779 county line, Joseph Wheelers line, including his imprt.
27 May 1778 Jos Norriss
204. Disputed
Lost Gibson Martin enters 300 A on No side of little Cruoked Creek, John Martin's line, Jos Norriss's line, Kirby Sanders's line, including his Improvement.
27 May 1778 Gibson Martin
205. W Issued 19 Sepr 1778 Thos Vinson enters 400 A on waters of Crooked Creek adj. Jeffreys line & Bridgersline & including his Imprt.
5 June 1778 Thos Vinson
206. W Issued 22 Sepr 78 Joseph Mangum enters 90 A on waters of Thos Martins Creek, beg. at Christmass's corner, Ball's line, Forkners line, County line, including one Improvement.
6th June 1778 Jos Mangum



3 1668 00381 0477

CEN GEN 975.65 H
Holcomb, Brent.
Bute County, North Carolina lan
Holcomb, 1974
3 1668 00381 0477 ✓

BUTE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA LAND GRANT PLATS AND LAND ENTRIES

**Compiled and Abstracted by
Brent Holcomb**

Copyright Brent Holcomb 1974

**Brent Holcomb
9-N Kingswood Apts.
Chapel Hill, N. C. 27514**

FT. WORTH PUBLIC LIBRA

BUTE COUNTY LAND ENTREES

265. W Issd. 22 May 79 Jno Hawkins enters -- A on waters of little Creek adj. lines of Ransome, Hunt, Macon and his own.
15 Sepr 1778
266. W Issd. 22 May 79 John Hawkins enters 100 A on the head of Fishing Creek adj. Asque, Smith and Joseph Merritts(?).
15 Sepr Jno Hawkins
267. W Issued 7 Jany 79 Jno Prim enters 200 A on waters of Crooked Creek adj. lines of Osborn Jeffreys.
Jno Prim
268. W Issued 28 Jany 79 Bennett Hill enters 60 A on Bear Swamp adj. lines of Wm Conyers, Seawell and others.
21 Sepr 1778 Bennett Hill
269. W Issd 21 June 79 Bennett Hill enters 150 A on waters of Flat Reck & Bear Swamp adj. lines of Bledsoe, Hill and others.
21 Sepr 1778 Bt Hill
270. Wm Mushaw Cavt as P Mushaws Entry 7 Novr 1778
Wt Issd 17th Apl 1780 by Consent Green Hill enters 640 A on waters of Cypress & Turkey Creek Including the Imprvt. Purchased of Prissilla Easterline(?) and the Great Meadow.
24 Sepr 1778 G Hill
271. W Issd 21 June 79 David Vinson enters 100 A on Dear's Branch adj. his own line, Charles Cooks and others
24th Sepr 1778 D Vinson
272. W Issued 11 Jany 79 Jno Robinson enters 175 A on south side of Tarr River adj. Lydia Mabry's Entry
26th Sepr 1778 Jno Robinson
273. W Issued 11 Jany 79 Jno Robinson enters 175 A on south side of Tarr River adj. Henry Montfort's Entry (on both sides of the Chapple Road).
26 Sepr 1778 Jno Robinson
274. W Issued 30th Jany 79 Robt Morgan enters 720 A on both sides of Buffelow adj. Simon Jeffreys, Wm Mays, Thos Person, Whites, Yarboroughs, Hudson & Mowdins (?) lines.
This warrant was assign'd by Morgan to Osborn Jefferys 11 March 79 28th Sepr 1778 Robt Morgan
275. W Issued 30 Jany 79 Wm May Enters 1000 A on waters of Cedar Creek & Tarr River adj. Osborn Jeffreys, Thos Persons Alias Simon Jeffreys, Francis Mabrys and Masseys.
This warrant was assigned by May to Osborn Jeffreys 22 March 1779. Issued a second warrant now in Jeffreys name 1 Jany 1783 the first was lost
28 Sepr 1778 Wm May

BUTE COUNTY LAND ENTRIES

197. Disputed
W Issued 8 June 79
William Ferrell enters 640 A on So side Tarr River, adj. Jno Ferrell, Jno Cheaves, Julas Alford, Benj. Person & Burrell Perrey's lanes, including his Improvement.
18 May 1778 Wm Ferrell
198. W Issued 22 Sepr 78
Job Self enters 100 A on waters of Mill Creek adj. his own, Wm Perrey's & Bodines lines, including an Improvement Bought of West.
20th May 1778 Job Self
199. W Issued 22 Sepr 78
Jacob Bass enters 640 A on waters of Sandy Creek, beg. at Gallen's line, to Mat Thomas's, to Davis's line.
20 May 1778 Jacob Bass
200. W Issued 15 Sepr 78
Jno Lancaster enters 640 A on waters of Bebbits Branch & Bwuf Creek beg. at Nathl Harriss Corner to Mathew Harriss's line including 3 Improvts.
20 May 1778 Jno Lancaster
201. W Issued 22 Sper 1778
Mr. Joshua Yarbrough
hath sold this Entry to three Improvements as P former Survey.
Eli Eley & requested the return of his wart to issue in Eli Eley's name
3d Apl 1780
25 May 1778 Joshua Yarbrough
202. Mistake
Entd. twice
Harbert Haynes enters 200 A on waters of Roan Oke adj. Thos Carrell, Wall, Burrell Robinson, John White & the land he purchased of Lewis
26th May 1778 H. Haynes
203. Disputed
W Issued agreeable to Order Court 2d Feby 1779
Joseph Norriss enters 250 A on south side of little Crooked Creek beg. at Jno Martins corner... county line, Joseph Wheelers line, including his imprt.
27 May 1778 Jos Norriss
204. Disputed
Lost
Gibson Martin enters 300 A on No side of little Crucked Creek, John Martin's line, Jos Norriss's line, Kirby Sanders's line, including his Improvement.
27 May 1778 Gibson Martin
205. W Issued 19 Sepr 1778
Thos Vinson enters 400 A on waters of Crooked Creek adj. Jeffreys line & Bridgersline & including his Imprt.
5 June 1778 Thos Vinson
206. W Issued 22 Sepr 78
Joseph Mangum enters 90 A on waters of Thos Martins Creek, beg. at Christnass's corner, Ball's line, Forkners line, County line, including one Improvement.
6th June 1778 Jos Mangum

BUTE COUNTY LAND ENTRIES

- War Issued 13th Oct 78 Joseph Williams enters 640 A on waters of Lyon Creek beging. on Collers line adj. George Sorrells entry, including one Improvement. 24 Apl 1778 Jos Williams
- Disputed
Wart Issued 31 Augt 1779 agreeable to the Verdict of a Jury got 173 acres Benj. Cook enters 640 A on No side red Bud Creek, beg. at Collers line to Well's line, to Richardsons line, Charles Cooks line, including one Improvement. 25 Apl 1778 Ben Cook
- Disputed (stricken)
W Issued 27 Sepr 78 Benjamin Wester enters 640 A beg. at a corner of Nelms & my own thence to Yarboroughs & Arr. Westers, Wm Denons & Thos Davis's entry, including one Improvement 25 Apl 1778 Ben Wester
- W Issued 22 Sepr 78 Jacob Cook entry for 300 A begining at a Turkey Oak, Davis's line, John Nazarah's line. 4th May 1778 Jacob Cook
- Burrell Perrey Junr Caveat 3d July 78 Mr. Potter gets no land as P Certificate from Court Pd him his money 12 Novr 1779 Daniel Potter's entry for 300 A beg. at Jeremiah Perrys upon the head of Jumping Run... John Perry's line. 4 May 1778 Danl Potter
- W Issued 25 Augt 78 sent by Lunsford Jesse Roland enters 100 A on waters of Cedar Creek, adj. Jas Perry's & Persons line, including Wm Heads Improvement. 4 May 1778 Jesse Roland
- Jas Duglass Caveat 7 May 1778 This land is conveyed to Geo Taper and at the request of Thos Piner the warrt hath issued in the sd. Tapir's name 20 Decr 1780 Thomas Piner enters 640 A by Virtue of an Improvement known by the name of McIntoshes...Devaney's line...across the little Buffellow, Geo. Tapie's line. 6th May 1778 Thos Piner
- W Issued 22 Sepr 78 as P order Court Disputed (stricken) Deed 155 acres Jonathan Salmon enters 200 A on waters of Hawtree ...Henry Studivans line, Bullards line, Hardways Davis's line, Henry Dickins & Jas Jones Entry to Ben Jones' Corner. 6th May 1778 Jnoa Salmon
- Phil Hawkins Caveat 4 Augt 78 Wart Issd 17 Augt 79 agreeable to Order of Court Samuel Morriss enters 540 A on Macons Branch adj. Wm Rolands line, Weldens & Powells & Wiggans & John Williams lines, including the Improvements whereon the said Morriss now lives. 7th May 1778 Saml Morriss

BUTE COUNTY LAND ENTRIES

139. W Issued 13 July 78
 Marcus Gilliam enters by improvement 640 A
 in Bute County on waters of Red Bud adj. Cooch
 old line, Yarbroughs entry.
 21 March 1778 Marcus Gilliam
140. W Issued 13 July 78
 Robert Goodloe enters for 262 A on waters of
 Richland Creek & Smith's Creek adj. Goodloe's
 line & Jonathan Davis's which land is improved.
 21 March 1778 Robt Goodloe
141. Saml Taylor Caveat
 11 June 1778
 Peter Brinkley Caveat
 11 June 78
 W Issued as P order
 Court 24 Nov 78
 Thos Young enters 640 A on waters & north side
 little fishing Creek...Mosley's corner, Bobbit's
 Corner, including his improvement.
 24 March 1778 Thos Young
142. W Issued 22 Sept 78
 David Jefferys enters 640 A on both sides Davis
 Creek, adj. Osbern Jeffreys line, including
 George Keith's improvement.
 26 March 1778 David Jeffreys
143. Disputed
 W Issued as P Order
 Court 27 Oct 78
 Wm Brogden enters 200 A adj. Jenkins Devaneys
 & sd. Brogdens line & the south side of little
 Buffello Creek, including one improvement.
 27 March 1778 Wm Brogden
144. Joseph Norriss
 Caveat 27 May 78
 James Cone enters 200 A on south side Crooked
 Creek beg. on Jos. Norriss' line to Lambert's
 line.
 1 April 1778 James Cone
145. W Issued 15 Sepr 78
 Henry Fits enters 200 A on waters of Hawtree
 Creek adj. lines of Ellis, Gilreath, Devaney
 & improvement.
 4th April 1778 Henry Fits
146. W Issued 15 Sepr 1778
 Benjamin Ellis enter'd 450 A on waters of Hawtree
 Creek adj. Youngs line, Fits, Edwd Ellis, Towns,
 & Jesse Ellis & Glover.
 4th Apl 1778 Benj. Ellis
147. W Issued 15 Sepr 1778
 William Ellis enters 450 A adj. Benj Ellis's
 Entry, Glovers line, Persons, Nicholas Thernnton,
 Edwards & Johnston.
 4th Apl 1778 Wm Ellis
148. W Issued 22 Sepr 78
 James Murphrey enters 640 A lying on south side
 of Tarr River on waters of Woolf Pit Swamp beg.
 on Hill's line, Bakers line, Persons line, Birds
 line, my own line, Straughters line, to include
 two improvements.
 4 Apl 1778 Jas Murphrey

BUTE COUNTY LAND ENTRIES

puted
ost

George Richards 70 A lying between George Richards lines, Green Hill lines, Conyers line, Bennett Hill lines.

George Richards
16th March 1778

Issued 24 June 78

Micajah Yarborough enters 100 A by improvement on branches of mill S. one adj. Stuarts line & his own line & his fathers Joshua Yarbroughs line.

16 March 1778 Micajah Yarbrough

Issued 24 June 78
nt by Os Jeffreys

Wm Jefferys Enters 640 A on north side of little river beg. on Osbern Jefferys line, including his own Improvt on the Fort Branch.
March 16. 1778

Wm Jefferys

Issued 24 June 78
nt by Os Jeffreys
is warrant was
signed by Drury Jones Branch.

Drury Jones enters 640 A on north side of little River beg. on Osbern Jefferys line including his own improvement on the Bever Dam

Wm Jeffreys Novr 1778

Drury Jones
16 March 1778

Issued 26 June 78

Henry Hunt enters 640 A on waters of Turkey Creek, little Creek & little Peachtree adj. Hilliards line, Murdock's(?) line, Jno Taylors line, & Nathl. Whutleys line, including my own improvement.

H Hunt

16th March 1778

Issued 26 June 78

Andrew Railey enters 640 A by Improvement on lions Creek & on waters of Giles Creek on both sides of the falling Branch adj. Morris Raileys line, his own line, Cliftons line, Jno Richards line, Williams line, Hills line.

16 March 1778

Add. Railey

Issued 26 June 78

William Brock enters 400 A on Sandy Creek adj. lines of Phil Hawkins, Forkner, & Christmas's to include the plantation of sd. Brock .
16th March 1778

Wm Brock

William Ferrell
Caveat 18 May 1778
W Issd. 8 June 79

Jno Farrell enters 640 A on So side of Tarr River on the Camp Branch, beg. at sd. Farrills line adj. Burwell Perreys & Benjn. Person's line including a hog pen upon sd. Entry.
16 March 1778

Jno Farrell

Osborn Jeffreys Caveat

David Mims enters 400 A on little Creek, adj. Mabry's line, Massey's line & Jefferys line on the south side of Tar River.

David Mims
16th March 1778

11
Paula Millhollon
200 Winfield Blvd
Houma, Louisiana 70360
November 28, 1990
29

Curtis and Delores Bowen
7323 Parkview Drive
Frederick, MD 21701

Dear Yarbrough Researchers,

I am writing in regards to our mutual interest in the Yarbrough family. I see from the Yarbrough Family Magazine that you are researching a John Yarbrough, Jr., born ca 1754 Va, who lived for a time in Wake County, NC.

I feel that perhaps my ancestor was also a John Yarbrough. For many years researchers thought Manoah Yarbrough whose estate was administered by Thomas Yarbrough March 31, 1786 in Burke County, Georgia was my ancestor. The belief was that he was married to the Elizabeth Yarbrough who left will in Cumberland County, N.C. in 1804. The theory at the present time is that perhaps this Elizabeth Yarbrough was Elizabeth Hudson who was married to John Yarbrough. I am trying to establish proof of this now.

Elizabeth Yarbrough Will dated 1804 in Cumberland Co., NC mentions sons Littleton, Nimrod and Moses Gilman; daughters: Judith Taylor, Elizabeth Howard, and Frances Youngblood. This will also mentions Catherine Utley and Allen Utley and daughters of Allen Utley: Dorcas Utley, Charelotte Utley, and Temperance Utley. Green Utley is mentioned. Allen Utley was administrator of the estate.

Many of the researchers feel that Catherine Utley was probably a daughter of Elizabeth whom she lived with in her advanced years. The major part of Elizabeth's small estate went to the Utleys.

Now my question to you. In the little research I have been able to do in NC lists the Utley name in Wake Co., NC. I thought perhaps there was some connection to your family. While I realize your John Yarbrough is not the John I am attempting to research, I would appreciate it if you would share your information about your ancestor and the Yarbroughs in Wake Co., NC. I believe my ancestor was born in Virginia also. I won't go into that now because the explanation is rather involved. The information we do have would indicate John was in Franklin Co., NC. Franklin Co. was Bute Co., NC.; before that it was Granville Co., NC.

I have no idea when John was born, but his children would probably have been born around 1760. His sons (if the theory is true) Littleton and Nimrod were in Georgia at the close of the Revolution. Nimrod was my ancestor and I am enclosing the conjectured list of children. There may have been other children; however the boys who are listed are pretty well proven to be his.

This John Yarbrough probably was son of Thomas. Perhaps your John Yarbrough Sr., and Thomas were brothers.

I would appreciate hearing from you. Any information about your line would be appreciated.

Sincerely,

Paula
Paula Millhollon

7323 PARKVIEW DRIVE
FREDERICK, MARYLAND 21702

AUGUST 7, 1992

PAULA MILLHOLLON
200 WINFIELD BLVD.
HOUMA, LOUISIANA 70360

DEAR PAULA:

OVER THE PAST SEVERAL YEARS I HAVE RECEIVED MANY REQUESTS WITH REGARD TO THE WILL OF ELIZABETH YARBROUGH OF CUMBERLAND CTY., NC IN 1802. UNTIL NOW, I HAD NOTHING THAT WOULD TIE IN WITH YOUR REQUEST BUT RECENTLY A BREAT OF FRESH AIR BLEW IN AND I THINK I HAVE THE ANSWERS TO YOUR QUESTIONS. I BELIEVE YOU ARE ABSOLUTELY CORRECT IN SAYING THAT YOU BELIVED THE FATHER OF NIMBRO TO BE JOHN YARBROUGH AND HE IN TURN IS THE SON OF THOMAS SENIOR AND BROTHER OF THOMAS JR. OF AMELIA CTY., VA. I AM ENCLOSEING A LETTER I JUST FINISHED TO MR. HAROLD AOKER SR. AND ALSO A COPY TO RAMON YARBROUGH OF THE FAYETTEVILLE OBSERVER WHO WAS ALSO INTERESTED IN THE SAME QUESTION. THE ENCLOSED DOCUMENTATION WILL MOST LIKELY ANSWER MOST OF YOUR QUESTIONS.

YOU ASKED ABOUT MY JOHN YARBROUGH WHO MARRIED VERER? AND WHO BOUGHT 48 ACRES FROM A RICHARD AYCOCK FORMERLY OWNED BY MARY HENNINGS IN THE EARLY 1700'S AT THAT TIME AT WAS JOHNSTON CTY BUT IN 1780 THE FARM ON WHICH THEY LIVED BECAME WAKE CTY. JOHN DIED IN 1785 HIS WILL NAMING WIFE VERER AND CHILDREN MERIDAY, JOHN JR. (MY LINE - REV. WAR SOLDIER) FRANKY, AGGA CHARLES AND JURIAH. MERIDAY REMAINED IN WAKE FOR AT LEAST 10 YRS MARRYSMGA MISS MCGUFFIE THERE IN 1783- WITNESS BY A MR RICE AND I BELIEVE MCCORMICK. JOHN JR. AND CHARLES MIGRATED TO MONTGOMERY CTY, NC WHERE THEY REMAINED FOR GENERATIONS. JOHN MARRIED JOANNA CHAMBERS. HIS FATHER'S WILL WAS WITNESSED BY RICHARD RIVERS, WILLIAM CHAMBERS AND WILLIAM TOPPING. CHARLES MARRIED DISNEY COOKERAN. MY LINE COMES THROUGH JOHN AND JOANNA, TO HENRY H. AND NANCY MURCHISON YARBROUGH TO BENJAMIN FRANKLIN AND SARA JANE BLAKE YARBROUGH TO FRANKLIN CURTIS AND ROMELIA MARSH TO LELIA MAE AND REV. HILARY BOWEN, MY PARENTS. MY GRANDFATHER MOVED BACK TO CUMBERLAND CTY NC NEAR GAVETTEVILLE AS A BOY AND MY MOTHER CAME TO MARYLAND WITH MY FATHER WHEN OFFERED A MINISTERIAL POSITION NEAR BELAIR, MD WHERE I WAS BORN. I MARRIED DELORAS BARNARD IN 1954 AND HAVE 3 BOYS AND 3 GIRLS AND NOW 7 GRANDCHILDREN. TIME DOESN'T STAND STILL

THANKS AGAIN FOR CONTACTING ME AND I WAS ONLY TOO GLAD TO KEEP MY EYE OPEN FOR THE INFORMATION YOU REQUESTED. SOMETIMES IF WE WAIT LONG ENOUGH, THE BEST THINGS CAN HAPPEN. BEST WISHES AS YOU CONTINUE YOUR SEARCH.

SINCERELY,


CURTIS A. BOWEN

Bute County was formed in 1764 from Granville County and abolished in 1779 to form Warren and Franklin Counties. There were 103 land grants issued in Bute County and one tract entered and plat made but no grant issued for Plats are extant for all grants, and warrants are extant for all grants except for File #12. All plats are reproduced here. Some of the originals are quite dim and faded; the copies reproduced here are as good or better than the originals. They are in approximate numerical order.

There are 345 land entries from Bute County. All of these are abstracted here. Many entries in Bute County belong to grants issued later in Warren and Franklin Counties. The original land entry book is in the North Carolina Archives at Raleigh. There is also a copy in the Franklin County Court House in Louisburg, North Carolina. I have used the original at the Archives, as the Franklin County copy appears to be a later one and contains several errors and at least one omission. There existed four documents for each land grant in this order: entry, warrant, plat, grant. Some of the plats were made on mere scraps of paper; others cover a whole page.

The index covers all surnames in the plats and land entries except for the surveyors John Dent, Joseph Hawkins, and William Christmas. Names are indexed by Plat number(P)(same as file number) and by Entry number (E), not page...

My interest in Bute County records stems from the fact that many Bute County families(e. g. Bebe, Beatman, Duke) moved to the part of Ninety Six District, South Carolina that later became Union County.

Brent Helcomb
Chapel Hill, North Carolina
June 1, 1974

GEN.

1

1779 to from Warren and Franklin Counties. There were 103 land grants issued in Bute County and one tract entered and plat made but no grant issued for it. Plats are extant for all grants, and warrants are extant for all grants except for File #12. All plats are reproduced here. Some of the originals are quite dim and faded; the copies reproduced here are as good or better than the originals. They are in approximate numerical order.

There are 345 land entries from Bute County. All of these are abstracted here. Many entries in Bute County belong to grants issued later in Warren and Franklin Counties. The original land entry book is in the North Carolina Archives at Raleigh. There is also a copy in the Franklin County Court House in Louisburg, North Carolina. I have used the original at the Archives, as the Franklin County copy appears to be a later one and contains several errors and at least one omission. There existed four documents for each land grant in this order: entry, warrant, plat, grant. Some of the plats were made on mere scraps of paper; others cover a whole page.

The index covers all surnames in the plats and land entries except for the surveyors John Dent, Joseph Hawkins, and William Christmas. Names are indexed by Plat number(P)(same as file number) and by Entry number (E), net page...

My interest in Bute County records stems from the fact that many Bute County families(e. g. Bebe, Beatman, Duke) moved to the part of Ninety Six District, South Carolina that later became Union County.

Brent Holcomb
Chapel Hill, North Carolina
June 1, 1974

BUTE COUNTY LAND ENTRIES

✓ 17. W issued 16 June 78

Bute Co.
For William Green 200 A in the fork of Ivey's
Road & Halifax Road, adj. GOSWICK's, Murray's
& Hill's lines.
16th March 1778

18. W issued 16 June 78

Bute Co.
For William Green 640 A on north side of Wm
Denson's Entry on waters of Red Bud, adj. Joshua
Yarbrough, Eley & others.
16th March 1778

✓ 19. W issued 16 June 78
sent by Os Jeffery

Simon Jefferys Enters 450 A in Bute Co, northerly
of Buffello Run, adj. Osborn Jeffery's, Wm Mays,
his own bought of White, Blakes, Saml Fullers
& Henry Coopers lines including Wm Kimbrough
& Wm Moseleys Improvement.
16th March 1778

Simon Jefferys

✓ 20. W issued 16 June 1778

State of North Carolina Bute Co.
Henry Hill enters a Claim to 640 A on the Branch
of Mill Stone Cyrpess & Cycamore adj. lines of
Jos Goswick, Morgan Murray, Wm Brown, Wm
Brinkley & sd Hill.
16th March

H Hill

21. John Christmas Caveat
W Issued as P Order
of Court 24 Dec 1778
Deed sent by Jno
Baxter 14 Decr 1779

Young Mclemore Enters 640 A in Bute Co adj. lines
Phil. Hawkins, Wm. Brock, Geo Nicholas, Jas
Mills, & Jas House, on the waters of Sandy Creek
Including one Improvement made by Martin Dicker-
son.

Young Mclemore
16th March 1778

22. W issued 17 June 78

Bute Co.
Young Mclemore enters 100 A adj. lines of Mathew
Organ, Ed Ward, & Fennel's line on the waters
of little Shoco.

Young Mclemore

Bute County 16th March 1778

23. W issued 17 June 1778

Young Mclemore enters 250 A on waters of Shoco
& Weavers Creek, adj. lines of Seth Williams,
Jas House, Ben Ward & sd. Mclemore.

Young Mclemore
16 March 1778

✓ 24. Jno Griggs Caveat
9 May 78
W issued 15 Feb 79
agreable to Order Court

Saml Jones by Virtue of Improvement enters 400 A
on waters of Sandy Creek, lying partly on the
Buzzard Branch, adj. his own, Goswick line &
Mosley's line.
16th March 1778

Saml Jones

GRANVILLE COUNTY LAND RECORDS

Grantor Index

1756-1760

+ Jno Yarborough to Manoah Yarborough Book C Page 220 ✓

1760-1762

+ Joshua Yarbrough to Thos. Davis D 379 ✓

1762-1763

+ Joshua Yarbrough to Joshua Nelms ✓ F 443 ✓

1763-1765

+ _____ Yarbrough to Micajah Yarborough G 238 ✓

Grantee Index

1751-1756

+ John Yarbrough from Senton Halers B 417 ✓

1756-1760

+ Manoah Yarbrough from Jno Sullivan C 212 ✓

+ Manoah Yarbrough from Jno Yarbrough C 221 ✓

1760-1762

+ Henry Yarbrough from Benj. Kimball D 178 ✓

1762-1763

✓ Henry Yarbrough from Robt. Allen F 108 ✓

✓ Henry Yarbrough from Jno Pope F 119 ✓

1763-1765

+ Micajah Yarbrough from Yarbrough G 238 ✓

1755-1779

+ Chas. Yarbrough from The Sheriff M 179

Orange Co. N.C. made
from Granville Co. N.C. in
1771-1775.

Granville Co. Muster Roll of the
the Regiment in Granville Co
under the Command of Col William
Eaton as taken 8 Oct. 1754
Capt. Sagan Jones's Co.
Joshua Yarbrough

Research on Joshua Yarbrough continued:

GRANVILLE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

Tax List 1755 Granville County, North Carolina Vol. 5-7 p. 585

John Yarbrough 1 - 0 - 1 page 6 of tax book
 Joshua Yarbrough 1 - 0 - 1 page 5 of tax book

LAND GRANTS OF GRANVILLE COUNTY, N. C.

† JOSHUA YARBROUGH Book 14, page 109, file 1084, 700 acres, July 29, 1761
 on the south side of Shacco Creek

ABSTRACTS OF EARLY DEEDS OF GRANVILLE CO 1746- 1765 by Zae Hargett Gwynn

Book C page 213 July 5, 1756

† John Sullivant of Duplin Co., N. C. to Manoah Yarbrough of same province
 for 40 pds, 249 acres on both sides of Sycamore Creek on John Yarbrough's
 line. Witnesses: Dan'l Sullivan, Mary Davis, and John Bishop.

Book C page 214 Jan. 12, 1757 Thomas Vinson, Jr. (thought to be son-
 in-law of Joshua) of Northwest Parish of Northampton Co. N. C. to Wm.
 Richardson 65 acres in Granville Co.

Book C. page 221 Feb. 25, 1757

† John Yarbrough to Manoah Yarbrough for 16 pds. 150 acres in Granville Co.
 on west side of Sycamore Creek being land John Yarbrough bought of Linton
 Hales. Witnesses: Thos. Yarbrough, Mary Yarbrough, Rich'd Critchfield

Book G. p. 238, 239 Jan. 23, 1764

† Joshua Yarbrough, Sr. to Micajah Yarbrough for 10 pds, 150 acres at Jones
 corner on Sliding Rock Branch on John Yarbrough's line, Woolbank's line
 which was granted to Joshua Yarbrough Dec. 5, 1761. Witnesses: Dan'l
 Wilson, Wm Gant, Wm Hanley and Joshua Yarbrough, Jr. (This Joshua, Jr. is
 probably the one who was later in Mecklenburg Co. N. C.)

Book D page 379 Sept. 5, 1761

† Joshua Yarbrough to Thomas Davis of Halifax Co. N. C. for 13 pounds, land
 at Wood's line on Shacco Creek, Thomas Davis line. Witnesses: Robert Powers,
 Phillip Cee, and Samuel Miller

Book F pages 443, 444 Mar. 28, 1763

† Joshua Yarbrough to Joshua Nelms of Northumberland Co., Va. for 20 pounds,
 250 acres on Millstone River, granted 1761 to Yarbrough at Farr's line.
 Witnesses: Letty Meglamore, John Meglamore.

Book E, page 65 † Henry Yarbrough to Sugar Johnson for 150 pounds (Jan. 2, 1762)
 370 acres on north side of Great Fishing Creek at Will Kimbals old line to
 Little Creek to Miry Branch at William Dukes line which was deeded to Yarbrough
 by Ben Kimball Sept. 19, 1760. † Martha Yarbrough signed the deed also with Henry.

negro girl Venus together with the future issue and increase of the said negro to her and heirs only forever. It is my will and desire and I do give and bequeath to my son John W. one negro girl named Phillis with her future issue and increase to him and his heirs forever which negro Phillis as will appear by my last will and testament I had given to my daughter Elizabeth. It is therefore my will and desire that the exchange of negroes in this my Codicil to my last will & testament that the exchange of negroes in this my Codicil to my last will & testament between my daughter Elizabeth and my son John W. shall be held and deemed binding and obligatory between my said children and the two clauses in my said will relative to the said negroes Phillis and Venus is hereby declared to be revoked. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 11th day of October 1814.

Witness

Peter Crawford
Charles T. Bealle

His

Littleton X Yarbrough
Mark

Registered 2nd Jan 1815

JOHN YARBROUGH

On February 12th, John Yarbrough was sick. In fact, he was so sick that the family sent for Dr. William Tarborn who prescribed for John Pictoral Julep and Lascaline solution. The doctor saw him again on February 19th, March 10th and again on March 19th when he prescribed antihysterick Pills and antihysterick mixture. The doctor called again on March 14th and 17th and on this latter date gave him another round of antihysterick mixture. He also gave him a quart of Madeira wine and John was charged not only for the wine, but also the bottle in which it came. Apparently neither the medicine or wine had cured John as on March 20th the doctor called again and this time prescribed a quart of strong Antihysterick Decoction. John now owed the good doctor 3 pounds, shilling and 6 pence.

The doctor returned to see John on March 25th, but John was not there. The visit is entered in Dr. Tarborn's records and there is no charge. By March 26th, 1753, Dr. Tarborn had been to the court to sue for his fee. The Sheriff's return notes that on March 26, 1753 "No inhabitant, he is runaway. Abraham Coche, Sheriff.

On 8 October 1754, John Yarbrough's Virginia estate was attached for the amount of the Dr.'s bill. John still owned land in Virginia. The attachment was placed in the hands of John's brother, Thomas Yarbrough Jun. X

On 9 December 1755, Thomas Yarbrough Jr. was ordered to court and failed to appear as Garishee in the suit by Wm Tarborn against the Estate of John Yarbrough who is "absconded." On January 23, 1755, the garnishment was served on Thomas Jr. and discharged.

On 28 March 1755, John and Betty Yarbrough of North Carolina sold their Amelia County land to James May of Amelia Co., Va. A copy of the original Warrent in Debt and Dr. Tarborn's bill are shown on the following pages.

NOTES:

1. John left Virginia between March 20th and March 25th, 1753.
2. He was apparently still not well when he moved as he got a quart of strong antihysterick Decoction just a few days before leaving. His father, Thomas Yarbrough, Sr., also moved to NC about this same time. John and his father may have traveled together.
3. John didn't "abscond" to avoid paying his doctor bill, he simply moved to NC and appears in the Granville Co., NC records.

A Note to researchers of this John Yarbrough line. John appears on the Amelia County, Virginia title lists in the home of his father, Thomas Yarbrough, Sr. until 1749. By 1752, John is the head of his own household. He probably married between 1749 and 1752 in Amelia Co. His wife was Elizabeth Hudson, daughter of William Hudson - a near neighbor in Amelia Co. Elizabeth is named in her father's will and her husband, John Yarbrough, received her inheritance. Katherine Yarbrough, daughter of John and Elizabeth Yarbrough, married Allen Utley in Franklin Co., NC, 24 Dec 1790. See the 1802 Will of Elizabeth Yarbrough in Cumberland Co., NC in Yarbrough Family Magazine, Vol. 3, No. 8, page 60. X

YARBROUGHS IN AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Relationships proven by records

9 Apr 1744. Survey. Thomas Yarbrough, Junr, survey on the head of Whetstone Creek joyning Cabines, his own and his father's line [Thomas Yarbrough, Sr.] 400 acres. Surveys, Amelia County VA, Microfilm Reel 56, pages unnumbered.

17 May 1746. Suit brought against Mr. John Yarbrough, son of Edward. The sheriff's return is not dated. The unpaid account begins in 1732 and continues through May 5, 1734. It is signed by Wm Cown on 15 May 1746 which may be the date the suit was filed. "To the Worshipfull Court of Amelia County Thomspn Bell of London Market humbly sheweth that John Yarbrough is Indebted to him by amt L1:17:11 and refuses payment wherefore your petitioner prays judgment against him for the same with cost &c. Outside page of return: "John Yarbrough Son of Edward Yarbrough decd ... Lives on Nottoway in Brunswick or Amelia. Enquire for him at John Ellis's or at his Unkle Thos. Yarbrough. NB I have heard he lives at Roanoak." June 10th 1746, sheriff's return says "not in my balliwick" Sam'l Tarry, Sheriff. Original Loose papers of Amelia County, Va., on file at Virginia State Archives, Richmond, Virginia.

5 June 1746. Samuel, William, Hezekiah & Moses Yarbrough, 1,372 acres in Amelia County, both sides of Little Nottoway River and Mallory's creek, beginning in their father's line [William Yarbrough] on south side of Mallory's creek (very long description follows). Amelia Co. VA Patent Book 25, pp 54-56.

19 Jul 1748. Will of William Yarbrough. Prov. 16 Dec 1748. names: Wife, Ellner (all profits and means of my whole estate together with the work and labour of two Negroes John and Phillip during her widowhood, when she marryes or dyes ...desire is that all my personal estate goods and chatties be equally divided between every one of my beloved children Ann Higgon, Samuel Yarbrough, Carymhaporah Anderson, William Yarbrough, Hezekiah Yarbrough, Moses Yarbrough, Micaiah Yarbrough, Priscila Yarbrough); To son Micaiah Yarbrough "Four Hundred Acres of Land where I now live together with the Plantation and all the improvments thereon. To beloved Grand Daughter Priscilla Robertson one negro girl named Hannah. To four sons Samuel Yarbrough, William Yarbrough, Hezekiah Yarbrough and Moses Yarbrough four hundred Acres of Land on the South side of little Nottoway River joyning the lines of Robert Bumpass, John Dyons, and James Hudson. Exrs: Wife Ellner and sons William & Hezekiah. Witnesses: Charles Irby, Richard Yarbrough, Richard Yarbrough, Jr. Amelia County VA Will Book 1, p. 50.

[Karen's comments. This seems to be the only mention of son Micaiah in the records. Joshua¹ named a son Micaiah. Also note witnesses Richard Y. and Richard Y. Jr. This is definitely not Richard¹ as he died in 1702. Richard Y.² was b. ca 1652 and if Richard Yarbrough on will is Richard¹ then he was aged about 86 at the time the will was signed. Not impossible. If it is not Richard¹, then we possibly have Richard² and Richard³ here.]

June Court 1752. Samuel and Hezekiah Yarbrough presented and acknowledged their deed with livery and seizen endorsed to John Folks. Sarah, wife of said Samuel, rellinquished her right of Dower. Amelia County VA Court Order Book 3, 1751-55, page 53.

[Karen's comment. Samuel and wife Sarah went to North Carolina as is proved by records. Will of Samuel Y. dated 5 November 1769, proved April 1770 in Orange County, NC, names wife Sarah; son William to receive land in Amelia County Virginia "whereon his grandfather lived lying between Cold & Nottoway"; Will also names Daughters Elizabeth, Sarah and Lewcey (all under 18 years of age), sons Samuel and John (both under 21 years of age). Exrs: Wife Sarah, William Yarborough and John Bumpass. Wits: Abraham Womack, Jr., Isaac Johnston & James Evans. Orange Co., NC Will Book A, p. 107. 24 Oct 1770, William and Sarah Yarbrough of province of North Carolina County of Orange sell to George Walton of Amelia County, VA 572 acres in Amelia Co., both sides Mallory's Creek. Amelia County Deed Book 11, p. 268. This could be Samuel's wife Sarah and their son William selling the land.]

¹See Appendix B of Some Notes on our Family History by E. R. Yerburch, Constable, 1912, p. 314-5, quoting Close Rolls, 19 Ed. II, m 19d.

4 Mar 1754. Will of Hezekiah Yarbrough. Proved 27 Jun 1754. Names sister Priscilla Yarbrough; leaves brother Moses Yarbrough tract "I live on" and his right to a tract of land lying on the fork of the Nottoway. Exr: brother, Moses Yarbrough. Wits: John Smith, Henry Yarbrough & Richard Hold. Amelia County Will Book 1, p. 107.

3 Mar 1756. Will of Moses Yarbrough. Prov. 22 Apr 1756. "Very sick & weak" .. leaves sister Priscilla Yarbrough all his lands and estate. Names sister Priscilla executrix. Wits: Thomas Yarbrough; Richard Stone & Henry Yarbrough. Amelia Co. Will Book 1, p. 119.

[Karen's comment. Many researchers believe that the Amelia County Moses Yarbrough was the Moses Yarbrough who appears in the Craven Co., SC records. Here is the proof that he was not.]

25 Sep 1760. Henry Yarbrough and wife, Martha, Amelia County, Sell 604 acres to William Jennings of Hanover Co., VA. Amelia Co. Deed Book 7, p. 321.

[Karen's note - This is Henry Yarbrough and wife Martha Robinson who later appear in the Franklin Co., NC records.]

21 Dec 176. Will of Samuel Jurden [Jordan], Parish of Notoway ... "sick & weak" ... names sons: Samuel, William; daughter Hannah Yearbrough; grandson, Edward, son of Samuel; grandson Samuel, son of William. Probated 26 Feb 1761. Amelia County, Virginia, Order Book 6, P. 244:

March 1761. Thomas Yarbrough and Hannah his wife vs Lyddall Bacon and Richard Clough, ex^r of Samuel Jordan, Dec'd, In Detinue. On the motion of the plaintiffs by their attorney a commission was awarded them to examine and take the deposition of Thomas Yarbrough, Sr. an Inform witness in this cause and who is about to depart this colony *de bene esse*, giving the defendants legal notice of the time and place of executing the same. Amelia County, Virginia, Order Book 6, P. 244:

[Karen's note: taking a deposition *de bene esse* - when a deponent might not be available to attend a court the deposition could be ordered taken out of court, even going to the person's home if necessary, before the trial and then the deposition could be used at trial.

"In Detinue - In the old law, this was a case wherein property belonging to one person was loaned to another and then later the person who whom property was loaned refused to return it to the proper owner.

The basis of the suit was Thomas and Hannah maintained a slave, Pat (and her increase) had been given to Hannah by her father many years earlier. When Samuel died, apparently the executors did not want to give Hannah the slave. This suit continued for two years and many witnesses were called and several depositions taken. One of the depositions taken was that of Thomas Yarbrough, Sr., the father of Thomas Yarbrough, Jr. By 1761, Thomas Y. Sr. was already a resident of NC.]

DEPOSITION OF THOMAS YARBROUGH [SR]

Thomas Yarbrough aged seventy six years, being first sworn upon the Holy Evangels of Almighty God, Deposeth and sayeth that sometime before Thomas Yarbrough the Plaintiff was married to his wife Hannah Daughter of Samuel Jordan deceased, this Deponent was at said Jordans, and heard said Jordan say, he had given his Daughter Hannah five negros, bedding, and pewther, together with twenty head of cattle, and further this Deponent says he did not understand said Jordan knew of any contract between his son Thomas and said Jordans Daughter Hannah, That at another time after marriage between this Deponent's son Thomas, and said Jordan's Daughter Hannah, a difference happening between said Jordan and said Thomas the Plaintiff, that this Deponent was called upon to give his Deposition between the Parties, and at that time, he told said Jordan he thought he could not spare all the Negros till his Death, and said Jordan answered that he did not Deny them, and further this Deponent sayeth not. s/John Winn; s/Hampton Wade Original loose documents of Amelia County, Virginia, Virginia State Archives, Richmond, Virginia, copy made from original by Greg Yarbrough.

20 October 1768. Will of Thomas Yarbrough. Proven 23 Mar 1769. Names James Yarbrough (relationship not given); sons: Jordan & Archibald; daus: Hannah, Mary Jane & Catherine; Wife Hannah. Exr Robert Mumford. Wits: Oliver Jeter, John Robertson, Dickerson Jennings, William Jennings.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's NAME John Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add info on Hus.
Birth				Va.	
Chrng					
Mar	749/1752		Amelia Co., Va.		
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Reg.

Other wives if any No (1) (2) etc
Make separate sheet for each mar

His Father Thomas Yarbrough Sr.

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth Hudson

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add info on Wife
Birth					
Chrng					
Mar	1802		Cumberland Co., N.C.		
Death					
Burial					



REA DONOHUE
R.R. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX. 76424

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands if any No (1) (2) etc
Make separate sheet for each mar

Date 24-Feb.-1993

76372

Her Father William Hudson

Mother's Maiden Name

Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add info on Child
1 <u>Littleton</u>	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
1. <u>Martha Zachary</u>	Death	<u>Will 1812</u>		<u>Richmond Co., Ga.</u>		
2. <u>Elizabeth Beale</u>	Burial					
2 <u>Judith</u>	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
<u>Taylor</u>	Death					
	Burial					
3 <u>Elizabeth</u>	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
<u>Howard</u>	Death					
	Burial					
4 <u>Frances</u>	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
<u>Youngblood</u>	Death					
	Burial					
5 <u>Nimrod</u>	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
<u>Jane</u>	Death					
	Burial					
6 <u>Moses Gilman</u>	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
7 <u>Catherine</u>	Birth				<u>Franklin Co., N.C.</u>	
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	<u>24 Dec. 1770</u>				
<u>Allen Utley</u>	Death					
	Burial					
8	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
9	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
10	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					

63

For All Copyrights 1993 by The Evening Post, Inc. and the State of Texas. This is a reproduction of the original document. No part of this document may be reproduced without the written permission of the publisher.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Monoah Yarbrough

This information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Elizabeth Yarb. Will	Birth		1730			Va.	
1804-Willie Pearl	Chr'nd						
Rhoads Patterson-Rte	Mar.						
2 Box 7 Kinston, Ala.	Death		1786		Richmond Co., Ga.		
36653-Franklin Co.,	Burial						

N.C. Marriage Records,
State Archives.

Nelle Morris Jenkins
Quartiles-

Places of Residence	Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
	Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		
His Father: Thomas			Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Frances Donohue	Chr'nd						
1206 A. West 4th	Death		1804		Cumberland Co., N.C.		
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024	Burial						

Complete Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence	Occupation if other than housewife	Church Affiliation
	Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.	
Her Father		Mother's Maiden Name

Date 9-16-1987 26372

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Catherine Yarbrough	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse* Allen Utley	Mar.	24	Dec.	1790		Franklin Co., N.C.		
		Death							
		Burial							
	2 Littleton Yarbrough	Birth							
	Martha Zachary	Mar.			1759				m.#2.
	Elizabeth Beal	Death			1814		Columbia Co., Ga.		1788
		Burial							
	3 Judith	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse* Taylor	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	4 Elizabeth	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse* Howard	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5 Frances	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse* Youngblood	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6 Nimrod Yarbrough	Birth			ca 1775				
	Full Name of Spouse* Jane	Mar.							
		Death			1835/40		Chambers Co., Ala.		
		Burial							
	7 Moses Gilman	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8 William Yarbrough	Birth			1766			Halifax Co., N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse* Rachel Shelby	Mar.			1792				
		Death	20	Mar.	1859	Toone, Hardeman Co., Tenn.			
		Burial				Toone, Hardeman Co., Tenn.			
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Could Monoah have been married more than once?

A Thomas Yarbrough was Adm. of the estate of Monoah Y. in Richmond Co., Ga.

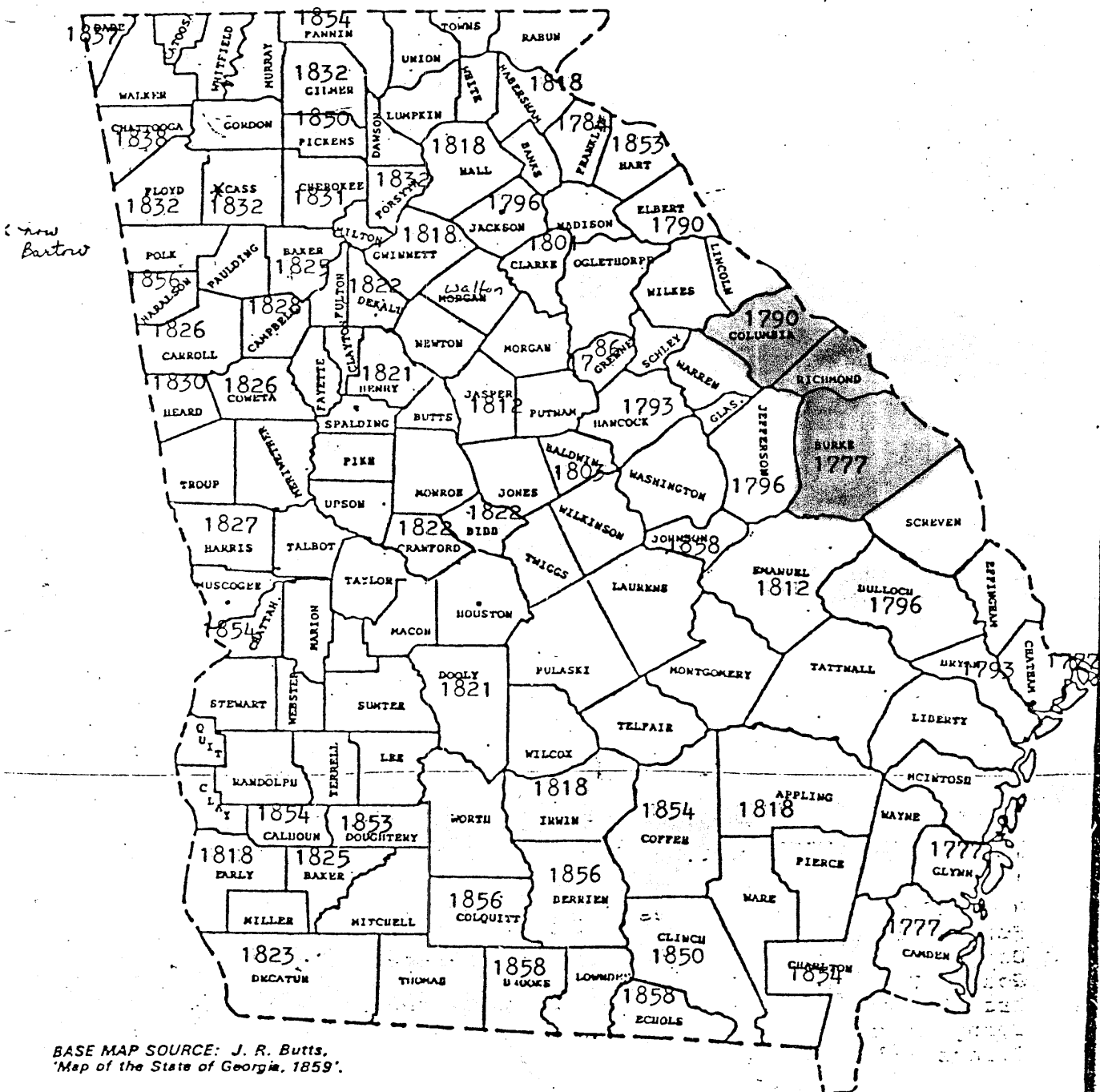
RWS

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other relea. references or information.

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other relea. references or information.

Form 41, Copyright 1983 by The Express Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 344, Lynch, Va. Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

GEORGIA COUNTIES 1860



- APP
- BAK
- BAL
- BAN
- BER
- BIB
- BRO
- BRY
- BUL
- BUR
- BUT
- CAL
- CAM
- CAMP
- CARR
- CASS
- CAT
- CHAT
- CHAR
- CHTH
- CHTG
- CHER
- CLAR
- CLAY
- CLYT
- CLIN
- COBB
- COFF
- COLQ
- COLU
- COWE
- CRAW
- DALE
- DAWS
- DECA
- DEKA
- DOOL
- DOUG
- EARL
- ECHO
- EFFI
- ELBE
- EMAN
- FANN
- FAYE

BASE MAP SOURCE: J. R. Butts.
 'Map of the State of Georgia, 1859'.

Georgia State University
 Department of Geography, Cartography Laboratory, 1973



Secretary of State
 Department of Archives and History

Map used with the permission of Mr. Marion R. Hemperly
 Deputy Surveyor of Georgia.

[BAPTIST DISTRICT - continued]			[Total]			[Total]		
No.	Taxables	N	No.	Taxables	N	No.	Taxables	N
16.	Henry CHAMBLIS John LENORD *Robin,*Sall	4	33.	Francis CAPS *Rasha,*Caps,*Philip, *Self	5	50.	Richard ACOCK George NIGHT	2
17.	Thos. BLANCHIT	1	34.	Abraham GREEN John GREEN	2	51.	Wm. BENNIT	1
18.	Isaac HUDSON *Fill,*Dinar	3	35.	Philip SELF	1	52.	Peter SAINVISING	1
19.	Thos. HAY	1	36.	Robert MORE John PRICKIT	2	53.	Tho ^s HARRIS	1
20.	m [?] James PRINCE (Master) W ^m John PRINCE	2	37.	James SAINVISING (Master) James SAINVISING (white)	2	54.	John GREEN W ^m HOGWOOD *Cait	3
21.	Richard BENNIT E ^r *Mol	2	38.	Benjamin QUILLIAMS	1	55.	Joseph GREEN *Bob,*Jac,*Pat, *Peney	5
22.	John BROOME	1	39.	Joshua CAPS	1	56.	Thos. TURNER	1
23.	Francis ACOCK	1	40.	Lewes BOBBIT (Master) Lewes BOBBIT (white)	3	57.	Joseph DUK (Master) Joseph DUK (white) *York	3
24.	John SMART	1	41.	m [?] Bash JONES (Master) W ^m Jones W ^m John JONES W ^m Ann JONES	4	58.	Mark BENNET	1
25.	George GOODWIN	1	42.	Wm. MANGUM Arthur MANGUM	2	59.	Jara ^m NEALE	1
26.	W ^m GOLIGHTLY *Peter,*Will,*Harey, *Jack,*Calt	6	43.	Moses HARRIS	1	60.	James TOMESON	1
27.	Rubin SMART	1	44.	Richard BENNIT Jur.	1	61.	Wm. BOBBIT Abnor SOLS	2
28.	Thos. FOOX (Master) Thos. FOOX (white) Joseph FOOX *Bob,*Juday,*Hannah	6	45.	Peter SMART	1	62.	Mathew EDWARDS *Will,*Tom,*Ann	4
29.	Peter WALKER	1	46.	Daniel MEDORS Isham MEDORS	2	63.	Richard MADERS	1
30.	Kannon COOPER James LETT	2	47.	Climment ALDRIGE	1	64.	Eustis DANIELS	1
31.	Joseph HARRIS	1	48.	John McILVALL (Master) John McILVALL (white)	2	65.	Thos. HILL of Halifax *Dick,*Simon,*Senis, *Letis [turned in] by Solamin ALLSTON	4
32.	Cristipor ROBERSON Thos. ROBERSON *Ned,*Sam,*Sarah,*Sucke	6	49.	John PERSON Jesse PERSON *Dick,*Jack,*Peter	5			

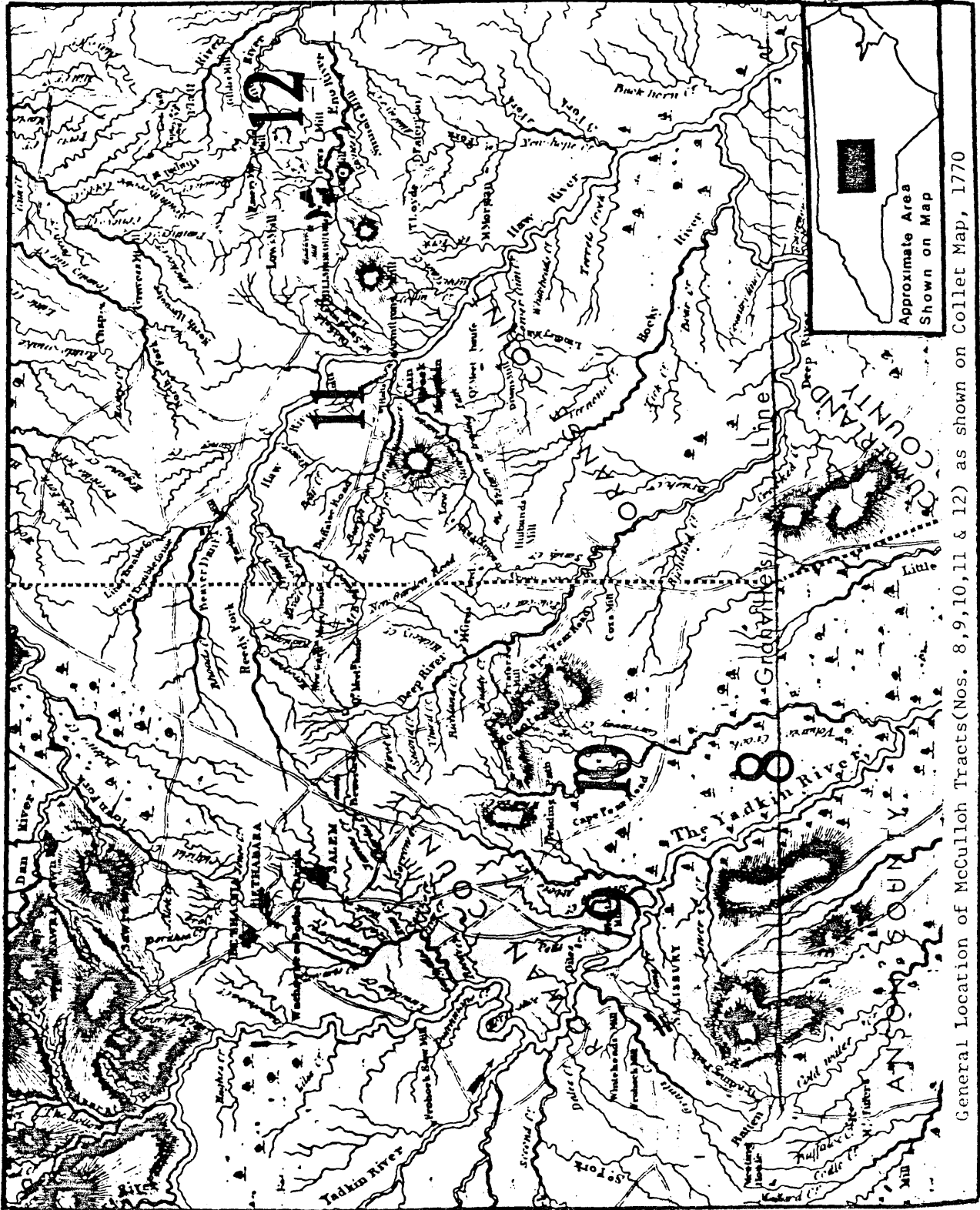
[List of Francis BELL, Constable]

John GREEN	Christfor ROBSON	Richard BENNIT	Phillip SELF	William BURD	Rebeker ONBEY
Robert MORE	William CHEEK	Thomas TURNER	Phillip ALSTON	Mark BENNIT	Thomas FOX
Joseph DUKE	Clement ARLEDGE	Kannon COOPER	William WALKER	William BENNIT	William DUKE
William BOBIT	Francis CAPS	Bengman COOPER	William MANGOM	Peter SMART	Peter GREEN
Lewis BOBIT	Charles BARTHW:	Henry TEMPEL	Bengman OWILLAMS	John BROOM	Richard HAKOCK
Matthew EDWARDS	James THOMPSON	Richard BENNIT	Reubin SMART	Hewstis DANIEL	Isaac HUTSON
Samuel DUKE	James SENSING	John MOTLO	Joseph GREEN	Geoge GOODING	James PRINCE
Rishard MADRAH	Joshua CAPS	John PERSON	Francis HAKOCK	Thomas BLANSHEAT	Thomas HASE
Bash JONES	John LANGSTON	Joseph PERSON	William LIGHTLEY	Jeremiah NEEL	Joseph HARRIS
Richard HAILLEY	John SMART	Henry CHAMBLEES	William HUTSON	Peter WALKER	Thomas HARRIS

[End of BAPTIST DISTRICT]

BARE [BEAR] SWAMP DISTRICT

No.	Taxables	Masters & C.	Whites	Blacks, Free	Slaves, male (>16 yr)	Slaves, male (<16 yr)	Slaves, female	Total	No.	Taxables	Masters & C.	Whites	Blacks, Free	Slaves, male (>16 yr)	Slaves, male (<16 yr)	Slaves, female	Total
1.	James ROSS & son James Richard SMITH Burrell JONES	1	3	0	0	0	0	4	28.	Dan CARRELL & bros. Willm & Mark HARDEN	1	2	0	0	0	0	3
2.	Richard CLAPTON James HARRIS *Sam, *Halman, *Jinne, *Tamer, *Hanner	1	1	0	1	0	0	3	29.	John MASSE & sons John & William *Tabb & *Rachel	1	2	0	0	0	2	5
3.	John YARBROUGH Willm DANE *Tom	1	1	0	2	0	3	7	30.	Henry HILL Lamuel LANIER *Sam, *Bess, *Cary	1	1	0	1	1	1	5
4.	David GREEN	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	31.	Zacharias YARBROUGH	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
5.	Jo ^s STONE	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	32.	Manoah YARBROUGH David HUES	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
6.	Christipher JOHNSON & son Willm	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	33.	Tho ^s SHEARWOOD	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
7.	Wm ANDERSON & son William	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	34.	Francis MABRY & son Francis *Jack, *Patt	1	1	0	1	0	1	4
8.	Willm WILLIFERD	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	35.	Wm. Reiley DAVIS	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
9.	George RICHARDS	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	36.	Joseph BRANTLY & son John	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
10.	James RAINWATER	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	37.	Joshua YARBROUGH	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
11.	Elisabeth OLIVER [not taxable] Jacob ADDAM Hennery NLXON	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	38.	Tho ^s WEST Cons. & son Tho ^s	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
12.	Browning WILLIAM & son John	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	39.	Simon BECKUM	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
13.	Thos. BECKUM & son Willm	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	40.	Tho ^s THARENTON	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
14.	James PIERCE Oves. *Jack, *Cofe, *Ned, *Mingo *Hannah, *Nan	1	0	0	3	1	2	7	41.	Parson RACKLEY	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
15.	Willm RICHERSON	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	42.	John FARMER	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
16.	James CARREL & brother Delany CARRELL	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	43.	John FIKE & sons John & Nathan	1	2	0	0	0	0	3
17.	Jn ^o MOONEY & son John	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	44.	Willm BALLARD	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
18.	Willm HARRIS	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	45.	Wm RICHARDS *Fillis	1	0	0	0	0	1	2
19.	Wm RUSSELL & son Willm	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	46.	John CARREL	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
20.	John RUSSELL	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	47.	Thos. WOODLEY	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
21.	*Phillip CHAVERS *Celea CHAVERS *Pegg, *Pa. rot	0	0	2	0	0	2	4	48.	Joel WALKER *Ned	1	0	0	0	1	0	2
22.	Christipher CLERK	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	49.	John MURDOCK *Dave	1	0	0	0	1	0	2
23.	John CLARK	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	50.	Jacob CROCKER	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
24.	Paul PATRICK *Simon, *Jubiter, *Jinne	1	0	0	2	0	1	4	51.	Waddenton ABBIT & son Willm *Frank, *Magraw, *Sarah	1	1	0	2	0	1	5
25.	Jeremiah BROWN	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	52.	John BURT & son John John BOWERS *Lilley, *Fillis	1	2	0	0	0	2	5
26.	Phillemon EDWARDS	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	53.	John GUNN	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
27.	Wm EAVES & sons Benj ^s & Willm	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	54.	Giles BOWERS Nickless DILLIARD *Cloe	1	1	0	0	0	1	3
									55.	Thos. SMITH & son Willm *Y. Peter, *Old Peter, *Jack, *Dinah, *Bett, *Luce	1	1	0	3	0	3	8



General Location of McCulloch Tracts (Nos. 8, 9, 10, 11 & 12) as shown on Collet Map, 1770

Opelia Yessler
Box 261
Newark, Tex 76372

tithes on his sons, Joshua, Jr., and Micajah. In 1766 he lists James as his son on the tax list. Tithes had to be paid on sons beginning at age 16. We know from the tax lists that Joshua had at least three sons.

Joshua, Sr., received two land grants in Granville County in 1761. Grant #116 was issued 29 July 1761 for 700 acres on the south side of Shocco Creek. (Book 14, p. 109) Grant #156 was issued 5 Dec. 1761 for 700 acres on both sides of Mill Stone run. (Book 14, p. 109) Samuel Yarbrough, also, received a land grant for 260 acres in 1760. John, Manoah, and Henry Yarbrough bought land in Granville Co. before 1760. Manoah was, also, listed in the tax list as son of Thomas Yarbrough.

Soon after getting his grants, Joshua began selling tracts of land from it. Sept. 5, 1761, he sold Thomas Davis 379 acres on Shocco Creek. March 28, 1763, he sold Joshua Nelms 250 acres on Millstone River. On 23 Jan. 1764 he sold his son Micajah Yarbrough 150 acres on Sliding Rock Branch on John Yarbrough's line. Joshua, Jr., witnessed this deed.²³

In 1764 Bute Co. was formed from that part of Granville County where the Yarbroughs lived and in 1766 Joshua sold 280 acres more of his land to Eley Eley with Green Hill, Manoah Yarbrough and James Yarbrough as witnesses. Then on 3 Aug. 1766 he sold 120 acres where he lived to Green Hill. Eley Eley and Micajah Yarbrough were witnesses.²⁴ I feel that these to whom he sold land were his sons-in-law or grandsons.

In the 1771 tax list of Bute Co., NC, the following were listed: James Yarbrough, 1 poll; Henry Yarbrough, Jr., 1; Richard Yarbrough, 1; Henry Yarbrough, 6; Micajah Yarbrough, 1; James Yarbrough, 1; Joshua, 2; Zachariah, 1. Yarbroughs found in other records of Granville and Bute Counties which haven't been mentioned were: Littleton Yarbrough, John and wife Elizabeth, Martha wife of Henry Yarbrough, Thomas and Charles.

Except for the three children already mentioned--Joshua, Jr., James, and Micajah--we aren't sure how Joshua is related to the others. Some may, also, be his children; others may be brothers; at least, they must all be closely related, so we've tried to learn something about each of them.

An article on the Yarbrough family, printed in the Lexington, NC, Dispatch, January 5, 1898 states: "Between the years 1729 and 1775, seven brothers of Yarbroughs (from Amelia Co., VA) moved to Louisburg, Franklin Co., North Carolina. Their names were Zachariah, Archibald, Manoah, Alexander, Thomas, Henry, and John." Since over a hundred years had passed between the migration of Yarbroughs and the publication of the article, we must view the story as family legend and probably not completely accurate.

True we have convincing evidence that Zachariah, Manoah, John and Thomas are brothers and all four names are found in Granville and Bute County records; however, the Thomas found in Granville Co. wasn't the brother Thomas. As mentioned before their brother Thomas left a will in Amelia County. Furthermore tax records list Thomas Yarbrough of Granville County as father of Manoah, so that proves an error. Also neither Alexander nor Archibald have been found in the early records of these counties, but Joshua was there and I can't help believing he was one of the brothers.

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, Tex. 76372

Elizabeth Yarborough

Oct 18, 1802

Dec. Feb. 1804

w/o - Manaha Yarborough
(this one went to Georgia)

Sons: Littleton Yarborough
Nimrod Yarborough
Moses B.

Daughters: Judith m. Taylor
Elizabeth m. Howard
Francis m. Youngblood.

Executor: Allen Utley

Wit. Wm. Pegram
Laura Griffin

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Allen Utley

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.	24 Dec. 1790		Franklin Co. N.C.		
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____
 Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name Katherine Yarbro

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Complete Ophelia Kessler _____
 Address Box 261 _____
 City, State Newcastle, Tex. _____
 Occupation if other than housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____
 Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date _____ Her Father Monoah Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Yarbrough

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	<u>Retsy</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	<u>Charolette</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	<u>Temperence</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	<u>Green Utely ?</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	<u>Dorcas</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7	 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8	 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9	 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10	 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 11, Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishing, Inc.
 P.O. Box 518, Everett, Wash. 98203
 GENERAL CATALOGUE REQUESTS: Send for a free catalogue
 lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

WILL OF ELIZABETH YARBOROUGH⁷

In the name of God amen I Elizabeth Yarborough of Cumberland County N.C. being weak in body, but of perfect sense and memory, thanks be to God for the same, to make and ordain this to be my last will and testament in manner and form following. First I give and resign my soul into the hands of Almighty God, who gave it to me, hoping to receive forgiveness of my sins through the merits of my savior Jesus Christ, and my body to be decently buried at the discretion of my Executors hereafter named.

Item. My will and desire is that Catharine Utley wife of Allen Utley may have the use of my two negro women Mary and Sarah during her natural life, and after her decease, my desire is that Betsey Utley daughter of Allen Utley may have the said two negro women, with their increase to her and her heirs forever.-----

Item. My will and desire is that Charelotte Utley and Temperance Utley daughters of Allen Utley may have my bed and furniture to them, and their heirs forever.-----

Item. I desire that Green Utley may have my Pot, one pewter dish four pewter plates, knives and forks, and three hogs, and one pewter cason, to him and his heirs forever.-----

Item. My desire is that Dorcas Utley daughter of Allen Utley may have my four earthen plates, three cups and saucers, and two bottles to her and her heirs forever.-----

Item. My desire is that my children Littleton Yarborough, Judith Taylor, Elizabeth Howard, Frances Youngblood, Nimrod Yarborough and Moses Gilman may each of them have five shillings to them and their heirs forever.-----

Lastly I do appoint Allen Utley Executor of this my last will and testament hereby revoking and annulling all other wills whatever.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this Eighteenth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Two.

/s/ Elizabeth X Yarborough (Seal)

Signed Sealed published)
and delivered in presence of)

W^m Pegrame

Lau^r Griffin

Admitted to record February Term 1804
Test Robinson Aaron Jones C. C.

⁷Cumberland Co., North Carolina Will Book A, p. 63.

Did she go to Ga.
with Monoah.

son Littleton

1802 wife of John Yarbrough Elizabeth Hudson

WILL OF ELIZABETH YARBROUGH⁷

In the name of God amen I Elizabeth Yarborough of Cumberland County N.C. being weak in body, but of perfect sense and memory, thanks be to God for the same, to make and ordain this to be my last will and testament in manner and form following. First I give and resign my soul into the hands of Almighty God, who gave it to me, hoping to receive forgiveness of my sins through the merits of my savior Jesus Christ, and my body to be decently buried at the discretion of my Executors hereafter named.

- Item. My will and desire is that Catharine Utley wife of Allen Utley may have the use of my two negro women Mary and Sarah during her natural life, and after her decease, my desire is that Betsey Utley daughter of Allen Utley may have the said two negro women, with their increase to her and her heirs forever.-----
- Item. My will and desire is that Charelotte Utley and Temperance Utley daughters of Allen Utley may have my bed and furniture to them, and their heirs forever.-----
- Item. I desire that Green Utley may have my Pot, one pewter dish four pewter plates, knives and forks, and three hogs, and one pewter cason, to him and his heirs forever.-----
- Item. My desire is that Dorcas Utley daughter of Allen Utley may have my four earthen plates, three cups and saucers, and two bottles to her and her heirs forever.-----
- Item. My desire is that my children Littleton Yarborough, Judith Taylor, Elizabeth Howard, Frances Youngblood, Nimrod Yarborough and Moses Gilman may each of them have five shillings to them and their heirs forever.-----

Lastly I do appoint Allen Utley Executor of this my last will and testament hereby revoking and annulling all other wills whatever.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this Eighteenth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Two.

/s/ Elizabeth X Yarborough (Seal)

Signed Sealed published)
and delivered in presence of)

Wm Pegrame

Lau^r Griffin

Admitted to record February Term 1804
Test Robinson Aaron Jones C. C.

⁷Cumberland Co., North Carolina Will Book A, p. 63.

234,235- Apr. 16, 1764- JAMES DOZER to JOHN NEWMAN for 15 pds., 50 acres on Rockey Branch at Robert King's, James Dozer's, William Smith's corners, and Thomas Willson's corner. Wts: Thomas Willson, Leonard Dozer, George Willson.

235,236- Apr. 16, 1764- JOHN DOZER and SEBELLAH to GEORGE WILLSON for 25 pds., 100 acres on N side of Smiths Creek at George Lamkin's and Eaton's lines. Wts: John Newman, Thomas Willson, Leonard Dozer.

236,237- May 9, 1764- THOMAS FUSSELL to WILLIAM WEAVER for 25 pds., 150 acres on S side of Sandy Creek. Wts: William Hobbs and John Murphee.

237,238- Feb. 7, 1764- JOHN BEARDEN and wife LETTY (LETTESS) for 10 pds. 10 shls.; paid by LOVICK GATES, 130 acres at Henry Feage's corner, Graves' corner. Wts: James Reed, Edward and John Beardon.

238- Mar. 14, 1760- WILLIAM RUSSELL to CHARLES IVY for 20 pds., 313 acres on Little Bear Swamp at Ivey's corner, Fike's line. Wts: John Curtis, James Russell.

238,239- Jan. 23, 1764- JOSHUA YARBROUGH, SR. to ~~WICAJAH~~ YARBROUGH for 10 pds., 150 acres at Jones' corner on Sliding Rock Branch on John Yarbrough's line, Woolbank's line, which was granted to Joshua Yarbrough Dec. 5, 1761. Wts: Danl. Wilson, Wm. Gant, Wm. Hanley, Joshua Yarbrough, Jr.

239,240- Nov. 9, 1763- NATHANIEL HARRIS and wife MARY to JOHN TAYLOR, SR. for 60 pds., 450 acres at Satterwhite's corner, Glover's line, Mitchell's corner. Wts: Wm. Taylor, Joseph Taylor.

240,241- Jan. 4, 1764- SMITH PATTERSON to MATHEW MORRELL of Southampton Co., Va. for 40 pds., 500 acres on Meltons Creek in Granville Co., N. C. at Jeremiah Neil's corner, Hardaway's and Young's lines. Wts: James Thompson, Lewis Harris.

241,242- Oct. 15, 1763- WILLIAM BULLOCK to JOHN SEARCY, JR. for 70 pds., 316 acres on Great Nut Bush Creek on John Wade's line at Samuel Henderson's line. Wts: Reuben Searcy, Francis Williams.

242,243- Dec. 5, 1761- Grant to THOMAS ARINDELL for 620 acres on Crooked Creek at his own line.

243- Feb. 6, 1762- Grant to JOSEPH EDWARDS for 86 acres on S side of Tar River at his own and at Blake's

line.

243,244- Mar. 1, 1762- Grant to WILLIAM BLEDSOE for 342 acres on Little Shocco Creek in Miller's and in Goodwin's lines.

244,245- Apr. 1, 1763- Grant to SMITH PATTERSON for 700 acres on N side of Reedy Creek at Adcock's corner, Macon's Creek, Hardaway's and Young's lines.

245 thru 249- May 25, 1759- HENRY McCULLOH, esq., of Turnham Green, County Middlesex, Great Britain, to CHAUNCY TOWNSEND of Austin Fryers, London -- King George II on Mar. 3, 1745 granted to Henry McCulloh eight (8) grants containing 12,500 acres each upon Haw, Eno and Tar Rivers in North Carolina with all rights thereto and thereon in as full and ample a manner as of the Manor of East Greenwich but subject to limitations -- and whereas the grants came within the survey or lines marked out to Honourable John, Earl of Granville, who was given 1/8th part of Carolina by the King, George II.

The Earl Granville on Dec. 9, 1755 wrote that he would release to Henry McCulloh all privilege to certain lands in his the Lord's district of N. C., which had been granted to him by the King Mar. 3, 1745. All persons who purchase the lands thereof are to pay quit-rent to his Lordship, John, Earl Granville.

For 135 pds., paid by CHAUNCY TOWNSEND, he deeds 12,500 acres of land in Granville Co. on Neuse, Eno, and Tar Rivers, which is subdivided from tract No. 12 -- a quit-rent of 12 pds. 10 shls. to be paid yearly to the Earl from Mar. 25, 1757 and the Earl is to have 1/10 of all mines and minerals and 1/5th part of all gold and silver on the land. The rents to be paid until Mar. 25, 1760 and at that time the remaining lands not settled in the proportion of one white person on every 200 acres in the grant is to be surrendered to the Lord Granville and thenceforth the rate of 4 shls. proclamation money or 3 shls. sterling to be paid for every 100 acres. Wts: Thos. Law, J. Owens.

Sir Richard Glyn, Knight and Lord Mayor of the City of London, by act of Parliament passed the 5th year of reign of George II for easier recovery of debts in his majesty's plantations and colony of America, due

Henderson.

431,432- Aug. 5, 1763- GEORGE PLATT to BENJAMIN WARD for 50 pds., 200 acres on W side of Weavers Creek where John Martin's line. Wts: John Butt, Absalom Wills, Thos. Smith. (Lucretia, wife of George Platt, relinquishes her dower right.)

432,433- Sept. 9, 1763- AMBROSE DUDLEY to CHRISTOPHER STROTHER for 12 pds., land whereon Dudley now lives and being part of 700 acres sold by James McMillion to Ambrose Dudley. Wts: Francis Strother, Richard Strother.

433,346- Nov. 8, 1763- JOHN TREVILLIAN to JOSEPH TAYLOR for 13 pds., 40 acres being land John Taylor, Sr. bought of Nathaniel Harris. Wts: Wm. Taylor, John Taylor.

434- This is inserted and is p. 434; next page, 436. Inadvertency has occasioned the most disastrous of any one thing so incident to the Human species and as the effects is pernicious so the cause is various and consequently will not cease to be while rational continue to exist. The beauty of the material world _____ in Unity and the various objects that the mind is in Pursuit of constitutes the business of life and renders that a pleasing scene which would otherwise scarce be tolerable except there is fire in this phantastical Vision of life, whose retentive faculty does not sometimes suffer him to commit this common fault, to wit: Inadvertency when too great a multiplicity of objects crowds the sensory it is rare if they be all regularly retained at all times for our minds bears some and cages with a potgun the last pellet generally drives out the first and by an invention the first will drive out the last by the same rule. This, however, is the case with me. A multitude of intervening objects (resulting from a discourse of some particular importance) in spite of opposition had ingrossed my attention more than my present employment ought to admit of that while my mind was enveloped with a variety of reflections musing on one thing and doing another I negligently turned over two leaves instead of one, a piece of carelessness that I think I never was guilty of before. I don't write this to satisfy every superficial

examiner that may peep in the Book to play the critic but in some sort to palliate the crime and beg an excuse of the gentlemen to whom the work belongs whose candour and generosity will not suffer him to censure me more than the case justly requires and with this satisfaction I shall remain

The Scrivner

436,437- Nov. 8, 1763- WILLIAM BOWDEN to THOMAS PERSON for 35 pds., 700 acres on both sides of Hawtree Creek. Wts: Benjamin Person, Richard Hargrove.

437- Sept. 27, 1763- DAVID COZZART to ROBERT HARRIS for 35 pds., 150 acres that was conveyed by Robert Harris to David Cozzart Oct. 21, 1760. Wts: Francis Day, Jr., Robert Harris, Sr.

438,439- Sept. 17, 1763- JEREMIAH CLAYTON to JOHN NEWTON for 10 pds., 100 acres on Mountain fork of Jonathans Creek, including plantation whereon John Newton lives at James Yancey's line. Wts: Thornton Yancey, James Yancey, Saml. Johnson.

439,440- _____, 1763- BENJAMIN HUBARD to CHARLES WILLIAMS for 10 pds., 100 acres on S side of Tar River by deed by William Williams on June 19, 1758 to Benjm. Hubard -- was granted Nov. 11, 1757. Wts: Samuel Pittman, William Williams.

441- Nov. 19, 1762- THOMAS HULAND to WILLIAM BASS for 17 pds., 200 acres on S side of Cedar Creek to Beaver Dam Branch, which was granted to Thomas Huland. Wts: Richard Taylor, David Min.

441,442- Sept. 30, 1763- RICHARD BRADFORD to PHILEMON BRADFORD, SR. for 60 pds., 360 acres on both sides of Beaver Dam Creek. Wts: Samuel Benton, Thos. Bradford.

442,443- Nov. 8, 1763- BENJAMIN ARRINDILL to LODWICK ALFORD for 50 pds. on both sides of Copers Creek, being contents of deed granted by Granville to Benjamin Arrindill Feb. 6, 1762 containing 360 acres. Wts: Mary Denby, Thomas Jones, James Alford.

443,444- Mar. 28, 1763- JOSHUA YARBROUGH to JOSHUA NELMS of Northumberland Co., Va. for 20 pds., 250 acres on Millstone River, granted 1761 to Yarbrough at Farr's line. Wts: Letty Meglamore, John Meglamore.

444,445- Nov. 7, 1763- RICHARDSON RIGGIN to HENRY

Granville Co. and a mistake was made in the will giving her only 200 acres. Now Betty Spivey is given the 400 acres supposed to have come to her, which is the land granted to William Lawrence Nov. 9, 1756. Wts: John Bowie, Henry Fuller

58- Nov. 28, 1761- Fuller IN WARD and wife MARTHA to GIDEON MACON for 53 acres on both sides of Great Shoco Creek on Macon's line. Wts: James Jones, Mary Howard.

58,59- Dec. 26, 1761- WILLIAM MOORE to JOHN WILLIAMS GRAVES of Hanover Co., Va. for 120 pds., 210 acres on both sides of Island Creek on Hawkins' line, Fus-sel's and Cook's lines in Granville Co., N. C. Wts: William, Henry Graves, Benjamin Kendrick.

59,60- July 11, 1761- JOHN BARNES of Bertie Co., N. C. to JOHN HILL of same place for 25 pds., 130 acres on S side of Roanoke River, S side of Stonehouse Creek, in Granville Co., N. C. Wts: Enoch Flood, Elizabeth Hill.

60- Mar. 19, 1761- THOMAS FUSSEL to JOHN ROEBUCK for 5 pds., 200 acres at Roger Thornton's line. Wts: Elizabeth Wells, Roger Thornton.

61- Mar. 19, 1761- THOMAS FUSSEL to WILLIAM WATERS for 5 pds., 270 acres on Henry Thornton's line. (Sarah, wife of Thomas Fussel, relinquished dower.) Wts: Aaron Fussel, William Williamson.

61,62- July 17, 1761- WILLIAM DOWNEY to JULIUS NICHOLS for 10 pds., 310 acres on Hawtree Creek on Sisson's line, Hawkins' line. Wts: Margaret Paschal, Sarah Moss.

62- Dec. 24, 1761- ARCHABALD GRAHAM (GRYMES) of Johnston Co., N. C. to JOHN MAN for 27 pds., land on both sides of Newlight Creek in the county line. Wts: Gillum Harris, Solomon Fuller, Jeremiah Bailey. This name is spelled Grimes, Grymes in body of deed, signed Graham.

63- Nov. 10, 1761- THOMAS THARRINGTON to THOMAS PERSON for 30 pds., the land granted to him Dec. 2, 1760 by Granville at Smith's, Parker's, Hancock's lines containing 604 acres. Wts: Thomas Turner, Benj. Person, James Brantley.

64- Feb. 1, 1762- WILLIAM PERSON to THOMAS PERSON

for 50 pds., land on both sides of Sheltons Creek at Parker's, Person's lines, 520 acres. Wts: Benjamin Person, Geo. Little.

64,65- Nov. 26, 1761- DAVID ROGARS, merchant, in Halifax, N.C. to JAMES HARDWICK, planter, of Granville Co. for 8 pds., 100 acres on E side of Hawtree Creek in Aaron Hardwick's line, John Shearin's line. Wts: Richard Coleman, Leonard Henley Bullock.

65,66- Jan. 2, 1762- HENRY YARBRO to SUGAR JOHN-SON for 150 pds., 370 acres on N side of Great Fishing Creek at Will Kimbal's old line to Little Creek near the Falls to Miry Branch at Willm. Duke's line, which was deeded to Yarbrow by Ben Kimball Sept. 19, 1760. Wts: Willm. Johnson, Humphrey Ballard, Robert Smith. Martha Yarbrow signed deed also.

66,67- Feb. 1, 1762- THOMAS FORD and wife ELEANOR to JOHN SPEED of Lunenburg Co., Va. for 25 pds., 100 acres on branches of Little Island Creek at James Mitchell, Jr.'s line in Granville Co. Wts: none.

67,68- Dec. 10, 1761- ARTHUR FULLER to JOHN POPE for 90 pds., 150 acres on both sides of Cedar Creek, which was granted to Fuller Oct. 28, 1752. Wts: Thomas Addison, John Sandland, John Nevill.

68,69- Dec. 10, 1761- ARTHUR FULLER to JOHN POPE for 90 pds., 226 acres which is part of land granted Fuller Mar. 11, 1760 on both sides of Cedar Creek -- original grant of 677 acres. Wts: Thomas Addison, John Sandland, John Nevill.

69,70- Nov. 24, 1761- LEWIS BALLARD and wife ELIZABETH to JOHN RUST of Virginia for 20 pds., land on Bowhouse Creek in Granville Co. at Eaton's line, Wm. Lester's line, Williams' line, containing 200 acres, being part of tract surveyed for John Howard. Wts: George Lamkin, John Howard, Julius Nichols.

70,71- Feb. 1, 1762- JOSEPH JOHN ALSTON of Halifax Co., N. C. to DAVID ROBERSON of Granville Co., N. C. for 40 pds., 128 acres in William Bird's line. Wts: Mark Robinson, William Tillman.

71,72- Nov. 4, 1761- RICHARD HARRIS and PRISCILLA, his wife, NATHANIEL HARRIS and MARY, his wife, of Granville Co., N. C. to JOHN TAYLOR, the elder, for 150 pds., land on N side of Goss' branch. Wts: Abra. Cook,

Harris.

Henry Yarbrough
Martha Robinson

Turner-Person

WARD for 170 pds., 400 acres on Little Shocco Creek at Person's line. Wts: Buckner Kimbal, Paul Patrick, Thomas Bell, John Davis.

104- June 29, 1763- CHARLES KIMBALL to BENJAMIN WARD for 80 pds., 321 acres by patent dated Jan. 29, 1763 to John Burt on both sides of Lions Creek at Benjamin Rush's line. Wts: Buckner Kimball, Benja. Rush.

105,106- Jan. 27, 1763- JOHN DICKERSON and wife FRANCES to PHILEMON HAWKINS for 13 pds. 6 shls. 8 pence, 100 acres on E fork of Sandy Creek to William Dickerson's line, which is part of tract granted to John Dickerson Oct. 27, 1752. Wts: Young Mclemore, Geo. Martin.

107,108- Jan. 22, 1763- PETER BUTTS of Southampton Co., Va. to ARTHUR WILLIAMS of Granville Co., N. C. for 20 pds., 280 acres in Granville Co. on both sides of Richland Creek granted Aug. 26, 1760. Wts: Benjamin Butts, Henry Hill.

108,109- Jan. 1, 1763- ROBERT ALLEN to HENRY YARBROUGH, JR. for 20 pds., 350 acres in Granville Co. on N side of Cedar Creek, granted to Allen Feb. 6, 1762. Wts: John Hudson, Robt. Allen, Jr.

109,110- Oct. 16, 1762- THOMAS KING to FRANCIS KING for 200 pds., 320 acres on both sides of Grassy Creek in Granville Co., N. C., granted to Thomas King Sept. 7, 1755. Wts: Phil Pryor, Jas. Fo_____, Haden Pryor.

111,112- Jan. 27, 1763- DAVID JOHNSON to GEORGE PLATT for 45 pds., 200 acres on W side of Weavers Creek at John Martin's line, including the dwelling plantation of David Johnson. Wts: Nat Peebles, Jas. McMahan.

112,113- Feb. 8, 1763- JOHN WEST to CHARLES PARRISH for 5 pds., 120 acres on Nut Bush Creek on Miles Williams' line, Evan Ragland's line, Edward Weaver's line, Thomas Wigans' line. Wts: Miles Williams, Robert Robinson, John Baggot.

113,114- Jan. 1, 1763- FRANCIS WILLIAMS to JOSEPH LINSEY for 13 pds. 15 shls., 100 acres on Andersons Swamp on lines of Joseph Linsey, John Daniels, Williams. Wts: none.

114,115- Nov. 19, 1762- HENRY HILL to ARTHUR WILLIAMS for 20 pds., 460 acres at Williams' corner, Mose-

ley's line, Terril's line, granted for 700 acres July 24, 1761 to Hill. Wts: Paul Patrick, William Green.

115,116- Oct. 21, 1762- JOHN RUNALDS and wife MARY to JOHN KIRKLAND for 5 pds., 128 acres on N side of Little Island Creek on Kirkland's and Runalds' lines. Wts: Samuel Henderson, William Glover.

116,117- May 10, 1763- WILLIAM FARGISON to JOHN KIRKLAND for 32 pds., 160 acres on E side of Fishing Creek at Hedgepeth's line, John White's line. Wts: none.

117,118- Feb. 10, 1763- PETER BUTTS of Southampton Co., Va. to JOHN MEGLAMIE of Granville Co., N.C. for 40 pds., 215 acres, part of 315 acres sold to Daniel Butts by Reubin Lawson Mar. 2, 1756. Wts: Jesse Browne, A. Jones (Albrigton Jones).

118,119- Feb. 2, 1763- ROBERT ALLIN to ROBERT ALLEN, SR. for 16 pds., 200 acres on both sides of Billys Creek at Frohock's line on Andersons Creek. Wts: John Pope, Henry Yarbrough.

119,120- July 29, 1762- JOHN POPE to HENRY YARBROUGH for 150 pds., 3 tracts of land in Granville Co. containing 220 acres, which was granted to Osborn Jeffreys May 2, 1752 and conveyed to John Pope Apr. 27, _____. The 2nd tract of 420 acres adjoining Jeffreys' line, the 3rd tract of 350 acres being part of 700 acres granted to Robert Allen July 15, 1762 and in all 3 tracts, 990 acres. Wts: Thos. Smith, Michael McGehee.

122,123- Nov. 1, 1762- WILLIAM WILLIAMS to JOHN CRAGG for 25 pds., 350 acres on S side of Tar River at William Jones' line. Wts: James Langston, John Williams.

123,124- May 10, 1763- WILLIAM FARGISON to JOHN KIRKLAND for 32 pds., 160 acres on E side of Fishing Creek at Hedgepeth's line, John White's. Wts: none.

124,125- Dec. 3, 1762- JOHN POPE to PETER CALDAR for 10 pds., 200 acres on Cedar Creek on S side of Fla River, which was granted to Pope May 16, 1761 for 582 acres. Wts: Haselwood Cattlett, James McGehee.

125,126- Jan. 8, 1763- JAMES VINCENT to BRITTAIN FULLER for 40 pds., 388 acres on Cedar Creek in Granville Co. on Fuller's line and to Joseph Fuller's line Peter Vincent's line, granted to Philemon Bradford for

Kirkland

McLemore

Robert Allen Jr.

Robert Allen Sr.

Robert Allen

Parish.

HOLSTEIN for 3 pds. 280 acres, being part of tract granted July 20, 1760 to Harris.

167,168- Dec. 1, 1760- Grant to JOHN SHERMAN for 663 acres on his own line and on Johnson's line in Granville Co., N. C.

168,169- Aug. 25, 1760- Grant to THOMAS ADDAMAN for 400 acres on both sides of Deep Creek in Granville Co., N. C. in Delany's line.

169,170- Nov. 27, 1760- Grant to WILLIAM GILREATH for 680 acres on Hawtree Creek on Wm. Young's line in Granville Co., N. C.

171- Aug. 16, 1760- ANDREW HAMPTON to ISIAH PHIPPS for 30 pds. 200 acres in Granville Co., being part of tract granted Mar. 11, 1760 to Hampton. Wts: Robert and Sherwood Harris.

171,172- Oct. 1, 1760- ROBERT HARRIS to DAVID COZART for 5 pds. 150 acres in Granville Co., being part of land granted July 30, 1760 to Harris. David Cozart/

172,173, Mar. 11, 1760- Grant to WILLIAM BURK for 693 acres on N side of Fishing Creek in Johns Burk's lines.

173,174- Mar. 11, 1760- Grant to WILLIAM DUKE for 312 acres on N side of Fishing Creek on Jos. Duke's line in Granville Co.

174,175- Feb. 8, 1761- JOSEPH SIMS of Johnston Co., N. C. to SUGAR JONES of Granville for 100 pds., 540 acres in G side of Tar River on White's Branch. Sugar Jones.

175- Dec. 1760- LANGSTON to his son, JAMES LANGSTON, for love, a deed of gift of 150 acres in Granville Co., N. C., being part of the tract on both sides of Tar River on John Williams' line. Wts: Peter Rusel, Solomon Langston.

176- Mar. 20, 1758- GILLIAM MASSEY to JOHN CLARK for 10 pds., 150 acres on N side of Tar River, being the upper part of land whereon I live.

176,177- Aug. 25, 1760- Grant to ALEXANDER McMELLIAM for 390 acres in Granville Co., N. C. on both sides of Andersons Swamp at Glover's line.

177,178- Feb. 11, 1761- WILLIAM GREGG to THOMAS McNEIL of Spottsylvania Co., Va. for 5 shls., 170 acres in Granville Co., N. C. on Day's line. Wts: Thomas

Person, Benj. Hubbard.

178- Sept. 19, 1760- BENJ. KIMBALL to HENRY YARBRO of Virginia for 130 pds., 320 acres in Granville Co., N. C., which was granted Oct. 26, 1753 to Kimball and 50 acres also, deeded to Kimball by William Johnson, which was granted to Johnson Apr. 27, 1754. Wts: Will Johnson, Peter Kimball.

179,180- Nov. 27, 1760- Grant to JAMES LESTER for 214 acres in Granville Co. on Bowhouse Creek in Eaton's corner.

180- Jan. 14, 1756- JOHN HANDCOCK of Johnston Co., N. C. to THOMAS DAVIS of Edgecombe Co., N. C. for 6 pds. 2 shls., 100 acres in Granville Co., N. C., which Handcock was deeded Mar. 25, 1749 on S side of Hawtree Creek in county line. Wts: Lewis and Solomon Davis.

181- Feb. 9, 1761- THOMAS PUTNAM to JAMES PETTY for 20 pds., land in Granville Co. containing 7 acres (?) on Sandy Creek at Thomas Crocker's line. Wts: Joshua Yarbrough, James Barnet.

181,182- Nov. 27, 1760- Grant to LEWIS DAVIS for 450 acres at Robert Taylor's corner on both sides of Fishing Creek in Granville Co.

183- Feb. 9, 1761- LEWIS DAVIS to THOMAS MOSELEY for 30 pds. 16 shls., 450 acres in Granville Co. which was granted to Davis Nov. 2, 1760 on S side of Fishing Creek in Capt. Young's line. Wts: Wm. Hurst, Blake Baker.

183,184- Nov. 27, 1760- Grant to GEORGE KING for 660 acres on both sides of Smiths Creek at Eaton's corner, Roberson's corner, in Granville Co.

185- Feb. 16, 1760- JOHN HAWKINS of Granville to RICHARD COLEMAN, SR. for 22 pds. 10 shls., 500 acres in Granville Co. on S side of Roanoke River at Nichols' corner. Wts: Will Johnson, Phil Hawkins.

185,186- Nov. 29, 1760- Grant to RACHEL MARTIN, widow, for 529 acres in Granville Co., N. C. on S side of Buffalow Creek in her own line and Underwood's line

187,188- Mar. 11, 1760- Grant to SAMUEL BENTON for 382 acres on head of Rocky Branch and Harris Branch in Granville Co., N. C.

188- Jan. 15, 1761- SAMUEL BENTON to JOHN KITTRELL of Hartford Co., N. C. for 66 pds. 13 shls. 4 pence,

of Smiths Creek, Dec. 2, 1760. Wts: George Lamkin, Samson Lamkin.

368,369- May 11, 1761- FRANCIS YANCEY to JOEL CHANDLER for 52 pds. 10 shls., 540 acres on Jonathan Creek at Samuel Whitehead's corner and on James Yancey's and Larkin Johnson's line. Wts: Samuel Whitehead, John Baynes. (Elizabeth Yancey relinquishes her dower right in land.)

369 thru 371- Apr. 11, 1761- GEORGE KING and wife MARY to SAMUEL SNEED for 60 pds., 200 acres in Granville Co. which was granted to King Nov. 27, 1760 on Smiths Creek at Roberson's corner. Wts: Wm. Bullock, John Pope, George King, Jr.

371,372- Aug. 3, 1761- WILLIAM DAVIS to HUSTIS DANIEL for 6 pds. 7 shls. 8 pence, 200 acres in Granville Co. on N side of Reedy Creek on Roberson's, Bobbitt's lines. Wts: John Person, Joseph Person.

372,373- July 9, 1761- JACOB PERRY to HENRY JONES for 10 pds., 100 acres on Fishing Creek granted Oct. 28, 1754 to Jacob Perry. Wts: Thomas Newby, William Gordan, Ezekial Wigen.

373,374- Mar. 26, 1760- BARNABY GOODWIN and WILKERSON, his wife, of Edgecombe Co., N. C. to ROBERT SHEFFIELD of Granville Co., N. C. for 30 pds., 150 acres on N side of Tar River granted to Moses Smith Oct. 10, 1752 and by him conveyed to Goodwin. Wts: James Cary, Green Hill, Henry Bradley.

375- May 11, 1761- YOUNG McLEMORE to EPHRAIM CLANTON for 10 pds., 640 acres in Granville Co. on both sides of Flat Creek. Wts: none.

376- Aug. 11, 1761- JOSEPH HARRISON to JOSEPH CHANDLER for 22 pds., 200 acres in Granville Co. on both sides of Anderson Branch. Wts: Thomas Jones, Wm. Sharp.

377- Aug. 10, 1761- RICHARD JONES to THOMAS WALKER for 3 pds. 10 shls., 3 acres on W side of Six Pound Creek, being part of land whereon Jones lives, including the Mill called Thomas Walker's Mill, and all mill pond lands that overflow. Wts: James Paine, Alexander Anderson.

378- Aug. 3, 1761- THOMAS DANIEL to BENJAMIN COOPER for 20 pds., 125 acres in Granville Co., N. C.

Whitehead-
Chandler

Perrys.

A Thomas Jones in
Ga. With Monoah.

on S side of Rocky Branch, being part of survey taken up by Daniels. Wts: Joseph and John Person.

379- Sept. 5, 1761- JOSHUA YARBROUGH to THOMAS DAVIS of Halifax Co., N. C. for 13 pds., land at Wood's line, on Shocco Creek, Thomas Davis' line. Wts: Robert Powers, Phillip Gee, Samuel Miller Gee

380- May 9, 1761- JOHN WATSON to Halifax Co., N. C. for 100 pds., 170 a Co., N. C. with a grist mill across Sandy Creek in the original patent line, being part of tract granted to Hopkin Wilder. Wts: Jacob Watson, Lewis Davis, John Mallory.

381- June 28, 1760- JOHN WATSON to THOMAS DAVIS of Halifax Co., N. C. for 20 pds., 100 an-ville Co., N. C. on Swift Is this the Wilder May 4, 1755 to Hopkin Wilder. that was to hang s, Jacob Watson. with Clement Y.

382- Apr. 26, 1760- THOMAS HILL of Halifax Co., N. C. to THOMAS DAVIS of same place for 40 pds., 360 acres in Granville Co., N. C. on Shocco Creek on Thomas line, according to patent of May 6, 1756. Wts: Will Davis, Hardy Forman.

383,384- Aug. 1, 1761- JOHN MORRISON to JOHN MORCE for 10 pds., 100 acres on Smiths Creek in Granville Co., N. C., being part of tract conveyed to Morrison by George King. Wts: Ephroditus Bouyle, Mathew Roberson.

384,385- July 4, 1761- DAVID ROGERS, merchant, of Halifax Co., N. C. to HENRY WALKER and JAMES NEWSOM, merchants, of Petersburg for 200 pds., 400 acres in Granville Co. on Roanoke River at Julius Nicholas' corner, being land purchased of Richard Coleman Apr. 2, 1761 by Rogers. Wts: Alexa Elmsly of Halifax Co.

385,386- Apr. 2, 1761- RICHARD COLEMAN to DAVID ROGERS of Halifax Co., N. C. for 135 pds., 400 acres on Roanoke River at Julius Nicholas' line on road, being land purchased of John Hawkins by Coleman, except the part on S side of road. Wts: Alexa Elmsly, John Coleman.

386 thru 389- Apr. 1, 1761- HENRY McCULLOH to RICHARD BROWNRIGG, Mayor of Halifax Co., N. C., for 58 pds. 17 shls. 2 pence, land on both sides of a creek

415,416- Feb. 11, 1755- THOMAS HOWELL to RICHARD COLEMAN for 15 pds. 150 acres which was granted to William Alston July 31, 1741 and by him conveyed to Samuel Williams and by him to Thomas Howell, on Hawtree Creek. Wts: James Paine, Benjamin Ward.

416,417- Mar. 3, 1755- WILLIAM JORDAN to THOMAS HOWELL for 23 pds. 180 acres on James Reeves' line and Cattail branch. Wts: John Sallis, Jacob Perry.

417 thru 419- Feb. 28, 1755- LINTON HAYLES of Northampton Co., N. C. to JOHN YARBROUGH of Granville Co. for 16 pds. 150 acres on N side of Tarr River, being part of land bought of John Bishop in Granville Co. Wts: John Bishop, John Simons, Richard Critchfield.

419,420- Mar. 3, 1755- JOHN RACKLEY, SR. to SAUL RACKLEY for 10 pds. 280 acres which was granted to John Rackley on N side of Tar River. Wts: James Hunt, William Edwards.

421,422- Feb. 20, 1755- JOHN BISHOP and wife CHRISTIANA to HEZEKIAH MASSEY, son of Richard Massey, for 25 pds. 318½ acres in Granville Co., deeded Oct. 20, 1753 by patent for 637 acres. Wts: Richard Critchfield, John Yarbrough, John Simons.

423,424- Oct. 21, 1754- ROBERT MOODY, JR. to THOMAS COOK for 18 pds. 320 acres on Jumping Run on N side of Tarr River in Granville Co., N. C. Wts: William Smith, John Young, Ambrose? This is signed by Robert Moody, Jr. and James Brogdon.

424,425- Feb. 15, 1755- GILES BOWERS and wife SARAH to THOMAS HARRIS for 26 pds. 300 acres in Granville Co. which was granted Oct. 28, 1752 to said Bowers on Linches Creek. Wts: Danl. Potter, Joseph Brantley, Wm. Eves.

426,427- Feb. 25, 1755- GILES BOWERS and wife SARAH to THOMAS HARRIS for 26 pds. 200 acres in Granville Co., N. C. on both sides of Linches Creek. Wts: Wm. Eaves, Joseph Brantley, Danl. Potter.

427,428- Mar. 3, 1755- ~~ISRAEL~~ ROBERSON gave to his son NICHOLAS ROBERSON 320 acres on SE side of Smiths Creek in Granville Co. on the county line at Henry King's corner. Wts: Henry King, Jesse Moller.

429,430- Feb. 27, 1752- JOHN SEARCY, SR. to REUBEN SEARCY for 150 pds. 253 acres on Andersons Swamp in

Could this be the John that married Sarah Simmons in Va?

Could this be the father of Elizabeth Robertson that Married Henry Yarbrough?

sides of Lyons Creek on Kimbals line. Wts: Isaac Acree, Lod. Alford.

206,207- Mar. 2, 1757- WILLIAM STROUD and wife ELIZABETH of Orange Co., N. C. and ROBERT CALLER and wife JEMIMA of Granville Co., N. C. to WILLIAM BULLOCK of Granville Co.; N. C. for 60 pds. land on Smiths Creek and Cabin Branch on John Hawkins Spring branch, his line, 300 acres. Wts: none.

207,208- Nov. 11, 1756- ROBERT BUTLER to JOHN HARDY of Edgecombe Co. for 36 pds. 300 acres on both sides of Cypress Creek in Granville Co., which was granted to Butler Nov. 9, 1756. Wts: Daniel Weldon, Hugh Ward, Wm. Davis.

208- Aug. 28, 1756- HAYWARD WORLEY and wife WINIFRED of Johnston Co., N. C. to RICHARD WHITE of Granville Co. for 26 pds. 100 acres on SW side of Tar River where said Worley formerly lived, being part of 640 acres granted to Joseph Sims Dec. 1, 1744 and by him deeded to Worley Aug. 26, 1748. Wts: William Massey, Ezki. Massey, X. Clark.

209- Feb. 19, 1757- ANSELM BAILEY of Surry Co., Va. to WILLIAM JUDKINS of aforesaid county and province for 40 pds. 640 acres on W side of Mill Creek in Granville Co., N. C., or the part herein deeded for 320 acres, which was granted Oct. 25, 1753 to John Dozer. Wts: Wm. Bell, Anselm Bailey, Jr., Benj. Bailey, Jr.

210- Feb. 28, 1757- JOHN HAWKINS and wife MARY of Granville Co. to JOHN HOWARD for 18 pds. 330 acres which is part of tract granted for 400 acres to said Hawkins Nov. 1755 in Granville Co., N. C. on Smiths Creek at Eaton's line. Wts: George Lamkin, Josh Moss, Wm. Judkins.

211- Mar. 3, 1757- DANIEL WELDON of Edgecombe Co., N. C. to PETER SMART of Granville Co. for 5 pds. 100 acres on both sides of Meltons Creek. Wts: Jno. Bowie, Zach Bullock.

211,212- Feb. 27, 1757- PETER HEDGEPEETH and CHARITY HEDGEPEETH of Edgecombe Co., N. C. to THOMAS SHERROD of Granville Co., N. C. for 21 pds., land in Granville Co., N. C. on Seymor Sumersets line. Wts: Mathew Thomas, Abra Moss.

213- July 5, 1756- JOHN SULLIVANT of Duplin Co.,

Vincent or Vinson
Yarbrough?

Could William
Simons be brother
to Sarah/John
Yarbrough

N. C. to MANOAH YARBROUGH of same province for 40 pds. 249 acres on both sides of Sycamore Creek on John Yarbrough's line. Wts: Danl. Sullivan. Marv Davis, John Bishop.

214- Jan. 12, 1757- THOMAS Mary Green Davis
west Parish, of Northampton Co that married
ASON for 15 pds. 65 acres in G Thomas Yarbrough?
tract belonging to Thomas Vinson, Jr. wts: Wm., Dav-
id, and Jesse Vinson.

214 thru 216- Oct. 26, 1754- Grant to THOMAS FUSSELL of Granville Co. 337 acres in Granville Co. on both sides of Sandy Creek at John Terrells line. Wts: John and Sherwood Haywood.

216,217- Feb. 19, 1757- MATHEW THOMAS of Granville Co. to WILLIAM WINBORNE of Northampton Co., N. C. for 13 pds. land on N side of Swift Creek on Thomas Petty's line, containing 200 acres. Wts: Jacob Bass, Robert Clark, John Tomson.

217,218- _____, 1757- JOHN HAWKINS and wife MARY to JOHN CHRISTMAS for 70 pds. 286 acres, the residue of 680 acres granted to Hawkins Nov. 12, 1756. Wts: none.

218,219- Nov. 20, 1756- JOHN JONES of Edgecombe Co. to JAMES SINSANG of Granville Co. for 8 pds. 130 acres on Thomas Turner's line, John Jones'. Wts: John Steel, James Goodwin.

219- June 25, 1756- EDWARD MOBLEY of Johnston Co., N. C. to his brother, HAMMON MOBLEY, a deed of gift of 100 acres at head of Richland Creek in Granville Co., N. C. Wts: John Terrell, Reuben Searcy.

220- Feb. 25, 1757- JAMES YANCEY of Granville Co. gave to MARY BAYNES, wife of John Baynes, 110 acres in Granville Co., N. C. on Jonothan Creek. Wts: none. (Mary is daughter of James Yancey.)

220,221- Jan. 18, 1757- WILLIAM SIMONS and wife ELIZABETH to JOHN SIMONS, JR. for 12 pds. 300 acres in Granville Co., N. C. on W side of Cypress Swamp. Wts: John Bishop, Richd. Critchfield.

221- Feb. 25, 1757- JOHN YARBROUGH to MANOAH YARBROUGH for 16 pds. 150 acres in Granville Co. on W side of Sycamore Creek, being land John Yarbrough bought of Linton Hales. Wts: Thos. Yarb. Marv Yarb. Richd.

Is this John/Verer
or John/Elizabeth
Clements

Graham Public Library : 28869

HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS

of the Georgia Chapters

DAUGHTERS of the
AMERICAN REVOLUTION

Volume II

Records of Richmond County, Georgia
Formerly Saint Paul's Parish

Abstracted and compiled 1927
By (Mrs. John Lee) Grace Gillam Davidson
State Historian, Georgia D. A. R., 1926-1928

Mrs. Herbert M. Franklin, State Regent, 1926-28
Mrs. Hercert Fay Gaffney, State Regent, 1928-30
Mrs. W. F. Dykes, State Chairmam of the Lucy
Cook Peel Memorial Committee

1929

THE MCGREGOR CO.
Athens, Ga.

ting. James to Joseph Middleton at the age of 16 to learn his art of house carpenter and joiner. Robert to Daniel Williams to learn his art of wheel making and shop joinering at 18 years. Signed Feb. 2, 1782. Probated Sep. 8, 1785 by Daniel Williams before Chas. Linn, J. P. Wit: Daniel Williams, James Brown, Catherine Sidwell.

VAUGHN, JAMES—planter of Richmond Co.—To wife Jane one-third of my estate, to brothers William and John two-thirds of estate. Robert Vaughn, Esq. bro. John Vaughn, planter, Excrs. Wit: Thos. Kearnes, Hezekiah Jones. Signed Nov. 19, 1793. Probated Dec. 21, 1793. Estate appraised by John McManes, John McTaser, and Thomas Bryan.

WALTON, JOHN—of the Parish of St. John and State of Ga.—To beloved wife Elizabeth I lend the plantation purchased of her father, Leonard Claiborne, known by the name of the "upper place", in lieu of dower. Slaves, plate, carriages, horses, etc., in fee simple. To son Leonard Claiborn all my lands at New Savannah when he is 21. To dau. Elizabeth Martha Walton, 500 acres on Savannah River in St. George Parish known as Sweet Water plantation. To son John and the child my wife now goes with residue of lands. Friends Wm. Glascock, Britton Dawson and bro. [redacted] Excrs. Signed June 11, 1778. Wit: Barbara Manson, And. McLean, Donald Cameron. Appraisement of estate of John Walton, late of New Savannah in Richmond Co. Aug. 1, 1783. Thos. Glascock, Jeremiah Bugg, Edward Rowell, Appraisers. Note: Several negroes were sold during the British Invasion and two are now run away, and the stock being plundered and dispersed, can not now be produced by the Excrs. and they ask for more time.

WELLS, HUMPHREY—of Parish of St. Paul province of Ga.—Surgeon. To oldest son Humphrey all my lands in the new purchase, also all my land in Maryland. To son George 1000 acres bought of Nathaniel Young, lying on both sides of Kinyon Creek and 100 acres bought of Michael Ely between Young's land and the Quaker Road. To son Samuel, 150 acres bought of John Lewis between the land I bought of Ely and Limbackers and 100 acres bought of Nathaniel Parsley. The land I surveyed in S. C. to be divided between my daughter Sibbella and my youngest son, Jesse. 300 acres bought of James Bruer containing mill seat be sold. To beloved wife Abigail, estate for life or widowhood. All children minors. Chas. Crawford, Esq. and wife Abigail Wells Excrs. Signed Aug. --- 1781. Wit: paper torn, . . . cus or eus Holeman, Ricketson. Inventory made by Thos. Pace and David Harris, Mar. 21, 1782. Another inventory ordered made Jun. 29, 1785, Abraham Jones, Admr. Chas. Simmons, Benj. Leigh, James Gray, Appraisers, Sep. 12, 1788. Abraham Jones, Admr. Inventory shows: Bounty war-

rant 1107½ acres in Franklin Co. in the name of the heirs of Dr. H. Y. Wells, Jr. dated Jul. 28, 1784. Audited cert. dated 6th June 1787 name of Dr. H. Y. Wells for £112 . . 0 . . 0.

WILLIAMS, CHAPLIN—to wife Susanna life estate, to be divided among my three children, Sarah, Jane and Elihu, when of age or marry. Britton Dawson and Lud Williams, Excrs. and Guardians. Signed June 18, 1781. Wit: Pryde Williams, Grace Rowell, Ann Skelton. Estate appraised in Effingham Co., Daniel Howell, McKeen Green, John Green, and Cotton Rawls qualified as Admrs. May 20, 1786. Lud Williams, Excr.

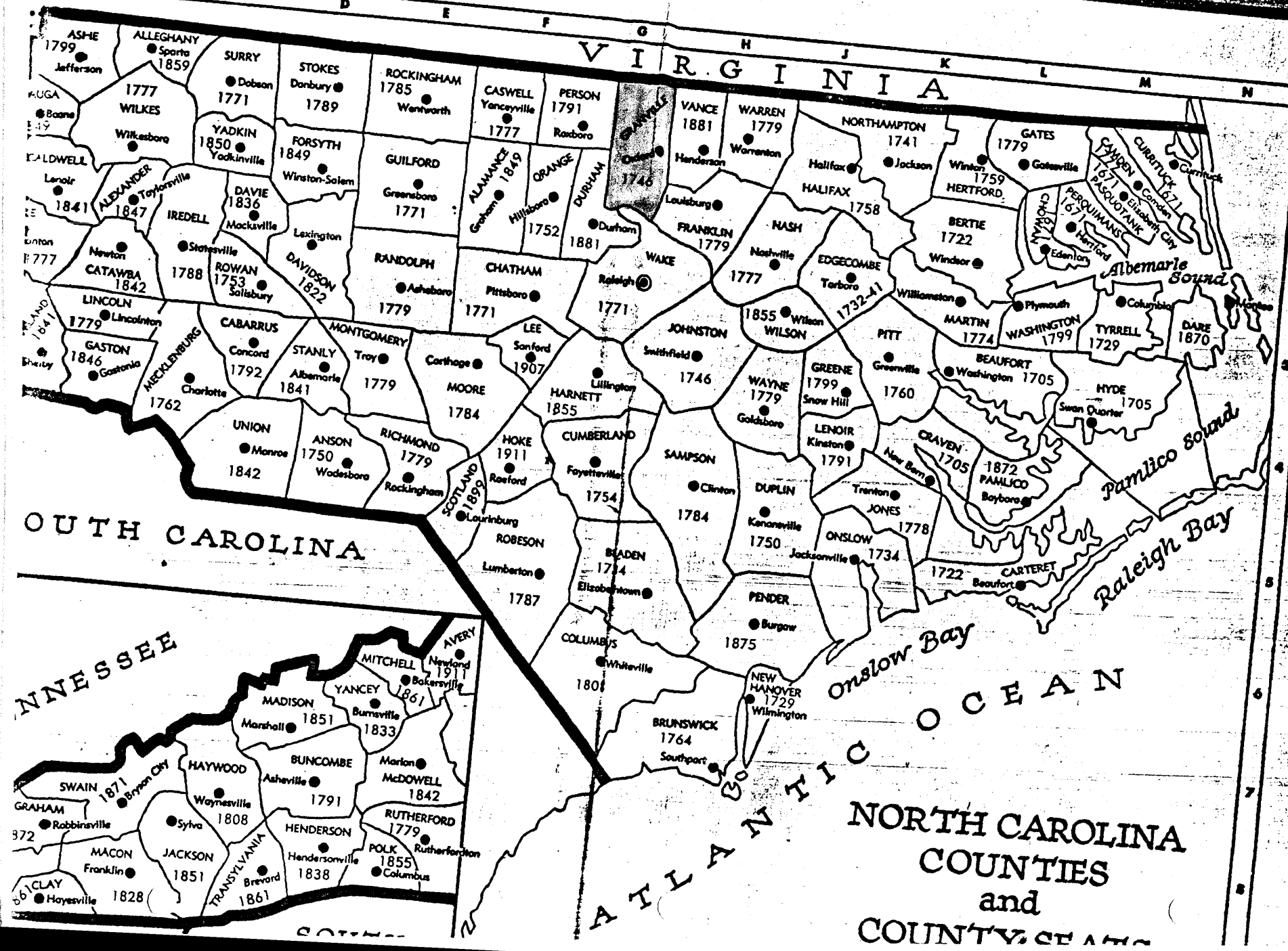
WILLIAMS, PRYDE—planter—To Maryan Cornell, dau. of Elizabeth Cornell of this county, slaves, cattle, etc. to be applied to the education of said Maryan and maintenance of Elizabeth Cornell and her family. If said Maryan die without issue, entire estate to be at the disposal of Lud Williams, who together with my trusty friend Edward Rowell I appoint Excrs. Signed Dec. 30, 1782. Wit: Wm. Bugg, Fields Farrar, John Hicks. Appraisers appointed Mar. 24, 1785; Brittan Dawson, George Wyche, Samuel Bugg, Jeremiah Bugg, Hugh Magee, Howell Rowlett.

WADE, JOHN—carpenter—To son Benjamin Wade, slave, horse, saddle, working tools and clothes. The residue to my dau. Rachel Wade, whom I appoint sole Excr. Wit: Hugh Rogers, Valentine Hatcher, Thos. Shadwick. Signed Dec. 5, 1786. Probated Mar. 31, 1787. David Walker, Andrew Hay, [redacted] Burroughs Hickenbotham, Matthew Duncan, appointed Appraisers May 14, 1787.

WELLS, BENJAMIN—Wife Mary to have both personal and real estate, during widowhood for support of herself and children. If she marries to have one-third, the remainder to be divided among my six children, viz: Ann, Jordan, Benjamin, Elizabeth, Lydia, and Martha, sons to pay £10 each to the estate having already received that. Beloved wife Mary sole Excr. Wit: John Coleman, Phillip Paul, Edm. Cartledge. Signed June 3, 1784. Waters Dunn, Samuel Scott, David Pearyman, James Cobb, Joseph Batson, appointed Appraisers May 12, 1787.

WRIGHT, DIONYSIUS—of Ninety-Six Dist. S. C.—To sons Shadrach and Mesch, sons-in-law John Cotten and Charity his wife, Abner Willingham and Peace his wife, Wm. Mims and Naomi his wife five shillings each. To son Abednego Wright, slave, son Habakkuk Wright £100 etc.; to son Isiah Wright 400 acres in Ga. being part of the plantation whereon I lived, adjoining William Saterwhite. To son Albeart Wright, land and dwellings whereon I lived. To dau. Concord and Elizabeth Penny Wright a slave. To wife Elizabeth Wright, residue for life at her death to dau. Unity Wright. Wife Elizabeth and son Abednego, Excrs. Land on Kiokee Creek in Ga.

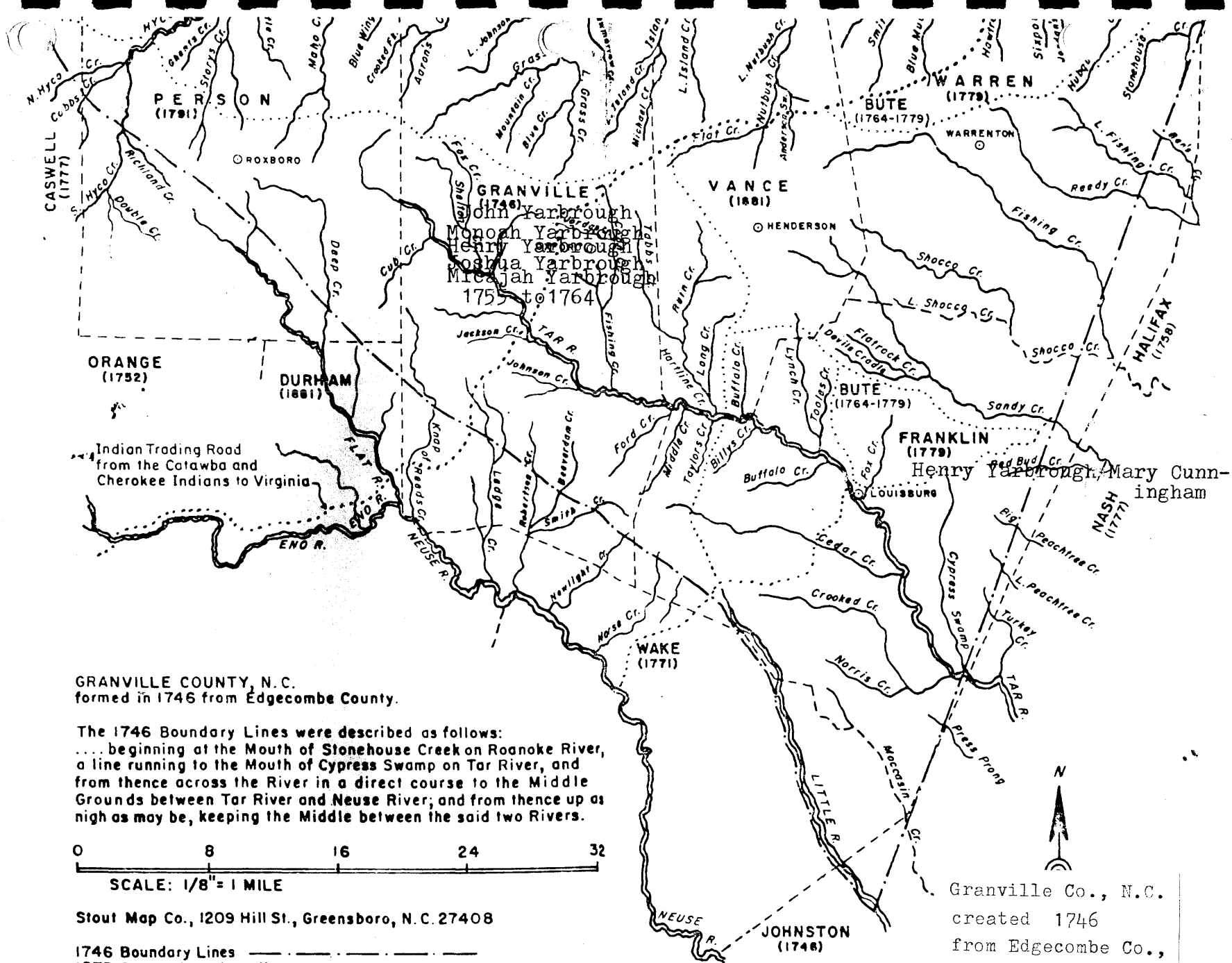
VIRGINIA



SOUTH CAROLINA

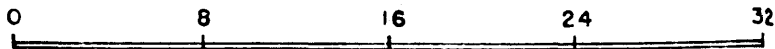
TENNESSEE

ATLANTIC OCEAN
NORTH CAROLINA
COUNTIES
and
COUNTY SEATS



GRANVILLE COUNTY, N. C.
 formed in 1746 from Edgecombe County.

The 1746 Boundary Lines were described as follows:
 beginning at the Mouth of Stonehouse Creek on Roanoke River,
 a line running to the Mouth of Cypress Swamp on Tar River, and
 from thence across the River in a direct course to the Middle
 Grounds between Tar River and Neuse River; and from thence up as
 high as may be, keeping the Middle between the said two Rivers.



SCALE: 1/8" = 1 MILE

Stout Map Co., 1209 Hill St., Greensboro, N. C. 27408

1746 Boundary Lines —————
 1973 County Boundary lines - - - - -

Granville Co., N.C.
 created 1746
 from Edgecombe Co.,
 N.C.

JOHN'S PARISH DISTRICT - continued]

6. Ludwick ALFORD James ALFORD negro fellow *Frank negro wench *Venus	4	150. George KEITH	1	157. Thos. HULIN	1
147. John BUTLER	1	151. Thomas MULLINS Junr.	1	158. Jas./Jos. TART Jas./Jos. TART Jr. Chas. DUNN	3
148. John ROSE Rosea ROSE	2	152. Nathan THOMAS negro wench *Nutt	2	159. Chas. SMITH *Bess, *Rose, *Caesar	4
149. Nathaniel PERRY Epherain PERRY Drury PERRY	3	153. John WINSTON	1	160. Jesse ADAM Henry SMITH	2
		154. Sampson BASS	1	161. Britain FULLER	1
		155. "Little" James ARNOLD	1		
		Taken in Court			
		156. John MADERLY Robt. BAGLY *Essex, *Peter	4		

List of Thos. HEWLIN, Constable

1. John GOLDEN Sener	17. Osborn JEFRES	33. Willum WHIT	49. Robert MORGAN
2. John GOLDEN Juner	18. Jemy BRAYZER	34. Robert ALLIN miner	50. James [BETY?]
3. William SAN[DERS]	19. Joseph EDWARDES	35. Henery YEARERO	51. John WINSTON
4. John [CEMERO?]	20. Joel MUDAY [MOODY]	36. Jemy SANDLING	52. Nathan TOMES [THOMAS]
5. Willum SMITH	21. Charles CHAMPIN	37. John SANDLING juner	53. Willum HULAR [HEWLIN]
6. Gorg SM[I]TH	22. William DANCY	38. Wilum WINSTON	54. Thoms NOTWEY
7. Thomes SM[I]TH	23. Thomes GOEN	39. Shamul PEARUE [PERRY?]	55. Edward HULLAND
8. Willum MOSSELLY Jun.	24. Joh McKISOCK	40. Timothy FULLER	56. Samul BAS
9. John MOSSELEY	25. Michel GOEN	41. ? FULLER	57. Willum BAS
10. Bengenan MOSELEY	26. Wimagy [Wm. McBEE?]	42. Robert GODEY	58. Hezkiah MERCY [MASSEY]
11. Willums JAMES	27. John SANDLING Sener.	43. Jacob CONCHEL [POWELL?]	59. Thomes SPRINGFIELD [SPRINGFIELD]
12. Robert MOSLEY	28. Joh HARDEN	44. Joh GREEN	60. Thomes HULLAND [HEWLIN] "his list"
13. Richard WHIT	29. Robert ALLIN juner	45. Richard TALLER [TAYLOR]	61. Henry WELLS
14. Richard HOLDAY	30. Joh HUBHSON	46. P WIL	62. James WADE
15. Willum CAMBRO	31. Dued [David] ALLIN	47. Joh [?BARN?]	63. John EDWARDS
16. Thoms GRIMES	32. Rihard WHIT	48. John	

..... End of St. John's Parish District

SHOCCO DISTRICT by Sol. Alston

	Masters	Whites	Blacks (free)	Male slaves above 16 yrs	Male slaves under 16 yrs	Female slaves	Total		Masters	Whites	Blacks (free)	Male slaves above 16 yrs	Male slaves under 16 yrs	Female slaves	Total
1. Tho ^s COOPER	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	8. William SCARBROUGH							
2. Will ^m LEADAM & negro *Fillis	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	negros *Frank, *Rose & *Ch[torn]	1	-	-	1	-	-	2
3. Will ^m BRYANT	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	9. William WILLIAMSON & Benj ^s COWARD							
4. Job SELF & Daniel WARDEN	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	negros *Cues, *Daniel, *Pegg & *Moll	1	1	-	2	-	-	6
5. James MILLS & overseer Stephen ROGERS								10. William HILL	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
negros *London, *Bristol & female *Eve	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	11. Luis BOBO	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
6. Presly NELUMS & Robert STUART	1	1	-	2	-	-	3	12. James JONES							
male negros & Jack, *Simon & females *Cate, *Ca?r, *Hannah	1	1	-	2	-	-	3	negros *George, *Fill	1	-	-	1	1	-	3
7. Stephen GUPTON & sons Will ^m & James	1	2	-	-	-	-	3	13. Stephen PILCHER & sons James & Edward	1	2	-	-	-	-	3
								14. William HALKAM	1	-	-	-	-	-	1

[A LIST OF TAXABLES FOR THE YEAR 1762, INSOLVENTS - continued]

238. MURRY, Morgan	1	286. REED, Sam ^l	3	333. TAYLOR, Ja ^{es}	1
239. NEWBY, Thomas	1	287. RAWLINS, Charles	1	334. THOMSON, James	1
240. NICHOLSON, James	1	288. REACE, Roger	3	335. TAYLOR, Ward	1
241. NICHOLSON, George	1	289. RAY, Tho ^s	1	336. TAYLOR, Rich ^d	1
242. NICKS, Joseph	2	290. ROBERTS, Thomas	1	337. TRAP, John	1
243. NOWLIN, Daniel	1	291. RICE, Zerobabel	2	338. TOMSON, George	1
244. NEVIL, John	1	292. REYNOLD, John	1	339. TANKERSLEY, Charles	1
245. OZBARN, John	1	293. RICHEY, John	1	340. TANKERSLEY, Henry	1
246. ODAM, John Ju ^f	1	294. RENN, Francis	1	341. TERRIL, John "Cons ^e "	3
247. PARKER, Jesse	1	295. RAY, Thomas	1	342. UNDERWOOD, Dan ^l	5
248. PRIDDY, George	3	296. RUSH, Benj ^a	2	343. UPSHAW, W ^m	1
249. PARRISH, Jesse	1	297. REA, George	1	344. WHITE, W ^m	2
250. PERRY, Booth	1	298. RUSSELL, John	4	345. WHITE, John	1
251. PINEL, John	1	299. RENN, John	1	346. WHITE, Henry	1
252. PHILLIPS, Robert	1	300. READ, Thomas	2	347. WILLIAMS, Peter	1
253. PERSONS, John	1	301. RHODES, John [x'd out]	2	348. WILLIAMS, George	3
254. PENDERGRASS, John	1	302. REACE, John	4	349. WRIGHT, Michal	1
255. POND, John	1	303. RUSSELL, Richard	1	350. WEAVER, Henry	1
256. PARKER, Sam	1	304. ROSE, John	1	351. WOOTEN, James	2
257. PENNIL, John "Overseer"	1	305. SHOMAKER, James	2	352. WICKER, Dav ^d "listed 2"	1
258. PRINCE, James "Overseer"	1	306. SMITH, Thomas	2	353. WELLS, Mcajah	1
259. POWELL, John	1	307. SMITH, Sam ^{el}	1	354. WOOD, John	1
260. POOL, W ^m	1	308. SELF, Phillip	1	355. WILLIFORD, W ^m	1
261. PHILLIPS, Thomas	4	309. SANSING, Peter	1	356. WOODLIFF, Tho ^s	1
262. PETIPOOL, John "listed 2"	1	310. SMITH, John	1	357. WALKER, W ^m	1
263. PORCH, William	1	311. SATIRWHITE, Tho ^s	7	358. WADE, James	1
264. PENDLETON, George	1	312. SELF, Job	2	359. WRIGHT, William	1
265. PARRISH, Thomas	1	313. STONE, Joseph	1	360. WRIGHT, Joseph	1
266. PINNAL, Rich ^d	1	314. SHIVY, Mathew	1	361. WYAT, Dan ^l	4
267. PARHAM, Benj ^a	1	315. SMITH, Richard	2	362. WILSON, John	2
268. POPE, John	1	316. SAUNDERS, Robert	1	363. WILLIFORD, John	1
269. PHILLIPS, James	1	317. SPRINGFIELD, Tho ^s	1	364. WENSPON, William [x'd out]	1
270. PHILLIPS, Elisha	1	318. STALLIONS, Jesse	1	365. WEBSTER, Tho ^s	1
271. PINELL, Thomas	1	319. SIMMONS, John Sprock[?]	1	366. WELLS, Henry	3
272. PRICHARD, Thomas	2	320. SIMMONS, William	2	367. WINSTON, John	1
273. POWELL, Joseph	3	321. SMITH, Charles	4	368. WALLACE, James	1
274. QUILLIAMS, Ben	1	322. SMITH, Jacob	2	369. WILSON, Lucy	2
275. RAGAN, Richardson	1	323. STILES, James	1	370. WOOD, William	4
276. RAGAN, Daniel	2	324. SAULS, W ^m	1	371. WOOD, Anne	2
277. ROBERTS, Edw ^d	1	325. SCARBRO, Edward	1	372. WRIGHT, John	2
278. ROBERTS, W ^m	3	326. STROUD, W ^m "listed 4"	1	373. WILSON, Hugh	1
279. ROBERSON, Arther	3	327. STACEY, James	3	374. WILKINSON, William	1
280. ROBERSON, David	2	328. SMITH, Joseph	1	375. WALTER, Jacob	1
281. ROBERSON, Nicholas	1	329. SIMMONS, Will	1	376. WARE, Sam ^l	1
282. RICE, Benj ^a	1	330. SCARBRO, Simon	1	377. WOOLBANKS, John	1
283. RICHARDSON, W ^m	1	331. SHEPERD, John	1	378. YOUNG, William	1
284. RUSSELL, W ^m	2	332. THORNTON, Tho ^s	1	379. YARBRO, Joshua	1
285. RUSSELL, John	1				

.....End of List of Taxables for 1762 in Granville County, NC

Siamese Twins Chang-Eng "BUNKER" Become Naturalized American Citizens, 1839, Surry Co., NC

"State of North Carolina Wilkes County Fall Term 1839 Superior Court of Law

Chang-Eng (commonly known as the Siamese twins) reposit to this Honourable Court, that they are natives of the Kingdom of Siam in Asia - That they arrived in Boston in the State of Massachusetts (U.S.) on the 16th of August 1829...In October of that year they went to England and returned to the United States in March 1831 & resided therein without leaving ..until the Fall of 1835 when they went to Lower Canada- Soon after went to the Continent of Europe and were absent about 12 months - After their return in 1836 they went to the Province of Lower Canada where they remained until October 1836 when they returned to the United States & have continued therein without leaving..& since the 1st day of June 1839 have continued within the state of North Carolina. They further represent that during their continuance within the United States they have behaved as men of good moral character, that they are attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States...and...they declare their intention to become citizens of the United States and to renounce...allegiance to the King of Siam..." Sworn before J. GWYN JR. CoC.

(From: Wilkes Co., NC, Miscellaneous Records, Stack file # C.R. 104.928.2 (original papers) at the N.C. State Archives. More information on the above Siamese twins and their families can be found at the N.C. State Archives in the following private collections files: P.C. 916, P.C. 1139, and P.C. 1476.)

GOODWINS DISTRICT by Will. JOHNSON - (continued)

18. William HAWLEY	1	24. Robert INMAN	1	33. Joseph NIX son Will	2
19. Jacob BASS son Alex *negro Dick	3	25. William WOODWARD *Peter	2	34. Tho ^s PUI ^m AN son Ben	2
20. F. DAVIS oversear John HARRIS *Will, *Moll, *Lidia, *Jacob, *Marea, *Abram, *Hulda	8	26. William PEARCEY *Sarah	2	35. Simon MURPHEY Gabril RAY	2
21. Mathew THOMAS *negro Sipio	2	27. Joshua YARBRO sons Micajah & James	3	36. Samson BOBO	1
22. Tho ^s HOUSE	1	28. David WALKER	1	37. Rachal MARTIN John JOHNSON *Toney, *Sam, *Bett	4
23. Theoffelus GOODWIN John CAMPBELL son Mark *Jim, *Jude, *Pompey, *Jack, *Jean	8	29. John HALCOM son Zack	2	38. Jese INGRAM *Sam Mary BIBBEY (free negro?)	3
		30. Tho ^s WEBB	1	39. Benga RUSH, Gent	2
		31. James BARNITT sons James & Will	3		
		32. John CANNON son Tho ^s	2		

(List of Theo^s GOODWIN Ju^f to Will. JOHNSON)

1. Theophilus GOODWIN Sn.	11. John RAINWATER	20. John CANNON	29. Simon MURPHY
2. William BLEDSOE	12. John GOODWIN	21. Joshua PINNELL	30. James BARNETT
3. Bengaman RUSH	13. David WALKER	22. Richard HAM	31. Bengaman CARBROUGH
4. Edwrad CARBROUGH	14. John HOLKUM	23. John HARRIS	32. David NORTON
5. Thomas HOUSE	15. Joshuay YARBROUGH	24. Jacob BASS	33. William PEARCE
6. Thomas GRAY	16. Thomas PUI ^m AN	25. Mathew TOMMAS	34. Rachel MARTIN
7. Richard PINNELL	17. James PETY	26. Thomas PETTY	35. James GRAY
8. Henry GOODWIN	18. Bengaman CORDELL	27. Joseph NIX	36. Thomas WEBB
9. William WOODARD	19. Thomas RAY	28. Robart INMAN	37. D[aj]n[ie]ll UNDERWOOD
10. William JEFFRIS			38. Edward RICHUSSON

..... End of GOODWINS DISTRICT

■ GRANVILLE PARISH by Robert Harris ■

1. William SIMMONS	1	17. Stephen JETT	1	33. William CARROL son John	2
2. Robert MILLS	1	18. Anthony COZZART sons Anthony, Jacob, James, John	5	34. Zachariah LUCAS	1
3. George LEVISTER	1	19. Absolom LANGSTON	1	35. John RAINS	1
4. John SHEPARD	1	20. Moses SPANN	1	36. William PARNELL	1
5. William MOXLEY	1	21. James MAYDOWELL [MacDOWELL?]	1	37. Robert BOYD *Patt, *Sue	3
6. Samuel WARE	1	22. Simon SEARE	1	38. Lodwick ENGLE	1
7. George HEDGPETH	1	23. Toby ADCOCK	1	39. Joseph WALKER sons John, William, Joseph	4
8. Andrew HAMPTON son John, Joseph	3	24. Augustine BATE *negro Juniper	2	40. William ROSE *Dick, *Judy	3
9. Ezekiel HAMPTON	1	25. John DOCKREY	1	41. George THOMSON	1
10. Isaiah PHIPS Constable sons Isaiah & W ^m CRAIG	2	26. Robert GRADY	1	42. Peter VINCENT	1
11. Leonard PEKE	1	27. Robert DOCKREY	1	43. John GOBLES	1
12. Benjamin PARTEE	1	28. James DOCKREY	1	44. Jeremiah BAILY sons Rich ^d & Jeremiah	3
13. Charles GUNTER brother David Edward ISHAM Ja ^s ISHAM	4	29. Mordecai MOORE sons James, Abraham, & Thomas	4	45. John RAWLINS	1
14. Conrode FARMER	1	30. William JONES	1	46. John ROSS William JACOBS Rich ^d TAYLOR	3
15. Worham GLEN Charles COPLAND *negro Brister	2	31. ^m Joseph GOING - his wife not listed	1	47. Edward VEASEY son Elijah	2
16. Thomas BRIDGES	1	32. Ephraim McLEYMORE *negro Jack	2		

[RAGLAND DISTRICT - continued]		White	Blacks	Total	Over 16	White	Blacks	Total	Over 16
16. Hiscot METLOCK		1	-	1		1	-	1	
17. Edward LLOYD		1	-	1		2	-	2	
18. William PARISH		1	-	1					
19. William STONE & sons Wm. & Thomas John DISHASO		4	-	4		3	4	7	2
20. Harris GILLAM *Ben, *Winney, *Judah		1	3	4	1				
21. Ephraim CLANTON									
22. Richard CLANTON & William BALL									
23. John WILLIAMS, Richard HENDERSON, Nathaniel WILLIAMS *Jerry, *Frank, *Dick & *Agga									

..... End of Ragland District

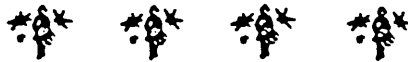
■ ST. JOHN'S PARISH DISTRICT taken by John Pope ■

1. John POPE Haselwood CATLET negro fellows- *Cumboe, *Swann & *Harry negro wench *Moll	6	22. John GREEN George WINSTON	2	48. Jacob POWELL	1
2. Richard TAYLOR	1	23. William SMITH	1	49. Julius ALFORD negro fellow *Will	2
3. Joseph EDWARDS	1	24. Charles RAWLINS	1	50. Franc ^s JOHNSON Julius JOHNSON	2
4. Joel MOODEY negro wench *Sue	2	25. Edmond ADCOCK	1	51. Robert BUTTLER	1
5. Robert ALLEN Senr. negro fellow *Jimmey negro wench *Darkes & *Venus	4	26. Henry ADCOCK	1	52. Daniel WYETT John WYETT Edmond WYETT James WYETT	4
6. Henry YARBOROUGH Henry YARBOROUGH Junr. negro fellow *Jack negro wench *Dinah	4	27. John HAYES	1	53. John STALLIONS negro fellow *Narro negro wench *Venus	3
7. Robert ALLEN Junr.	1	28. William HUTCHINS	1	54. Henry BOND	1
8. John HODSON	1	29. Franc ^s BRADLEY James BRADLEY	2	55. Harmon HOLLIMAN	1
9. William WHITE Gardner WHITE	2	30. Gibson MARTIN Andrew MARTIN Paul MARTIN	3	56. Joseph MASSEY	1
10. Charles CHAMPION	1	31. William WALKER	1	57. Franc ^s PERRY negro boy *Mulkey	2
11. Davie ALLEN	1	32. John LAWRENCE Abraham LAWRENCE	2	58. William HEWLIN	1
12. Timothy FULLAR negro wench *Edee	2	33. Thomas ARNOLD	1	59. Edward COOLEY Thomas ROBERTS	2
13. Joseph McGEEHEE negro fellow *George	2	34. James WADE	1	50. Benjamin ARNOLD	1
14. James SANDLAND negro fellow *Jack	2	35. Jacob HARTSFIELD	1	51. James ARNOLD	1
15. William McBEE	1	36. Giles DRIVER Giles DRIVER Junr.	2	52. James HOBBS negro wench *Juda	2
16. William PERRY negro boy *Davie	2	37. John YOUNG	1	53. William HOBBS	1
17. Mickael GOWIN "Mulattoe" John WILSON	2	38. William WRITE	1	54. Thomas JONES	1
18. John GRAIDEY	1	39. Richard UPCHURCH	1	55. Matthew SPIVEY	1
19. Richard WILLIAMS	1	40. John SANDERS Thomas SANDERS	2	56. Charles DIDSON	1
20. James BETTIS negro wench *Fanney	2	41. Joseph WRITE	1	57. Austin HUNNEYCUT Merrida HUNNEYCUT	2
21. John SANDLAND Junr.	1	42. Thomas GOWIN Moses GOWIN	2	58. Richards SMITH Elias SMITH	2
		43. William KIMBRO	1	59. George MARTIN	1
		44. Thomas HUNT Henry HUNT	2	60. William MEDLIN	1
		45. John DAVIS	1	61. Saul RACKLEY	1
		46. William PACE negro boy *Lamon	2	62. Nathaniel CARTER	1
		47. William TANT	1		

[continued]

THE NORTH CAROLINA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY JOURNAL

VOLUME XIII, NO. 1



FEBRUARY 1987

Marriage & Death Notices in THE AMERICAN ADVOCATE of Kinston, NC., 1855-1859, by Katherine K. Walls.....	2
North Carolina Apprentice Indentures Through 1850, Part 2, by Raymond A. Winslow, Jr.	13
List of Taxables for 1762 in Granville County, NC (2nd in series), by Ransom McBride with Jo Anna B. McDaniel.....	22
Revolutionary War Pension Applications at the NC Archives, by Betty J. Camin (7th in series, H surnames).....	32
The North Carolina Justice: Glossary of Technical Terms and Phrases, by Benjamin Swaim.....	45
NCGS Membership at End of 1986, by Ransom McBride.....	49
The <u>Journal</u> 's Mailbag.....	50
Document Review.....	51
Queries.....	56
<u>Fillers</u>	
Two Deaths in One Sampson County, NC, Family, 1893.....	12
You Are the Bows.....	31
Siege of Charleston, SC, 1780 (Map).....	44
Death of James E. Chesnutt, 1892.....	50
Shot in the Courthouse, 1894.....	64
Editors?.....	64

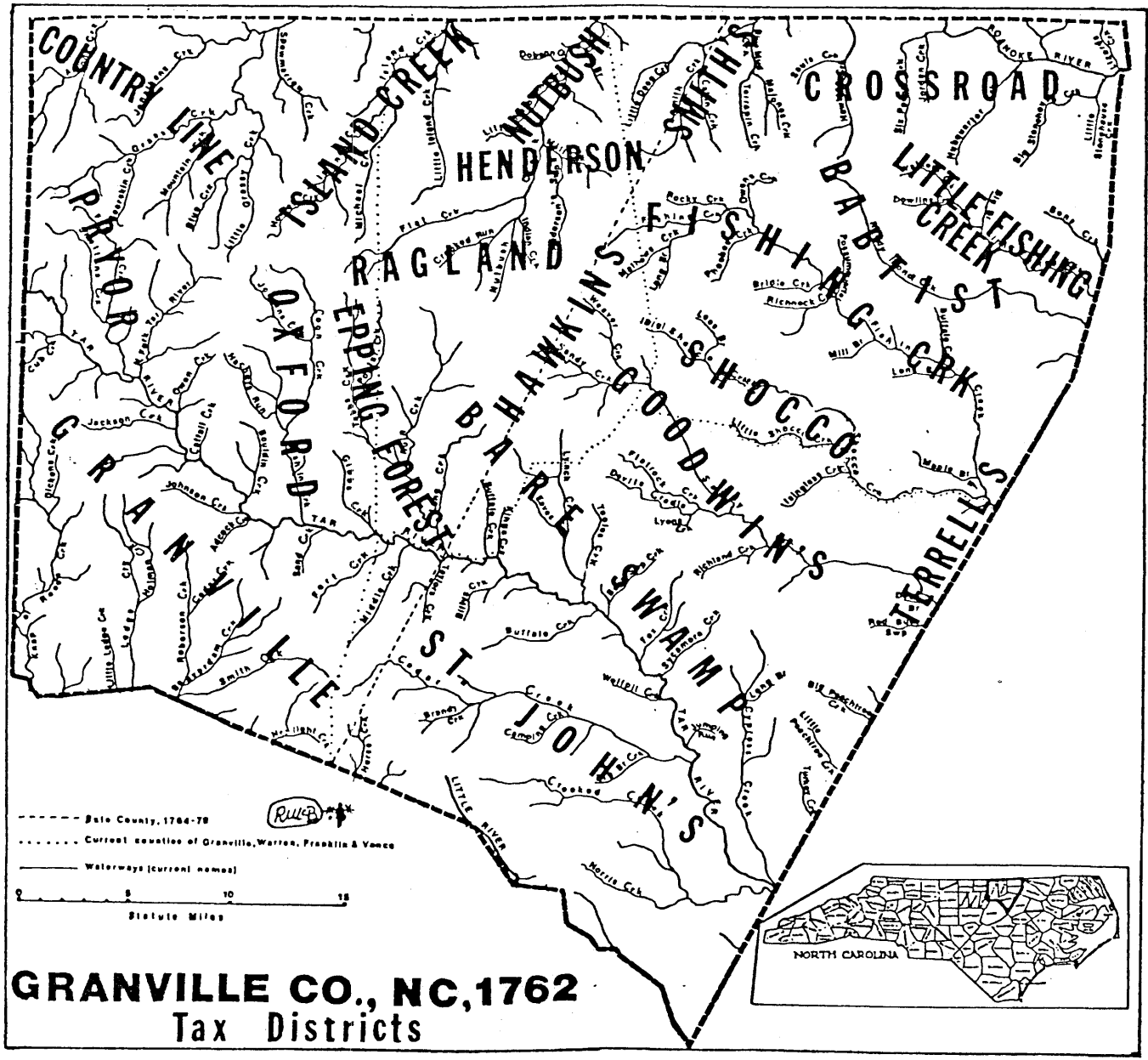
Editor: Raymond A. Winslow, Jr.

Book Review Editor: Elizabeth E. Ross

Query Editor: Van A. Stilley

Circulation Manager: Bruce Pruitt

Copyright 1987 by the North Carolina Genealogical Society



GRANVILLE CO., NC, 1762
Tax Districts

"A True List of the heads of families Surmons'd By Law Lancaster Constable in Little Fishing Creek Dist. (Returnd upon oath - Daniel Harris)"

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Arthur ROBERTSON | 15. Isham LEWEY | 28. John KICKER | 41. Edmon HARRIS |
| 2. Ann MADDREA | 16. Jesse ROWLAND | 29. John COGGIN Junr | 42. Smith PATTERSON |
| 3. Benj ⁿ NICHOLSON | 17. John ROBERTSON | 30. James NICHOLSON | 43. Sarah BENTSON |
| 4. David PATTERSON | 18. James HARRIS | 31. John BIRCH | 44. Thomas PERSON |
| 5. Chamberlin HUDSON | 19. John EGERTON | 32. Lucy WILLIAMS | 45. Thomas YOUNG |
| 6. Charles HARRIS | 20. Joseph HARRIS | 33. Lewis PATTERSON | 46. W ^m BURROW |
| 7. Edward YOUNG Sen ^r | 21. John LANCASTER | 34. Matthew HARRIS | 47. W ^m ROWLAND |
| 8. Edward YOUNG Jun ^r | 22. John BOBBITT | 35. Mark ROBERTSON | 48. West HARRIS |
| 9. Edward HALLOWMAN | 23. Jo ^s TAYLOR | 36. Michal HARRIS | 49. W ^m PICKRELL |
| 10. George MABREY | 24. John HUDSON Sen ^r | 37. Nathaniel FELTS | 50. W ^m PERSON |
| 11. George HASELWOOD | 25. John HUDSON Jun ^r | 38. Robert HARRIS | 51. W ^m BELL |
| 12. Henry HUDSON | 26. Giles DUBERRY | 39. Richard BEARDIN | 52. W ^m DAVISS |
| 13. John COGGIN Senr | 27. John THOMPSON | 40. Samuel NICHOLSON | 53. W ^m MAYO |
| 14. John WARD..... | [End of Little Fishing Creek District]..... | | |

Son Jordan given 400 acres of land on Whetstone Creek "whereon James Yarbrough now lives;" Son Jordan also given 200 acres of land of lower part of tract "whereon Thomas Yarbrough now lives" adjoining the lines of Henry Robertson & Giles Nance. Names Grandson Thomas Yarbrough. Amelia County Will Book 2X, p. 271.

[*Karen's comment.* This is the will of Thomas Yarbrough, Jr., the son of Thomas Yarbrough, Sr. It appears the James Yarbrough mentioned may be James Smith Yarbrough, son of William and Diana (Smith) Yarbrough. This William Yarbrough is the son of William Yarbrough who left the 1748 Amelia County Will - see above. When Jordan Yarbrough's will was proved in Oct 1770, one of the bondsmen was James Smith Yarbrough].

3 Jan 1770. Will of Jordan Yarborough Prov. 5 Oct 1770. Names sisters: Janny & Catherine Yarbrough; brother Archibald. Sister Catherine left 200 acres of land "I am now settling." Joseph Winn left 100 acres of land. Brother Archibald left rest of land. Exr. Marston Green & Brother Archibald. Wits: Mary Winn, John Phillips, Hannah Yarbrough. Amelia County Will Book 2X, p 332.

[*Karen's comment:* Jordan Y. was son of Thomas Yarbrough, Jr. (see his will earlier). Jordan names no wife or children. Recall that Thomas Yarbrough Jr. named a grandson Thomas Yarbrough. If Jordan had no son Thomas, by process of elimination, Jordan's brother Archibald must have had the son Thomas Yarbrough. Also, Jordan does not mention his sister Mary, but he leaves land to Joseph Winn. One of the witnesses is Mary Winn. Possibly her husband is Joseph who received the bequest.]

23 Nov 1770. Archibald Yarbrough and wife Anne, of Amelia Co. to William Jennings of Amelia Co; 400 acres ad. Henry Yarbrough. Amelia Co. Deed Book 12, p. 166.

[*Karen's comment.* According to *The Rucker Family Genealogy*, Wood, Richmond Virginia, 1932, p. 519: Richard Beasley's 9 Apr 1770 Amelia County VA will (proved 20 Sep 1771, Will Book 2, p. 7) named only son Ambrose, called "Pitts". Wife of Richard Beasley was Nancy Ambrose. Richard Beasley named his grandchildren (children of son Ambrose) as Richard Beasley, Jr., William Beasley and Ann Beasley. Son Ambrose was the executor. Ambrose married Sarah Ryland. Their daughter Nancy (or Ann) married Archibald Yarborough, son of Thomas & Hannah (Jordan) Yarborough.]

27 Dec 1770. Archibald Yarborough, orphan of Tho. Yarborough, dec. made choice of Ro. Munford, Gt. for his guardian whereof he entd bond with security. Amelia Co. VA Order Book IIA, pages unnumbered.

[*Karen's comment.* Note that in November Archibald and his wife Anne sold land. Yet, in December a Archibald chose his own guardian. Proves he was over 18 but under 21 years of age in 1770.]

25 June 1772. Ambrose Beasley, Richard Beasley, Sarah Beasley and Ann Yarbrough witnesses for Brooks vs Harper .. Amelia County Order Book IIA, unpagged.

27 Aug 1772. Archibald Yarbrough comes into court and acknowledges that he has received his whole estate from Rob. Munford, Gent., his late guardian and this acquital to be recorded. Amelia County Order Book 11 A, unpagged.

[*Karen's comment* - he must have reached 21 years of age, making his year of birth ca 1751.]

20 April 1776. Archibald Yarborough and Ann his wife and Hannah Yarborough, widow of Thomas Yarborough, also Joseph Quinn (or Winn) of the County of Amelia .. sel1 to Marston Green of same co. 70 pounds. 400 acres, a trace of land beginning at Cabiness red Oak, along his line to Thomas Yarbrough Jun corner white oak to Cabiness line ... 400 acres granted to JOSHUA YARBROUGH 20 Jan 1747 and from him conveyed to Richard Stone who conveyed same to Alexander Erskine by deed dated 20 Mar 1748 and conveyed by Alex Erskin to Thomas Yarbrough who devised it by will to Jordon Yarbrough as may appear of record ... 300 acres of said land was given by Jordon Yarbrough by will to his brother the said Archibald and the remaining hundred was given by Jordon Yarbrough to Joseph Quinn (or Winn) as may appear of record in this county court. Amelia Co. Deed Book 13, p. 289.

ANNALS OF GEORGIA

IMPORTANT EARLY RECORDS
OF THE STATE

ABSTRACTED AND COMPILED BY

CAROLINE PRICE WILSON

*Member National League of American Pen Women; Georgia Historical
Society; State Consulting Registrar, Georgia D. A. R.;
French Huguenot Society of South Carolina, etc.*



VOLUME II

EFFINGHAM COUNTY RECORDS,
AND
CONNECTING LINKS IN OTHER COUNTIES.

BRAID & HUTTON, Inc.
PUBLISHERS

SAVANNAH, GA.

MCMXXXIII

LIBRARY
GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
1933

Ward, Solomon, to Jane Danielly, Dec. 15.
 Bacon, John Parks, to Mary Lanier, Dec. 31.
 Dent, George W., to Nancy Hutchinson, Aug. 18.
 Williams, James, to Nancy Hill, Oct. 21.
 Romie (?), Maurice, to Nancy Flyn, Dec. 26.
 McDonald, Daniel, to Jane Fuller, March 7.

1807

Hannon, John, to Elizabeth Wright, Jan. 7.
 Cobb, Joseph, to Nancy Reynolds, Jan. 10.
 McCord, James, to Nancy Neal, Feb. 9.
 Harris, Juriah, to Elizabeth D'Antignae, Feb. 12.
 Williams, Gabriel, to Sarah Williams, Feb. 20.
 Castles, Absalom, to Rebecca Jones, Jan. 5.
 Jelks, Richard, to Mrs. Hannah Germany, June 9.
 Gammon, Willis, to Rebecca Willis, May 13.
 Sutherland, John, to Hannah Martin, Aug. 10. (See Effingham Church Records.)
 Murray, John, to Elizabeth Watson, Nov. 16.

1808

Smith, John, to Levicey Payne, Jan. 20.
 Wilson, David, to Anney Drane, Jan. 20.
 Roberts, George, to Catherine Shields, Dec. 5.

1809

Hoge, Solomon, to Nancy Sutherland, Oct. 8.
 Yarbrough, Thomas, to Jane Warren, Dec. 21.
 Burton, Thomas, to Charity Wright, Sept. 16.
 McDonald, John, to Susan Jones, Sept. 24.
 Morris, Jesse, to Jane McCorkle, Sept. 8.
 Mitchell, John, to Rebeckah Crabb, Sept. 28.
 Culbreath, Thomas, to Catherine Hagins, Sept. 22.

1810

Richardson, Laurence, to Nancy Glover, Jan. 6.
 McKinsey, George, to Mary Lacey, Feb. 21.
 Crabb, Benjamin, to Rachel Wade, Feb. 24.
 Rousan, James, to Levina Frew, Feb. 1.
 Turner, Thomas, to Eliza Worshing (?), March 1.
 Roberts, Herod, to Linder Beall, March 6.
 Mitchell, Amos, to Jane Taylor, April 17.
 McClary, James, to Catey Edmondson, April 17.
 Richards, Burrell, to Ann Linn, April 23.
 Russell, Isaac, to Ann Youngblood, April 23.
 Lovelace, William, to Jane Hunt, May 28.
 Boswell, Hendley, to Polly Collins, April 30.
 Grey, Walter, to Nancy Carr, Sept. 5.
 Sutton, Booker, to Nancy Stapler, Sept. 5.
 Watson, John, Jr., to Casandra Hoge, Sept. 11.
 Wiley, Taylor, to Verlinda Finney, Sept. 4.
 Dooley, Thomas, to Palatier Jones, Dec. 5.
 Powell, Lewis, to Elizabeth Chenault, Dec. 12.
 Dunn, John, to Patsey Simmons, Dec. 5.
 Reynolds, William, to Serena Fuller, Dec. 18.
 Parker, Zenus, to Elizabeth Burnsides, Dec. 15.
 Eubanks, Reuben, to Polly Sturgess, Dec. 18.
 Cash, Dawson, to Rebeckah Miles, Dec. 22.

1811

Collins, Peter H., to Jane Stewart, Jan. 1.
 Johnson, Benjamin, to Ann Allen, Jan. 4.
 Johnson, Thomas, to Elizabeth Jones, Jan. 7.
 Templeton, Greenberry, to Betsy Mathews, Dec. 17.
 Sullivan, William, to Betsy Burnsides, Feb. 25.

GEN
975.8
G296COC

Columbia

County

Georgia

Early Court Records

6-16

1813, Mar 24

MORTGAGE - John HATTAWAY mortgages negro boy, Dublin, to Thomas COBBS, for \$60.

1813, Apr 7

DEED OF TRUST - George RAY, has entrusted to friend John STITH, 100 acres of land on Whiteoak Creek, for use and benefit of beloved dau., Sarah HILL, and husband, John HILL.

1813, May 17

NULLIFICATION OF CONTRACT - George MURPHY to S. SULLIVAN, "I have this day taken back all the said land Sullivan holds by virtue of a deed from me, on Little River." (Land had been included in a contract, and Murphy declares that he no longer considers himself bound by it.)

1813, Dec 20

RELEASE - Thomas W. COBBS, to heirs of William COBBS: Thomas; Lewis; and William Beckham COBBS, dec'd., by will, did devise the tract of land whereon he lived, 300 acres, to wife, Catherine, and at her death to go to Thomas Cobbs grandsons, Thomas and Lewis, and great grandson, William Beckham Cobbs, on compliance of said Thomas to his will; for \$2.00, doth release said tract unto them as above named.

1813, Dec 24

RELINQUISHMENT - Byrd FERRELL, of Hancock Co., to Abraham MARSHALL; William MC GRUDER; Eliza FERRELL (formerly McGruder-Graves), for \$5.00, relinquishes all right in tracts of land, as follows: To William McGruder, 1/6th tract in Wilkes Co., at mouth of Long Creek, on Broad River, left to Elizabeth GRAVES, now Ferrell, by will of Humphrey GRAVES, dec'd. 1/6th of a 600 acre tract in Jackson Co., left as aforesaid; one other tract in Elbert Co., on Savannah River; 1/6th of 500 acre tract left as aforesaid. One other tract in Columbia Co., whereon Basil McGruder, dec'd., lived. Three negro women, Dinah; Caty; and Rachel; one bed and furnishings; mahogany bureau, with all and singular the rights I have in aforesaid land.

1813, Dec 31

MORTGAGE - Thomas JONES, indebted for \$118., to Thomas SHORT, and Joseph MILLER, agents for John MOTE, and a second note of \$21.05, mortgages 200 acres on Germany Creek, sold to him by Robt. ROZAR.

1814, Feb 8

BOND - Eleanor STURGIS, is bound to John STURGIS, for \$3,000., to be paid to John by Exrs., of estate of Reverend David STURGIS, David left wife, Eleanor, whole of estate, during her natural life, and to go to John at her death. "Whereas, Eleanor Sturgis has contemplated moving out of the county," she agrees to relinquish all right and title, if John will let her take Bob and Milly, negroes, and one bed and furniture with her.

CAROLINE COUNTY MARRIAGE BONDS *

& Ann Pasco
 & Betsy Adams
 & Mary M. Jones
 & Elizabeth Jones
 & Elizabeth Covington
 & Winfred Goldsby
 & Frances C. White
 & Kitty Winn
 & Mary A. D. Thornton

10 Aug. 1797 John Alipho
 14 Sep. 1797 James Allico
 25 Dec. 1801 Lawrence Andrews
 5 Sep. 1800 David Armstrong
 17 Feb. 1804 William Armstrong
 2 Dec. 1799 Charles Atkinson
 22 Nov. 1825 Francis W. Battalle
 23 Feb. 1826 William Holladay
 6 Apr. 1828 William Royston

CONSENT ONLY

& Ellen Beasley
 & William Beasley
 & William Beasley
 & William Beasley

Jan. 1828 William Beasley
 & William Beasley
 & William Beasley

May 23, 1835—Joseph Loving and Dolla, daughter of Jos. Loving; secu. Joseph and Horace Loving.

May 27, 1835—Elijah Kelly and Frances W. Mason; secu. Elijah Kelly and Nelson Reynolds.

June 3, 1835—Charles Butler Claiborne and Sally Ann Coleman; secu. C. B. C. and Thos. R. Brown.

June 8, 1835—Joel T. Luck and Nise Lynch Terrell; secu. J. T. and Samuel Terrell.

June 22, 1835—Taliaferro Parker and Polly Fortune; secu. F. P. and Garnett Mann.

June 24, 1835—Chas. W. Thornton and Sarah Ann Catlett; secu. C. W. T. and Robt. B. Tunstall.

July 7, 1835—Wm. Mullin and Henrietta Mullin; secu. Jas. Duval.

July 18, 1835—Wm. Reynolds and Fanny Beasley; secu. Edmund Taylor.

August 10, 1835—James Edwards and Malinda Taylor; secu. John A. Taylor.

August 31, 1835—Spotswood Carter and Elizabeth Howard; secu. Daniel Thorp.

September 14, 1835—James W. Hill and Lucy T. Page; secu. Chas. W. Jones.

September 14, 1835—Lewis Covington and Sally Beasley; secu. Thos. Taylor.

October 1, 1835—Alexander Hamilton Bendall and Ann Maria Carter; secu. Jas. Southworth.

October 3, 1835—Henry Pugh and Catherine Ragan; secu. Pittman Thomas.

October 19, 1835—James Noel and Martha Houston; secu. Wm. H. Jones.

November 5, 1835—John Rowzie and Janel White; secu. Lipscomb Sale.

*The bonds found in this article were published out of chronological sequence, with bonds from 1835-1845 preceding others from 1821-1823.

Kelly and Mary Seal; secu
t and Ann E. Pittman;
Motley and Elvira J. Thorn
Houston and Jane P. Jones;
Billingsley and Mary M. M
Connor.
Alsop and Francis Houston
A. Seay and Jemima L. Pea
instead Folly and Ellenda
Folly.
y Wright and Margaret
t James and Nancy Fountain
secu. Dadé Fountain.
er W. Wormley and Ellen
ormley and Philip Lightfoot
Bibb and Ann Quarles, daugh
Wm. Quarles.
evens and Sarah Ann Gates
L. Hoomes and Betty H
Robt.
James and Mildred James
Johnson and Louisa Taylor
ard H. Carlton and Nancy
rell.
Chandler and Lucy Ann Cole
e.

December 2, 1836—Wm. P. C. Ramsey and Sarah C.
Ramsey; secu. John Saunders, Sr.
December 12, 1836—Thomas Jones and Elizabeth I.
Yarbrough; secu. Henry M. Yarbrough.
December 13, 1836—Chas. Tiernan and Gay Robinson
Barnard; secu. Geo. Fitzhugh and Jno. L. Pendleton.
December 19, 1836—James Jeter and Eliza Fortune;
secu. Wm. Hardiman.
December 19, 1836—James Gouldman and Martha Turn-
er; daughter of Ann Turner; secu. Robert Wright.
December 19, 1836—John Bastin and Martha Pruett,
daughter of Chas. Pruett; secu. Planey Clark.
December 20, 1836—Wm. T. Martin and Laura Garnett;
secu. Wm. Garnett.
December 22, 1836—John Golsby and Eliza Smith; secu.
Jas. W. Freeman.
December 22, 1836—Samuel Wright and Mary Brooks;
secu. Hiram Brooks.
December 27, 1836—Horace Carter and Susan Woolard;
secu. Wm. Carlton.
January 4, 1837—John C. Swann and Catherine T.
Tompkins; secu. Wm. B. Harris.
January 7, 1837—Thomas Shinault and Mary Coving-
ton; secu. Samuel Barnes.
January 10, 1837—Henry Vaughan and Martha Longest;
secu. Jno. Martin.
January 17, 1837—Enock Ball and Nancy Sale; secu.
Robt. Sale.
January 30, 1837—Lewis M. George and Sarah E.
Samuel; secu. Archibald Samuel.
February 8, 1837—Hickman Mitchell and Judith W.
Chiles; secu. Wm. Harris.
March 6, 1837—John P. Massey and Sarah Ann Roane;
secu. Reuben T. Roane.
March 13, 1837—Thornton Boulware, ward of Oswald
Beazley, and Elizabeth Beazley; secu. Oswald Beazley.

secu. John E. Pittmah.
August 9, 1836—Edmond S. Motley and Elvira J. Thorton; secu. Wm. S. Royster.
August 22, 1836—Robert S. Houston and Jane P. Jones; secu. Wm. H. Jones.
August 26, 1836—Joseph A. Billingsley and Mary M. D. Connor; secu. Francis W. Connor.
September 12, 1836—Henry Alsop and Francis Houston; secu. Mordecai Houston.
September 12, 1836—Wm. A. Seay and Jemima L. Patross; secu. Joseph White.
September 12, 1836—Armstead Folly and Ellen Borne; secu. John Courtney Folly.
September 13, 1836—Henry Wright and Margaret I. Rollins; secu. F. G. Sterne.
September 21, 1836—Albert James and Nancy Fountain daughter of Dade Fountain; secu. Dade Fountain.
September 29, 1836—Carter W. Wormley and Ellen Lightfoot; secu. John T. Wormley and Philip Lightfoot.
October 5, 1836—William Bibb and Ann Quarles, daughter of Wm. Quarles; secu. Wm. Quarles.
October 6, 1836—James Stevens and Sarah Ann Gates; secu. John Gates.
October 19, 1836—Richard H. Hoomes and Betty H. Taliaferro; secu. Wm. Taliaferro.
October 25, 1836—Henry James and Mildred James; secu. Jos. Skinner.
October 26, 1836—Wm. H. Johnson and Louisa Taylor; secu. Francis W. Connor.
November 15, 1836—Edward H. Carlton and Nancy Twisdale; secu. Joseph N. Orrell.
November 24, 1836—John Chandler and Lucy Ann Coleman; secu. James D. McCabe.

Caroline Co. Md. Marriage Bonds

secu. John Saunders, Sr.
December 12, 1836—Thomas Jones and Elizabeth I. Yarbrough; secu. Henry M. Yarbrough.
December 13, 1836—Chas. Tiernan and Gay Robinson; secu. Geo. Fitzhugh and Jno. L. Pendleton.
December 19, 1836—James Jeter and Eliza Fortune; secu. Wm. Hardiman.
December 19, 1836—James Gouldman and Martha Turner daughter of Ann Turner; secu. Robert Wright.
December 19, 1836—John Bastin and Martha Pruett, daughter of Chas. Pruett; secu. Planey Clark.
December 20, 1836—Wm. T. Martin and Laura Garnett; secu. Wm. Garnett.
December 22, 1836—John Golsby and Eliza Smith; secu. Jno. W. Freeman.
December 22, 1836—Samuel Wright and Mary Brooks; secu. Hiram Brooks.
December 27, 1836—Horace Carter and Susan Woolard; secu. Wm. Carlton.
January 4, 1837—John C. Swann and Catherine T. Harris; secu. Wm. B. Harris.
January 7, 1837—Thomas Shinault and Mary Covington; secu. Samuel Barnes.
January 10, 1837—Henry Vaughan and Martha Longest; secu. Jno. Martin.
January 17, 1837—Enock Ball and Nancy Sale; secu. Nels. Sale.
January 30, 1837—Lewis M. George and Sarah E. Samuel; secu. Archibald Samuel.
February 8, 1837—Hickman Mitchell and Judith W. Clites; secu. Wm. Harris.
March 6, 1837—John P. Massey and Sarah Ann Roane; secu. Reuben T. Roane.
March 13, 1837—Thornton Boulware, ward of Oswald Beasley, and Elizabeth Beasley; secu. Oswald Beasley.

1829, Sept 4
 William and Nancy YARBOROUGH, Adms., of estate of James YARBO-
 ROUGH, dec'd., having adm. property as provided by law, sell at
 auction, 117 acres on Uchee Creek to William ZACHRY, high bidder,
 \$450.

1829, Sept 19
 William A. BALDWIN, surviving Adm., of estate of Owen BALDWIN,
 has permission of Court to sell land assigned to Owen Baldwin's
 widow, as dower, 183 acres on Upton's Creek, bounded by William
 WILEY; Sarah WINFREY, and James SHIELDS. Property sold at auction
 to Wiley, for \$601.

1829, Nov 7
 Legatees of Isaac WINFREY, dec'd., to-wit: Samuel Winfrey;
 John Winfrey; Henry Winfrey; Thomas SEAY; John C. BALDWIN; Charles
 STRONG; William F. WYATT, and Randolph DAVIS, in consideration of
 \$1,000., paid by Reuben Winfrey, do sell 400 acres, being pointed
 out in Will of dec'd., whereon he lived and died, adj., Felix PRIOR;
 William WILEY, and John SHIELDS.

1829, Dec 3
 Isaac WILLINGHAM, of Lincoln Co., guardian of minors of William
 D. JONES, dec'd., sells 70 acres of land on Sullivan's Creek, Adver-
 tised in the Public Gazettes, and sold at auction. Daniel L. MAR-
 SHALL, high bidder, at \$661.

1829, Dec 4
 Peter SHORT, and William SCOTT, Adms., estate of Terrill HAR-
 RISON, dec'd., sells at auction to Guilford ALFORD, for \$1,310., land
 on Germany Creek, amounting to 320 acres.

1830, Jan 15
 Mary P. PRIOR, Admx., of Robert ALLEN, sells at auction to
 David STANFORD, 150 acres on Big Kiokee Creek, high bid \$350.

1830, Feb 5
 Mary P. PRIOR, to Willian DRANE, at auction, 130 acres, part
 of a tract granted to Joshua FULLER, high bid, \$100.

1830, Mar 12
 William COLLINS, to Martin BURRISS, Edgefield Co., S. C. for
 \$1,200., four slaves: Dorcas and her 3 children, Bob; Abram; Mariah.

1830, Mar 31
 Joseph GRANT, and William GRANT, of Richmond Co., to George
 HARGRAVES, for \$2,345., negro slaves: Charles, 25; Paris, 25; Peter,
 22; John, 18; and Sam, 18. Also Romeo, 18; Dick, 6.

1830, May 23
 Richard JONES, Sheriff, to Thomas HAMILTON... Sheriff levied on
 property of Richard SHACKLEFORD, dec'd., and his Exr., Slaves sold
 at auction, purchased by Hamilton, high bidder, @ \$1,106. Negroes,
 Tabby, a woman, 25, and her children, Abram, 10; Augustus, 7; Martha
 Ann, 3; and Jane, 4 mos.

1814, June 22

MORTGAGE - Lewis POWELL, in debt to Thomas CARR, attorney at law, for sum of \$500., mortgages 100 acres of land on Little Kiokee Creek.

1814, Aug 14

APPRENTICESHIP INDENTURE - Sally Scott, a woman of color, to Berry OLIVE: "For and in consideration of natural love I have for Berry Olive and his family, as well as his being owner of my husband, the father of my children," indentures and binds herself for a term of 99 years, and "do oblige myself to serve the said Berry Olive and/or his legal representatives as a faithful servant. I also bind my two female children, being also persons of color: Dice, about 8 years old, and Rebekah, about 6, to faithfully serve him and at all times obey, until they reach the age of 21." Berry Olive, on his part, agrees to provide Sally and her two children with sufficient meat, drink, clothing and lodging, suited to the different seasons, and at all times treat them with humanity.

1815, Jan 23

MORTGAGE - Dreadzil PACE, in debt to William JACKSON, for sum of \$2,000., mortgages 230 acre tract on Savannah River.

1815, Jan 23

MORTGAGE - Joseph DAVIS to Robert JOHNSON, and John MC HAM-ZIE, of Augusta, mortgages land on Big Sweetwater Creek, 559 acres, part of three tracts originally granted to Matthew BURNSIDES, of 100 acres; 350 acres; and 600 acres, respectively.

1815, Jan 23

DEED OF TRUST - Sarah ROSS, widow, appoints John MC KINNE, of the City of Augusta, trustee for all land where Sarah now lives, on waters of Michael's Creek, 357 acres, to hold said land in trust for Caesar McCredie, a man of color, who said McKinne has purchased from Mrs. Ross, for \$2,770.

1815, Jan 25

DEED OF TRUST - Frances YOUNGBLOOD has appointed Littleton YARBOROUGH, trustee for, "my beloved daughter, Scinthia, a minor," and is to hold in trust for her, negroes: Ally and five children; Harry; Cary; Mary; Isaac and Sam; 5 head of cattle; 10 hogs; 2 featherbeds and furnishings; all household and kitchen furniture.

1815, Jan 25

RELINQUISHMENT - Richard MERIWETHER; Mary WHITE; Thomas M. WHITE; Thomas MERIWETHER; William MERIWETHER; and Frances MERIWETHER, forever Quit Claim to following property, as heirs and representatives of Nicholas MERIWETHER, dec'd: Plantation containing 300 acres where said Nicholas lived; one square in Baldwin Co., 202 1/2 acres, drawn by Thomas Meriwether; household and kitchen furniture; 2 stills; wagon; plantation utensils; also stock of every kind; negroes, Stephen; Lucy, his wife; Jane; Ned; Frank; Jacob; Mercer; Isaac; Rache; Robert; Cass; Polly; Betsey; Sucky; and Frank. We relinquish all said property to Micah Evans, woman of color, according to the will of dec'd Nicholas Meriwether.

1818, July 10

QUIT CLAIM - Robert GILMER, and William PATTERSON, of Baltimore Md., to Henry Willis COBBS, for \$1,000., sign a Quit Claim, relinquishing all right and title to estate known as Fruit Hill, which the above purchased from Charles CROOKSHANKS, May 4, 1792.

1818, July 19

AGREEMENT - Between, Sarah TELFAIR; Thomas; Alexander; Mary; Margaret TELFAIR, and Sarah HAIG, and Thomas and Alexander TELFAIR, trusted under a marriage settlement between George HAIG, and said Sarah, of first part, and Jared POUNDS, for \$1,000., 200 acre tract on Greenbriar Creek, part of tracts granted to Benjamin FEW; John HOWARD, and John UPTON.

1818, July 15

GUARDIAN'S SALE - William BARNETT, guardian of minors of Joseph RAY, dec'd., sells, by order of Court, to Jeremiah GRIFFIN, 470 acres on Little River, for \$3,525.

1811, Mar 26 - Rec. July 21, 1818

RELINQUISHMENT OF DOWER - Eliza LAMAR, formerly WINFREY, of S. C., wid., of Thomas LAMAR, dec'd., relinquishes all right and title to a 300 acre tract in Columbia Co., conveyed by Thomas LAMAR, to William JONES. (She did not renounce her dower rights at the time the land was conveyed, but realizing that Jones had paid a valuable consideration for land, now renounced all rights of dower.)

1818, Nov 6

EXECUTORS' SALE - Nathan and Peter CRAWFORD, Exrs., of estate of Charles CRAWFORD, dec'd., are authorized by Inferior Court to sell land. Auction held, and Edward BOWDRE was high bidder for 2,400 acres on Dyas' Creek. The tract included 5 different surveys. Price \$12,000. Same day, Bowdre resold land to Peter Crawford, \$12,000.

1818, Nov 12

AGREEMENT - Between John T. ALLEN, Esq. and Frances A. WINFREY, relict of Jesse WINFREY, dec'd., and Benjamin, their son, by will of of said Jesse, wife is entitled to a considerable part of personal estate and mansion house on plantation. Agreed, that Frances shall live on land until she remarries, or until minors reach 21, when it shall revert to them. Whereas, a treaty of marriage hath been "agitated?" and concluded between said Allen and Mrs. Winfrey, it is understood that after they are married, she shall be at full liberty, without let nor hindrance from said Allen, to hold, use, and enjoy any of said property she now possesses, as if she were unmarried, any law, usage or custom to the contrary, notwithstanding. If said Frances shall outlive John Allen, he shall leave her in as comfortable, eligible, advantageous, and ample a situation as regarding a mansion or residence as she now enjoys, on the property of Jesse Winfrey, which upon the solemnization she will relinquish. Any property which shall be legally hers is to be under her own separate control.

1818, Dec 12

DEED OF TRUST - William PEARRE, to Jesse OFFUTT, for \$1.00., property in trust for wife, Agnes Pearre, and heirs of her body: Al

dispute by arbitration, and select as arbitrators: Archer AVERY; Juriah HARRISS; Isaac RAMSEY; and William WRIGHT. Decision: Elizabeth is entitled to her father's distributive share of estate of Littleton Yarborough, left to him in will of said deceased.

1829, Mar 5

AGREEMENT - "Taking into consideration of my age and infirmity, and being wholly unable to attend to my pecuniary affairs and temporal concerns, I have released to Edward JONES, in consequence of his paying all my just debts, all the real estate left me by will of my late husband, Aquilla HOWARD. Mr. Jones has agreed to find me a comfortable home, and clothes and maintenance, and treat me in a kind and humane manner. I also relinquish unto him all the horses; hogs; and cattle, left by my late husband. Also all my interest in the negroes bequeathed to me, except 1 negro girl I lately bought from Thomas BOLTON."

1829, Mar 16

DEED OF TRUST - John REYNOLDS to Reuben and Walker REYNOLDS, for sum of 12 1/2¢, and fraternal love and affection I bear to my brothers: All parcel of land on East side of Little Germany Creek, 635 acres; negroes: Anthony; Linny; boy Patum; Spencer; Sam; Peter; and Vinny, together with articles of every description I purchased at recent sale of property of late Father, Reuben REYNOLDS, in trust for use of me, John Reynolds, and heirs of my body.

1829, Apr 1

RELINQUISHMENT - Amzey PARKES, relict and widow of John PARKES, to heirs, William; Lewis; Richard; Gabriel; John; Cornelius; Hardy; Elizabeth KINDRICK, and Richard GRIFFIN, legatees of said Parkes, named in his will. For and in consequence of their relinquishing all claim and title to the sum of \$1,000., 2 beds and furniture, and 2/5ths of the household furniture, which was left me during my lifetime, and then to be divided among my children at death, in return for which I relinquish all claim and title to 5 tracts of land, three of them in Columbia Co. 1. 350 acres on Little River, whereon said Parkes did live. 2. 21 acres adjoining above. 3. 395 acres adj., Reuben SANDERS, and others. 4. 1 tract in Wilkerson Co., Lot 85, 14th Dist., 202 acres. 5. 1 tract in Wilkerson Co., Lot No. 95, 12th Dist., 202 acres.

1829, Aug 6

MORTGAGE - Benjamin BUGG, to secure debt of \$413.50, mortgages negroes, Cleo, 31, and her 5 children, Ann, 13; Flora, 11; Littleton. 9; Juliet, 6; and a sucking child.

1814, Sept 12 - Rec. Sept 10, 1829

John LOVELACE received of General TWIGGS, \$100., consideration money for 5 acre lot, including the Mineral Springs. On Sept. 10, 1829, George TWIGGS sells above to J. J. CARTLEDGE, "I, George Twigg, Exr., of estate of late Gen. John TWIGGS, have sold unto Mr. J. J. Cartledge, the 5 acre lot, known as Rousseau Springs, for \$100."

1829, 1
I
my deat
ly Mon:
acres.
all to
I die

1829, 1
spelle
has ta
ing pr
sirous
ition,
1 Gig.

1830,
acres
HEGGIE

1830,
AVARY,
Rachel
for sa
Polly,

1830,
NAPIER
gages
old, y

1830,
SANDER
Keziah

1816,

DOZIEF
WEST;
-vs- I
Elizak
MC DON
claimi
who cl
by cor
two ch
claima
versy
300 ac

children, Henry; Sampson; Abraham; Daniel; Jane; Angela. (Lucy and George m. Oct 18, 1837).

1837, Nov 23

DEED OF TRUST - Abraham HEARD places in trust with wife's father and brother, for separate maintenance of wife, Harriet, negroes: Sukey; Jackson; Felix; Allen; Violet; Addison. Trustees to pay Harriet income on labors of said slaves and their increase. If she dies, to go to her infant son, William Lloyd HEARD.

1837, Dec 8

RECEIPT - Martha POLLARD, one of heirs of Susannah MARSHALL, dec'd., has received from Daniel MARSHALL, the sum of \$200., whereof "I have conveyed to Daniel Marshall all my claim to the estate."

1837, Dec 28

INDEMNIFYING BOND - John MONCRIEF; Wiley MONCRIEF; John H. LITTLE; John FLEMING; Delila MOORE; and James H. MAYES, heirs of David MONCRIEF; and Caleb MONCRIEF, are under bond of \$20,000., to Josiah STOVALL, att'y., of Henry SPAULDING. Whereas, Henry became possessed of certain property from the estate, by intermarriage with late wife, Mary MONCRIEF, and since Henry is disposed to give up said property, it is the purpose of present bond to secure his attorney from any loss. s/ John Moncrief; Caleb Moncrief, by John Moncrief. Wiley Moncrief; Wiley, as attorney for William Moncrief; John B. Little; John Fleming; Delily Moore, for husband; James H. Mayes. They sign receipt for negroes: Dick; Betty; Pheriby, and child Marianne; Charity; Polly; Betty, and Dick, a small boy.

1838, Jan 4

RECEIPT - James YARBOROUGH, Adm. de bonis non, from James BURROUGHS: A receipt in full for negroes, Charles, val. @ \$260., negro man, Kit, and boy, Henry @ \$930; Mary; Maria, and Bob @ 865., and Clarissa, @ \$400.

1838, Jan 4

RECEIPT - John WILEY, one of heirs of William WILEY, receives from Thomas WILEY, guardian, the following negroes: Charlotte; Epsey, and her son, Romaldus; Isaac and Charles. Also \$187.50, in cash, in accordance with will of father, William Wiley. Releases Thomas Wiley from guardianship.

1838, Jan 27

RECEIPT - John REID, guardian of Thomas H. YARBOROUGH, received from William YARBOROUGH, late guardian of said Thomas, 3 negroes, Jim; Alfred, young men, and Trim, an aged man. Also a note on Nancy YARBOROUGH for \$35.46, the same being in full of property and money which came into the hands of William as guardian of Thomas. I hereby exonerate William Yarborough of responsibilities of guardianship.

1838, Jan 27

RECEIPT - James YARBOROUGH, guardian of William O. P. YARBOROUGH, received from William Yarborough, late guardian of above, negroes: Jacob; Edmond, and Mary. Also \$545.70, full share of money and property in hands of William Yarborough, after deducting annual expendi-

tures and advances. Exonerates W. YARBOROUGH from guardianship. >

1838, Jan 27

RECEIPT - James YARBOROUGH receives from William YARBOROUGH, Adm. of estate of John YARBOROUGH, 5 negroes: Frank; Eady; and their children, Charles; Fanny and Moses; notes in amount of \$232.41, it being "my proportionate share of estate of John Yarborough, dec'd., my father, sold at advertised sale, Dec. 15, 1835." >

1837, Jan 27

RECEIPT - Nancy YARBOROUGH, and Anne CLARK, late Yarborough, relict and daughter of late James YARBOROUGH, acknowledge receipt of whole interest in personal property of James, dec'd., as follows: Negroes, Lucy; Thornton; David; Jeff; and Robin; also \$464.82, our share as heirs in common. >

1838, Jan 29

LETTER - From John W(?) MADDOCK, agent for Isaac WATSON, to Gabriel JONES, Adm. of Robert CULPEPPER, dec'd. "Mr. Jones: If thar is any more coming from the estate of Culpepper to be divided among the heirs, as I come in for to shears, you will pay it over to Mr. J. W. Maddock, and he will receipt for same. Dec. 25, 1837." s/ Isaac Watson, by Mr. Maddock

17, Mar 24 - Rec. Apr 25, 1838

AGREEMENT - Between Sarah; Alexander; Mary; Margaret and Thomas TELFAIR, and trustee, Alexander TELFAIR, for \$5,500., heirs sell all of Josiah TELFAIR'S plantation to Thomas TELFAIR. Property consists of 1,000, more or less, in three tracts. 150 acres granted formerly to Benjamin UPTON; 300 acres granted formerly to John COBB; balance granted to firm of Howard & Few.

1839, Apr 5

AGREEMENT - On location of dividing line between Peter LAMAR, and Mary TELFAIR; Mary E. COBB; Margaret L. TELFAIR, by their atty., George JONES. Dispute settled, and each person agrees to release to other, land lying on his side of line.

1839, Apr 16

MARRIAGE CONTRACT - Between Robert JONES and Nancy A. CRAWFORD, with Eli HOLLY as trustee for Nancy's property, to be used for benefit of Nancy and her two children, Joice and Enoch.

1839, June 11

DEED OF TRUST - Cornelius COLLINS to Elbert and Archibald MORGAN, of Edgefield Dist., S. C., in trust for Eliza JONES, and children, in accordance with will of late Ozias MORGAN; 169 2/3 acres of land on road from Appling to Old Kiokee Church, adj. land of Joseph MARSHALL, and Martha MOORE, etc.

1839, Oct 11

BOND FOR MAINTENANCE - Malachi GUY, under \$3,000. bond, to John GUY, to furnish John and Mary GUY with the necessaries of life, namely, food and raiment, sufficient for comfort during their natural life.

1839, Oct
QUI
tract on 1
part of s:

1840, Jan
REC
\$250., in
of estate

1838, Jan
DEM
estate of
own, and

1838, Feb
REC
GILPIN, h
of Gilpin
been prev
balance i

1838, Feb
CLA
master ca
to Willia
occupied
for repai
liam BONN

1838, Mar
INL
DUNN, Exr
to minor
and Willi
bond to W
tion for
@ \$800.,
\$900., Sa
in full.
Susan @ \$
\$200., Bi

1839, May
REC
to George
leged the
Eleanor S
slaves:
negro wor
KESTERSON
by her mc
Hester, a
field fro

*Century Of Columbia County,
Georgia, Wills
1790 - 1890*

YARBOROUGH, Elizabeth s/ July 23, 1822 p/ May 17, 1824
 Heirs: G-dau., Elizabeth Thomas Yarborough, only dau. of son,
 Bealle Yarborough (m. Rebecca B. Walton, Col Co., July 12, 1814)
 G-dau: Eliza, dau of James Walton
 G-dau: Patsy Elizabeth, dau. of Elijah Russell
 Other children of Betsy Waldon, wife of James
 Other children of Rebecca Russell, wife of Elijah
 Note: (Elizabeth Beal m. Littleton Yarborough, Richmond Co., Apr 29,
 1788)
 Exrs: James Yarborough; Charles Bealle
 Wit: _____

Son-
 Minc
 Sons
 Exr:
 Wit:

ZACH
 Wife
 Daus

Exrs
 Wit:

ZACH
 Wife
 Daus

Sons

Sons-
 Exrs:
 Wit:

HORNE
 Wife:

Exr:
 Wit:

YARBOROUGH, John W. s/ Apr 24, 1822 p/ June 15, 1822
 Bro: James Yarborough ✓
 Niece: Elizabeth Thomas Yarborough, dau. of bro., Beall Yarborough ✓
 Children of James Walton
 Children of Elijah Russell
 Exr: James Yarborough
 Wit: None named

YARBOROUGH, Littleton s/ Aug 19, 1812 p/ Jan 2, 1815
 Wife: Elizabeth (Beal) m. Richmond Co., Apr 29, 1788)
 Dau: Patsey Harden
 Sons: William and James
 Younger children, to be in care of mother
 Daus: Elizabeth; Rebecca
 Sons: Bealle; Thomas H; John W.
 Exrs: Anderson and Peter Crawford, wife Elizabeth, and son William
 Wit: John Basker; Charles T. Bealle; Peter Crawford
 Codicil: (Oct 11, 1814): Daughter, Elizabeth, has married James
 Walton, and her legacy has been given to her.

YARBOROUGH, William s/ May 11, 1843 p/ Mar 6, 1849
 Wife: Catherine
 Dau: Mary Jones
 If both should die, to go to Mary's cousins, children of
 Gabriel Jones
 Exrs: Wife, Catherine; Gabriel Jones
 Wit: William Jones; H. W. Gerald; William A. Marlin

YARBOROUGH, William s/ Dec 29, 1846 p/ Apr 8, 1847
 Heirs: Mother, Nancy
 Daus: Louisiana Virginia, and Martha Rebecca
 William Tindall (relationship not stated), saddle and rifle;
 and to be trustee for legacy to his daughter, Mary Elizabeth
 Caroline Tindall
 Exr: William Tindall
 Wit: Rebecca Cone; Gassoway Sims; John Cliatt

YOUNG, William s/ Sept 16, 1835 p/ Jan 19, 1836
 Heirs: Beloved wife, Rebecca, majority of estate for her support, and
 that of minor children
 Dau: Rachel, \$1.00 (m. Cary Johnson, Col Co., Feb 1, 1815)
 Son: Hezekiah, \$1.00

1
1814) Son-in-law: Cary Johnson, \$1.00
Minor Children: Mary F; Martha A; Sarah G;
Sons: Allen C; Robert T.
Exr: Son, Hezekiah
Wit: James Langston; Benjamin Drane; M. Langston

29, ZACHRY, Peter (RS) s/ Nov 8, 1797 p/ Feb 1, 1798
Wife: Mary
Daus: Edne; Betsy; Nancy, and Patsy Zachry; Mary Ward, and
Susannah Watson
Exrs: Wife, Mary; Thomas Watson, and Thomas Ward
Wit: William Zachry; Jacob Fudge

1822 h ZACHRY, William s/ Feb 1, 1814 p/ Mar 11, 1814
Wife: Nancy
Daus: Martha Albritton; Ona Clyatt; Nancy Yarborough; Frankie
Lazenby; Sally; Susannah; Artemisia Zachry
Sons: William; John L; Archimedes (m. Mrs. Nancy Griffin, Richmond
Co., Sept 29, 1828); G. S. L. Zachry
Sons-in-law: Jesse Albritton; James Yarborough
815 Exrs: Sons-in-law: J. Albritton; and J. Yarborough
Wit:Yarborough; James Blackstone; Mary X Golightly
(Her Mark)

n HORNE, Jesse s/ Mar 7, 1793 p/ Dec 29, 1795
Wife: Persilla, all of estate - to support mother, brother, and
children from proceeds of plantation
349 Exr: Robert Bowdre
Wit: Andrew Hay; John Kendrick; William Hoofe

347

836
and

- To Edward Murphy of Richmond Co., 100 acres in Richmond Co. granted Oct. 27, 1786. Test: John Tabor, Arthur Fort, J. P.
- WELLS, RACHEL—Folio 176—May 19, 1787, widow of Samuel Wells, late of Richmond Co., dec'd. and Ruth Wells, only surviving heir of said dec'd. To Nathan Harris, 200 acres on Great Kiokee Creek, orig. granted said Samuel Wells, dec'd, 1774. Test: Daniel Elam, Perry Wilson, J. P.
- WELLS, HUMPHREY—Folio 181—Mar. 7, 1777. To Loveless Savidge 100 feet square in Augusta for Baptist meeting hous, half lot sold to Chas. Dawson, merchant and since sold to Thomas Britman who is in possession. Test: Ephraim Darling, John Maddox, Daniel Richardson.
- YOUNGBLOOD, JOHN, Jr.—Folio 92—Nov. 2, 1770. To Geo. Rosbrough, 300 acres, now Richmond Co. Recorded 1787. Test: John Pittman, Daniel Marshall.
- YARBROUGH, THOMAS—Folio 151—Mar. 31, 1786, of Burke Co. admr. estate of Monoah Yarborough, dec'd. To Edward Murphy of Richmond Co., 100 acres on Ogeechee River, Richmond Co. granted said Monoah Yarborough when this was St. Pauls Parish. Test: John Crozier. Test: Isaac Perry, before Arthur Fort in Wilkes Co.
- YOUNGBLOOD, JAMES and wife Jemima—Folio 155—Apr. 10, 1786. To Zachariah Spiers, 150 acres on Little Kiokee Creek, granted Feb. 1785. Test: John McCord, Alias McCord.

RICHMOND COUNTY GEORGIA
DEED BOOK "F" No. 6—1796-97

- ARMSTRONG, JAMES—Page 229—July 30, 1789, of Camden Co., To Benj. Harris of Augusta, No. 4 Reynolds Street. Test: John Milton, Seaborn Jones.
- BOYD, REV. ADAM—Page 213—July 25, 1796, To Wiley Braziel, Lot 85 Greene Street. Test: John Course, John Channing.
- BOSTICK, LITTLEBERRY—Page 276—Oct. 1, 1792, of Richmond Co. Deed for L5, to Jacob, Rhesa, Betsy, Jeremiah, Littleberry and Nathaniel Bostick, his children, slaves, cattle, household goods provided said Littleberry Sr. can enjoy them during his life. Test: Wm. Bostick, Nathaniel Beal, Betsy Ann Burk.
- BEALL, ARCHIBALD and wife Ann—Page 317—Sept. 9, 1796. To Michael Phlegg, shoemaker, all of Augusta, Lot on Greene Street. Test: Whitfield Wilson, Abraham Jones, J. P.
- BARTON, WILLOUGHBY and wife Ann—Page 356—Dec. 26, 1786. To John Twiggs, 500 acres on Spirit Creek, granted said Barton 1786; Test; Geo. Low, Daniel Courson.
- BURNEY, ANDREW—Page 373—June 5, 1795, To William Burney Slaves. Test; Nicholas Ware.

- BENNETT, JOHN BAKER—Page 405—May 20, 1797, of Richmond Co., hatter, To, Thos. Bryan father and first friend of Bennett Bryan, personalty. Sale. Test: John Mead, John McTyere, Mills Jones.
- CROOK, JONATHAN—Page 1—Jan. 5, 1793, To Meshack Landtreep 100 acres adj. Wm. Barrow, granted said Crook Oct. 5, 1785. Test: James Symes, Wm. Coombs.
- CUMMING, THOMAS—Page 5—May 3, 1795, and Wm. Wallace, Trustees under last will and testament of John Meals. To Wm. Graves of Wilkes Co. 15,000 acres on Ogeechee River, Washington Co., called Williamson's Swamp. Test: Isaac Herbert, John Bostick.
- CONDY, JEREMIAH & Co.—Page 193—July 16, 1792, Assignees of the ship La Janny, To John B. Lary, one negro woman Susannah, imported in said ship, Capt. P. J. Quinet, from the Gold coast of Africa. Test: John Laconture.
- COCKNE, NATHANIEL—Page 251—Nov. 12, 1795, To Benj. Bledsoe of Columbia Co., Slave. Test: Holland McTyere, Jonathan Glaze.
- CLAY, JOSEPH, Jr. and wife Mary—Page 342—Oct. 4, 1796 of Savannah. To Wm. Longstreet of Augusta, Lot on Broad Street. Test: G. Woodruff, W. Stephens.
- COLEMAN, LINDSEY—Page 359—July 3, 1797 and Joseph brothers of Reuben Coleman, late of Richmond Co. dec'd, Matthew Harris in right of his wife Nancy Harris, late Nancy Coleman, dau. of Clayton Coleman, dec'd.; Wm. Lea Harris, in right of his wife Elizabeth late Elizabeth Coleman, sister of Nancy above; John Harris, in right of his wife Polly Harris, late Polly Coleman, sister of Elizabeth and Nancy above. Sally Lindsey Coleman, minor dau. of said Clayton Coleman, dec'd, by her guardian aforesaid Matthew Harris; Daniel Tucker, guardian of Wm. Robt. H., Reuben and Lindsey Coleman, minors, sons of Geo. Coleman, dec'd, brother of Reuben Coleman, dec'd. Power of attorney to John Waller of S. C., and John Coleman of Amherst Co. Va., to demand, receive etc. what they are entitled to anywhere. Test: James Brooks, Wm. W. Hening, Wm. West Said power of attorney certified in Albermarle Co. Va. July 4, 1797.
- COLEMAN, HAWES—Page 363—Affidavit "of lawful age", that he was well acquainted with Reuben Coleman, formerly of Spottsylvania Co. Va., from whence he moved to Ga., the father and mother of said Reuben Coleman both dead. Said Reuben had brothers and sisters of the whole blood as follows; (1) James Coleman now dec'd, Clayton Coleman now dec'd, who left children; Elizabeth Coleman m. to Wm. Lee Harris, Nancy Coleman, m. to Matthew Harris, Polly Harris Coleman, m. to John Harris; Wm. Burwell Coleman of full age; Sally Lindsey Coleman under age. Reuben Coleman also left sister and brothers of whole blood; (2) Caleb

8-18-87

July 5, 1987

Dear Ophelia,

You and your family have a special invitation to our Patterson Reunion the third Sunday, July 19 at City Hall in Kinston, N.C.

Thank you for all the Yarborough information. I appreciate it so much.

Something I wonder about & maybe you know the answer.

Zachariah Yarborough and Elizabeth Dowd had son, Manoah Y., born ca 1770 N.C., married Mary Cunningham 16 Aug. 1799, and Manoah died 27 Sept. 1836. Now Zachariah Y. had another son, Henry Y., born ca. 1761, N.C., married 1st. Bridgette Davis & his 2nd. wife was Mary Cunningham, a widow, they married 13 Sept. 1803, N.C. Is Manoah's wife, Mary Cunningham & Henry's 2nd wife Mary Cunningham the same person & is Cunningham her maiden name? Is there a mistake here?

Ophelia, I sent you a copy of the page ^{late} Charles D. Yarborough sent Flora Hughes on the H Manoah Y.

Manoah #1 born 1730 married Elizabeth;
issue: Nimrod, Judith, Elizabeth, Frances,
Moses, Littleton, and William; was son
of Thomas Y. This is the family of
our Nimrod Yarborough, whose wife was Jane.

In Elizabeth Y.'s Will of 1804 (we
believe to be wife of above Manoah Y.)
she lists her children: Littleton,
Judith Taylor, Elizabeth Howard, Frances
Youngblood, Nimrod Y. & Moses Gilman
Yarborough.

The only difference in the 2 list of names
of children is that Manoah give the son,
William & Elizabeth does not list him.
Maybe, William is Manoah's son by
another wife, prob. a 1st. wife as Manoah
die before Elizabeth. A strange thing
is that we guess Elizabeth did not
move to Georgia with Manoah, or that
the way it seems by the records. Do you
have any information on this William
Y. in all your Yarborough information?
We do not know when William was born,
just that Nimrod was born ca 1775 N.C. &
some think he is the youngest son.
I would appreciate any help you can

give me on this. I do not know where late Charles D. Y. got this information. I wish I had first 3 Volume of "Yarborough Family Magazine" by Charles D. Yarborough. I think there must be lots of information in these 3 Volumes that I don't know.

You are fortune to have a sister interest in Yarborough family history! I am only one in our Patterson family working on it but they will all read my records at reunion! Many Cousins + husband's brother + sister have told me they want a copy when I get it all finished but I don't think you finish genealogical research on your family but I would like to connect Ursula, Nimrod + Manoah to Richard Yarborough the Immigrant and I believe we will find someday that your John Swanson Y. is descendant of Richard I too. Hope to hear from you soon and would be delighted if you could come to our reunion.

Willie Pearl Patterson
Rt 2 Box 7
Kinston, Al. 36453

Phone 205-565-3050

Georgia Land Lottery, cont'd

Dates of the six Georgia Land lotteries: 1783 was the first Act; 1784 was the Second Act which created Franklin and Washington Countys; 1785 - all land free to Revolutionary War soldiers; The third lottery was 1820; the Fifth, in 1827; the Sixth in 1832 was known as the Cherokee Land Lottery.

1805 Georgia Land Grants - not a lottery

Reuben Yarbrough (Yager)	# 23	Franklin County
James Yarbrough	# 40	Hancock County
James Yarbrough	# 41	Hancock County
Jerusha, widow of Thomas Yarbrough	#4	Burke County
John Yarbrough	#22	Effingham County
John Yarbrough	# 39	Hancock County
Littleton Yarbrough	# 21	Columbia County
Lucy Yarbrough	# 42	Hancock County
Moses Yarbrough	# 97	Warren County
Nimrod Yarbrough	# 13	Columbia County
Samuel Yarbrough	# 98	Warren County
Thos. Yarbrough, orphans of	# 1	Burke County
Gideon Yarbrough	# 27	Franklin County
Jeptha Yarbrough	// 26	Franklin County
Ambrose Yarbrough	#109	Washington County
Betsy & Sally Yarbrough, orphans	#91	Oglethorpe
Burwell Yarbrough	# 8	Clarke County
James Yarbrough	# 79	Oglethorpe County
James Yarbrough, Jr.	# 33	Hancock County
Joseph Yarbrough	#110	Washington County
Sally Yarbrough (see Betsy)	# 1	Oglethorpe County
Thomas Yarbrough	# 7	Clarke County
William Yarbrough	# 9	Clarke County
William Yarbrough	# 66	Montgomery County

1832 Cherokee Land Lottery, Georgia

John Yarber	#163	10th Dist 1st Sec	Cherokee
Pinkney Yarber's orphans	#107	6th Dist 3rd Sec	Smith's, Houston
John Yarber	# 83	6th Dist 3rd Sec	Moriss', Crawford
Westley Yarbraw's orphans	#125	14th Dist 3rd Sec	Grocc's, Bibb
Isaac Yarbrough	#217	26th Dist 2nd Sec	Dyer's, Habersham
J. Yarbrough's 3 orphans	#155	14th Dist 2nd Sec	Brock's, Habersham
James Yarbrough	# 16	18th Dist 1st Sec	Gray's, Henry
Rachael Yarbrough R.S. widow		5th Dist 3rd Sec	Moffett's, Muscogee

For 1820 Land Lottery see attached published list published by Surveyor General Office of Georgia. (Attached)

For 1784 list see Georgia's Roster of the Revolution, and LeConte List which was compiled in 1911. (Carbon copy of material attached)

To page 3

RECORDS from EARLY GEORGIA

COLONIAL RECORDS

"GEORGIA At a Council held in the Council Chamber at Savannah on Tuesday the 1st day of May 1770.

Read a Petition of Manoah Yarborough setting forth that he had been Eight Months in the Providence from North Carolina had had no Land granted him and was desirous to Obtain Land for Cultivation Therefore praying for One hundred Acres on Ogechee at a place called Case's Camp in S^t George's Parish about three Miles below the lower Trading path.

the Petn. of
Manh.
Yarborough
for 100
Acres

Granted

RESOLVED That on Condition that the Petitioner doth take out a Grant for the said Land within seven Months from this Date and that he doth also register the said Grant in the Register's Office of the said Province within Six Months from the Date thereof that his Majesty may not be defrauded of his Quit Rents the prayer of the said Petition is granted--

GEORGIA At a Council held in the Council Chamber at Savannah on Tuesday the 2^d April 1771--

Read a Petition of Manoah Yarborough Setting forth that he had heretofore ordered him One hundred Acres of Land in S^t George's Parish which had been surveyed and returned and

the Petn. of
Manoah Yarbo-
rough for 100
Acres Elapsd.

44

a Fiat for the Same passed by the Attorney general but the time was Elapsed in which the Grant should have been taken out Therefore praying that notwithstanding the lapse of time he might be permitted to take out his Majesty's Grant for the said Land and that the Secretary might be ordered to Prepare the same--

Granted

RESOLVED That on Condition only that the Petitioner doth take out a Grant for the said Land within Two Months from this date (Agreeable to an order of Council in that Case lately made) and that he doth also Register the said Grant in the Register's Office of the said Province within Six Months from the date thereof that his Majesty May not be defrauded of his Quit Rents the Prayer of the said Petition is granted--

GEORGIA At a Council held in the Council Chamber at Savannah on Wednesday the 5th June 1771.

His Excellency the Governour Signed the following Grants Viz^t

To Manoah Yarborough 100 Acres in S^t George's Parish

****]

REVOLUTIONARY RECORDS

"In Council, Friday, July 30th 1784.

This day His Honor the Governor signed the following

45

1805 Columbia Co. Ga.
Land Dottery

Littleton
Nimrod

Columbia Co. Ga. 1827 Land
Lottery

Nancy- Widow

Place of Residence

1815 Deed of Trust
Frances Youngblood has appointed
Littleton Yarbrough trustee for
My beloved daughter, Scinthia,
a minor- and is to hold in trust
for her, Negros, etc. etc.

Could this be
James Killed by the
Indians.

1790

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Thomas AICKBOUGH

This Information Obtained From:

<u>Karen Magala</u>	Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add info on Husband
	Birth					<u>Amelia Co</u>	<u>VA</u>	
	Chr'nd							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							

Places of Residence Amelia Co, VA - 1753; ^{ca} Franklin Co, NC 1754-1776

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. _____

His Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name

	Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info on Wife
	Birth							
	Chr'nd							
	Death							
	Burial							

Compiler _____ Places of Residence _____

Address _____ Occupation if other than housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

City, State _____ Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. _____

Date _____ Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info on Children
	1 <u>Thomas Jr.</u>	Birth					<u>Amelia Co</u>	<u>VA</u>	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					<u>Amelia Co</u>	<u>VA</u>	
		Death							
		Burial							
	2 <u>Henry</u>	Birth					<u>Amelia Co</u>	<u>VA</u>	
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Martha</u>	Mar.					"	"	<u>To NC ca 1760</u>
		Death							
		Burial							
	3 <u>John</u>	Birth	<u>ca 1728</u>			<u>VA</u>	<u>Amelia Co</u>	<u>VA</u>	
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Elizabeth HUDSON</u>	Mar.	<u>ca 1752-53</u>				"	"	<u>To NC, GA</u>
		Death							
		Burial							
	4 <u>Zachariah</u>	Birth	<u>ca 1731</u>			<u>VA</u>	<u>Amelia Co</u>	<u>VA</u>	
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Elizabeth Dowd</u>	Mar.							<u>To NC</u>
		Death	<u>after 1802</u>					<u>NC</u>	
		Burial							
	5 <u>Manoah</u>	Birth	<u>ca 1737-9</u>			<u>VA</u>	<u>Amelia Co</u>	<u>VA</u>	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						<u>GA</u>	<u>To NC, GA</u>
		Death							
		Burial							
	6 <u>Archibald</u>	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7 <u>Alexander</u>	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8 <u>Jan.</u>	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Jeff WALLACE</u>	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info, on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form AL-1 (Apr 1964) (Rev. 1-65) The Everton Publishing Co., Inc. P.O. Box 186, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GREAT AMERICAN HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler _____
 Address _____
 City, State _____
 Date _____

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. 24 on chart No. AP.

Demographic No. 1502
 Chart No. 111

Date of Birth
 Place of Birth
 Date of Marriage
 Date of Death
 Place of Death

4 Thomas YARBROUGH (Father of No. 2)
 b. _____
 p.b. _____
 m. _____
 d. _____
 p.d. _____

2 John YARBROUGH (Father of No. 1)
 b. ca 1727
 p.b. Amelia Co, VA
 m. ca 1753, (p.d. Brunswick Co, VA)
 d. _____
 p.d. _____
 5 _____ (Mother of No. 2)
 b. _____
 p.b. _____
 d. _____
 p.d. _____

Littleton YARBROUGH RN#1650
 b. 1755-60
 p.b. _____ VA
 m. _____
 d. 1814 Columbia Co, GA
 p.d. _____

8 William HUDSON (Father of No. 3)
 b. _____
 p.b. _____
 m. _____
 d. Wp. Aug. 1761
 p.d. Northampton Co, NC

3 Elizabeth HUDSON (Mother of No. 1)
 b. _____
 p.b. _____
 d. Wp Feb 1804
 p.d. Cumberland Co, NC
 7 _____ (Mother of No. 3)
 b. _____
 p.b. _____
 d. _____
 p.d. _____

1 Martha ZACHRY RN#1651
 b. _____
 p.b. _____
 d. _____
 p.d. _____

8 John YARBROUGH (Father of No. 4)
 b. _____
 p.b. _____ VA
 m. 2 Feb. 1695, Gloucester Co, VA
 d. _____
 p.d. _____
 9 Abigail WHITEHEAD (Mother of No. 4)
 b. _____
 p.b. _____
 d. _____
 p.d. _____

10 _____ (Father of No. 5)
 b. _____
 p.b. _____
 m. _____
 d. _____
 p.d. _____
 11 _____ (Mother of No. 5)
 b. _____
 p.b. _____
 d. _____
 p.d. _____

12 _____ (Father of No. 6)
 b. _____
 p.b. _____
 m. _____
 d. _____
 p.d. _____
 13 _____ (Mother of No. 6)
 b. _____
 p.b. _____
 d. _____
 p.d. _____

14 _____ (Father of No. 7)
 b. _____
 p.b. _____
 m. _____
 d. _____
 p.d. _____
 15 _____ (Mother of No. 7)
 b. _____
 p.b. _____
 d. _____
 p.d. _____

16 _____ (Father of No. 8)
 b. _____
 m. _____
 d. 1732, Prince Geo. Co, VA
 p.d. _____
 17 _____ (Mother of No. 8)
 b. _____
 p.b. _____
 d. _____
 p.d. _____

18 _____ (Father of No. 9)
 b. _____
 m. _____
 d. _____
 p.d. _____
 19 _____ (Mother of No. 9)
 b. _____
 p.b. _____
 d. _____
 p.d. _____

20 _____ (Father of No. 10)
 b. _____
 m. _____
 d. _____
 p.d. _____
 21 _____ (Mother of No. 10)
 b. _____
 p.b. _____
 d. _____
 p.d. _____

22 _____ (Father of No. 11)
 b. _____
 m. _____
 d. _____
 p.d. _____
 23 _____ (Mother of No. 11)
 b. _____
 p.b. _____
 d. _____
 p.d. _____

24 _____ (Father of No. 12)
 b. _____
 m. _____
 d. _____
 p.d. _____
 25 _____ (Mother of No. 12)
 b. _____
 p.b. _____
 d. _____
 p.d. _____

26 _____ (Father of No. 13)
 b. _____
 m. _____
 d. _____
 p.d. _____
 27 _____ (Mother of No. 13)
 b. _____
 p.b. _____
 d. _____
 p.d. _____

28 _____ (Father of No. 14)
 b. _____
 m. _____
 d. _____
 p.d. _____
 29 _____ (Mother of No. 14)
 b. _____
 p.b. _____
 d. _____
 p.d. _____

30 _____ (Father of No. 15)
 b. _____
 m. _____
 d. _____
 p.d. _____
 31 _____ (Mother of No. 15)
 b. _____
 p.b. _____
 d. _____
 p.d. _____

FAMILY GROUP NO. 1654 Husband's Full Name Littleton YARBROUGH

This Information Obtained From: _____

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	C.	1855	17			VA	
Mar.							
Death							

Wife's Full Maiden Name	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
1. Martha ZACHRY							

Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Sex	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1 William		Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*		Mar.	21	Dec	1819	by W.F. Jackson,	Columbia Co.	GA	
Catharine JONES		Death				9 Apt 1849 w.p.	Columbia Co.	GA	
		Burial				Electra deacon of Kiokce Bapt. Ch. Feb, 1840			

Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Sex	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
2 James		Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*		Mar.	17	Mar	1806		Columbia Co.	GA	
Nancy ZACHRY		Death				1829	"	"	
		Burial							

Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Sex	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
3 Patsy		Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*		Mar.							
HARDEN		Death							
		Burial							

Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Sex	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
4 Bealle		Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*		Mar.	12	Jul	1814		Columbia Co.,	GA	
Rebecca B. WALTON, D.		Death							
		Burial							

Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Sex	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
5 Elizabeth		Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*		Mar.							
James WALTON		Death							
		Burial							

Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Sex	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
6 Thomas H.		Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*		Mar.	21	Dec	1809		Columbia Co.,	GA	m. by Wm. Zachry,
Jane WARREN		Death				184			J.P.
		Burial							

Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Sex	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
7 John W.		Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*		Mar.							
		Death	15	June	1822	(w. recorded)	Columbia Co.,	GA	
		Burial							

Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Sex	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
8 Rebecca		Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*		Mar.	1)25	Dec.	1817		Columbia Co.,	GA	m. by James Yarbrough
1) John PINSLEY		Death							J.P.
2) Elijah RUSSELL		Burial							

Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Sex	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
9		Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Sex	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
10		Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Sex	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
11		Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Sex	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
12		Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Sex	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
13		Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Sex	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
14		Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information

Elizabeth Bealle, 2nd wife of Littleton Yarbrough, married James Walton after his death. GA.Pioneers Series: "Columbia Co., Ga.: Early Court Records"
Recorded 17 May 1824 (15) of William & Nancy BEALLE. (Woolley, Col. Co. GA Wills - Book H, 1803-1821)

29 Apr 1804 Littleton Y. witnessed a deed for the sale of land in Burke Co., NC adj. to
James Fisher Jr. on Sycamore Creek.
1805 - Littleton & Nimrod Y., both of Col. Co. GA, participated in 1805 GA Land Lottery. Neither
won land; both were married & received 20 acres.

Page 3 - John Yarbrough - Amelia Co., Va.

1753 Thomas Yarbrough Sr. sells land to John Yarbrough. Deed Book 4, p. 493.

(Karen's note: Thomas Sr. began selling all his land in 1753 and seems to have sold it to his sons and possibly sons-in-law. Thomas Sr. does not appear on tithe lists after this date.)

1755 28 March. Indenture between John and Betty Yarbrough of North Carolina and James May of Amelia Co., Va., 200 acres in Nottoway Parish, south side of Peters Creek, lower part of 600 acres granted to Thomas Yarbrough (Sr.) by patent 20 Sep 1745 and conveyed by him to John Yarbrough. Deed Book 5, p 342.

Karen's Notes:

1. Until 1753, the records clearly indicate a Jr. or Sr. with the name Thomas Yarbrough. After 1753, Thomas Yarbrough, Jr. dropped the "Jr." from his signature and there is no Jr. or Sr. shown with the name on any records - From the 1761 affidavit, we know Thomas Sr. was still living. However, the fact that there was no longer a need to distinguish between Jr. and Sr. indicates only one of them was in the area.
2. Except for being named in the Dec 1755 lawsuit, John Yarbrough's name does not again appear in the Amelia County, VA records.

Page 2 - John Yarbrough - Amelia Co., Va

- 1753 10 Feb. Account book of Dr. William Tarborn ... lists medications given to John Y. and visits to his patient, dating from 10 Feb through March 23, totaling £ 3.1.6.
- 1753 22 Mar. Dr. Wm Tarborn sues for the amount due him from John Yarbrough.
- 1753 26 March. Abraham Cocke, Sheriff, says "he (John Yarbrough) is run away" ... This was written on the summons the sheriff tried to serve on John Y.
- 1754 8 Oct. "To the sheriff of Amelia County Whereas William Tarborn of Dinwiddie County, has this day complained before me, Charles Irby one of his majesties Justices of the Peace for the said County, that John Yarbrough late of this County is indebted to him the sum of 3 pounds one shilling and six pence current money of Virginia, and that the said John Yarbrough hath privately removed himself out of this county, or so absconded that the ordinary process cannot be served upon him. These are, in his majestys name, to require you to attach the estate of the said John Yarbrough, or so much thereof as shall be of value sufficient to satisfie the said debt and costs; and such estate so attached in your hands to secure, or so to provide, that the same may be liable to further proceedings thereupon to be had, at the next court to be held for this county, or the fourth Thursday in this month and that you then and there make return how you have executed this Warrant. Given under my hand this 8th day of Oct 1754.
- 1754 10 Oct. Sheriff's note on the summons says "I have attached in the hands of Thomas Yarbrough and summon him to Court. Richard Booker, Gent., Sheriff"
- 1755 9 Dec. Thomas Yarbrough failed to appear as Garnishee in suit by William Tarborn against Estate of John Yarbrough who is absconded ... said Thomas Yarbrough is convicted as appears to pay for his costs as is found.

(Karen's note: Above records are from the original loose documents of Amelia County, VA. These records can be searched only with special permission. The papers are **very old and brittle** and do not appear to have been filed for 100 years.

Later court papers were Thomas Yarbrough John Yarbrough in January 1755 - another between 1753 when he was NC records. The court document says "of John Y.," so he apparently still owned land in Virginia.

JOHN YARBROUGH

North Carolina, Granville County

- 1755 Tax list of Granville Co. (Page 6, Tax book)
John Yarbrough 1 - 0 - 1
- 1755 Jan 8. John Parnall & wife Mary sell land to William Person.
John Yarbrough is one of the witnesses. Deed Book B, pp 411-12.
- 1755 28 Feb. Linton Hayles of Northampton Co., NC sells to John
Yarbrough of Granville County, for 16 pounds, 150 acres on north
side of Tarr Rover. Deed Bk B, pp 417-19.
- 1757 25 Feb. John Yarbrough sells to Manoah Yarbrough for 16 pounds
150 acres in Granville County on west side of Sycamore Creek,
being the land John Yarbrough bought of Linton Hales. Wits:
Thos. Yarbrow, Mary Yarbrow, Richd. Yarbrow. Deed Bk C, p 221.
- 1762 List of taxables, Bear Swamp District:

John Yarbrough
Will Dane
Tom (slave) = 1 master, 1 white m, 2 m slaves, 3 f slaves = 7

North Carolina, Bute County:

- Bute was formed from Granville in 1764. It was abolished in
1779, becoming Warren and Franklin Counties.
- 1767 6 Feb. Manoah Yarbrough, Planter to John Yarbrough. Deed
Book 2, p. 202.
- 1769 2 Sep. John Yarbrough witnesses Deed from Henry & Mary Hill
to John Norwood. Deeb Bk 2, p. 305.
- 1774 19 Jan. Manoah Yarbrough, of Georgia Province, to Isam Gant of
Bute Co., on Sycamore Creek, part of tract where John Yarbrough
lives. Deed Bk 5, p. 193.
- 1774 18 Nov. John Yarbrough to William Denson, both of Bute Co, to
secure debt of 31 pounds 8 sh 1 pence, procl. money, mortgage on
3 negroes. Deed Bk 5, p. 234.
- 1776 24 Sep. John Yarbrough and Elizabeth, his wife, of Bute Co.
to Thomas Nelms of Va., 110 pds Va. money for 200 acres in
Bute Co on north side Secamore Creek. Deed Bk 6, p. 84

Karen Mazock
825-202 Waterview Place
Virginia Beach, VA 23452

Karen's notes:

I do not know where John Y. went after selling his land in 1776.

At least one researcher thinks he went to Fairfield, SC. I have no proof of this and neither did the researcher who thought he had.

Dorothy Phifer's letter of April 1988 mentions:

23 Dec 1785 - Leroy & Mary Ann Hammond sold 400 acres on Uchee Creek in Columbia County "adj ..Littleberry (sic) and John Yarbrough."
Historical Collections: GA DAR, Vol 2, p. 245.

John's brother Manoah had a land grant in St. George's Parish in 1770-1771 (Burke County). Columbia County is very near Burke County and it would seem plausible that John went to live near his brother.

According to notes from Dorothy Phifer, the 1802 Will of Elizabeth Yarbrough in Cumberland County, NC, may be the will of John's wife. If this proves out, then perhaps John Y. went to Cumberland County. Elizabeth seems to leave most of her personal property to the family of her daughter, Catharine Utley. This might indicate that either she was living with her daughter, or perhaps the Utley family lived with Elizabeth. Elizabeth leaves no land in her will.

I have no Cumberland Co., NC records except this Will. Are there any records for a John Y in this county?

Question remains -- where did John go when he left Bute Co?

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name **JOHN ZACHRY**

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1704	Philadelphia		PA	
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death			1764	Germantown		PA	
Burial							

1) The Zachry Family Tree: Southern Branch, C.H. Zachry
 2) Comp. Am. Gen. Vol. VII, p. 528

Places of Residence	1730 ⁴⁰ Drysdale Parish, Caroline Co., VA; PA						
Occupation	Planter/Tanner			Church Affiliation	Military Rec.		
Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							

His Father **Daniel ZACHRY** Mother's Maiden Name **Elizabeth LLOYD**

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Compiler	Places of Residence						
Address	Occupation if other than housewife			Church Affiliation			
Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
City, State	Her Father			Mother's Maiden Name			

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	James	Birth	ca	1725		Philadelphia		PA	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1)		1748	Caroline Co. VA		PA	
	Elizabeth RUCER	Death	3	Aug	1790	wp.			
2	Mary	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	John R.	Birth	3	1748	1748	Drysdale Parish, Caroline Co. VA		VA	Sgt Europ of VA Light Dragoon in bit Sgt RW (2)
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Sarah HAY Ho Daniel HAY	Death	3	1814					
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 11, Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc.
 P.O. Box 165, Logan, Utah Publishers of THE
 MENSTRUAL CYCLE HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with
 lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

YARBROUGH RECORDS: NC

"Bute County, NC: Minutes of the Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions, 1767-1779," Brent H. Holcomb. 1988. No publisher listed.

HENRY YARBROUGH

12 May 1768- H.Y. Jun'r one of a group ordered to lay out a road from Granville Line across to Johnston Co. & report to next court

15 Nov 1769- H.Y. Jun'r appointed Overseer of the road from the Fork of the road near St. John's Chappel to the Granville line leading to Orange Co. in the room of H.Y. Sen'r

15 Nov 1770- H.Y. on Petit Jury

15 May 1777- H.Y. app't'd Overseer of the road where he formerly was, & ordered that he keep the road in repair with the hands usually working thereon.

14 Nov 1777- A Deed from H.Y. to H.Y. Jun'r proved by the oath of Willoughby Self a witness thereto &...ordered to be Registered.

15 Aug 1778- H.Y. on jury list for County Court

10 Nov 1778- H.Y. on Grand jury " "

JOHN YARBROUGH

Fri. after the 2nd Tues. in Feb 1769- A Deed of Bargain & Sale from MANDAH YARBROUGH to J.Y. proved by the oath of Henry Hill Esq'r a Witness thereto...

13 Nov 1770- J.Y. on Grand jury [also John HUDSON]

14 Feb 1771- LITTLETON Y. made oath to his acco't for attendance as a witness for J.Y. at the suit of Crawford & Co amounting to fl.3.4 proc.

13 Aug 1772- J.Y. one of a group of men ordered to "turn" a road from or Near the Otter branch to or near Richland, the hands usually working under Wm Denton to open & Clear the Same.

11 Aug 1774- LITTLETON [son], ZACHARIAH [bro.] & JUDITH [dau.] Y. [each] made oath to his acco't...witness for J.Y. at the suit of William Henry amounting to 9/8.

10 May 1775- A Deed from J.Y. to William Denson was proved by the oath of Ely Eli a witness thereto

11 Feb 1777- A Deed from J.Y. & ELIZ'A his wife to Tho's Nelms proved by the oath of Wm Denson a witness thereto

JOSHUA YARBROUGH

Thurs after the 2nd Tues in Nov 1768- Ordered that Moses Springfield orphan of Thomas Springfield be bound to J.Y. untill he attain to Lawful Age ...being now about 4 yrs.old, his said Mes-

ter to Learn him to read & write & the trade of a Cooper.

Wed after the 2nd Tues in May 1769- A Deed of bargain & Sale from J.Y. Sen'r to Green Hill proved by the oath of Eley Eley

12 May 1778- Wm Green made Entry for 640A on N side of Wm Denson's Entry upon the waters of red bud Joining J.Y., Eley &c

13 May 1778- J.Y. made oath ...for attendance as wit. for James Coppedge against Benjamin Woster amounting to £1.5.4

13 Nov 1778- J.Y. " " "£1.18

13 May 1779- J.Y. " " "£1.12.4

11 Aug 1779- J.Y. " " "£2.6

MENDAH YARBROUGH

15 Feb 1775- A Deed from M.Y. to Isham Grant was proved by the oath of Wm Denson

MICAJAH YARBROUGH

Sat. after the 2nd Tues. in Feb 1768- M.Y. on Petit Jury

RICHARD YARBROUGH

Thurs. after the 2nd Tues in Feb 1768- R.Y. on Petit Jury

Thurs. after the 2nd Tues in May 1769- the hands of R.Y. ordered to work on the road from Tarr River Bridge to the Cypress

ZACHARIAH YARBROUGH

Sat. after the 2nd Tues in Aug 1768- the hands of Z.Y. ordered to work on and maintain the road from Denbys road to Little Richland

10 Aug 1769- Ordered that the Collector pay Wm Moore 23.2 for 2 Levys Overcharged to James Hobbs for the year 1767, the other to Z.Y. for the year 1766

16 Jan 1775- A Deed from Z.Y. to James Barrow was proved by the oath of Green Hill

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler _____

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. 23 on chart No. AP

Chart No. AP

Address _____

City, State _____

ate _____

to of Birth
ce of Birth
e of Marriage
e of Death
ce of Death

18 Thomas ZACHARY
b. of London, England
m. 1665
(Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. _____)

17 Rebecca MURFORD d/o
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
(Mother of No. 5, Cont. on chart No. David)

18 George THOMAS LLOYD
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
(Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. _____)

19 _____
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
(Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. _____)

20 _____
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
(Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. _____)

21 _____
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
(Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. _____)

22 _____
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
(Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. _____)

23 _____
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
(Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. _____)

24 _____
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
(Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. _____)

25 _____
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
(Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. _____)

26 _____
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
(Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. _____)

27 _____
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
(Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. _____)

28 _____
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
(Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. _____)

29 _____
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
(Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. _____)

30 _____
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
(Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. _____)

31 _____
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
(Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. _____)

8 Daniel ZACHARY
b. 1667
p.b. Eng. - migrated to Philadelphia
m. 1700 - Philadelphia, PA
d. _____
(Father of No. 4)

9 Elizabeth LLOYD
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
(Mother of No. 4)

4 John ZACHARY
b. 1704
p.b. Philadelphia, PA
m. _____
d. 1764
p.d. Germantown, PA
(Father of No. 2)

4 James ZACHARY
b. ca 1725
p.b. Philadelphia, PA
m. _____
d. W.P. 8 Mar 1793
p.d. Richmond Co., GA
(Father of No. 1)

5 _____
b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
p.d. _____
(Mother of No. 2)

5 Margaret ZACHARY
b. _____
p.b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
p.d. _____

10 _____
b. _____
p.b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
p.d. _____
(Father of No. 5)

11 _____
b. _____
p.b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
p.d. _____
(Mother of No. 5)

12 _____
b. _____
p.b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
p.d. _____
(Father of No. 6)

13 _____
b. _____
p.b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
p.d. _____
(Mother of No. 6)

6 _____
b. _____
p.b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
p.d. _____
(Father of No. 3)

6 Elizabeth RICKER
b. _____
p.b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
p.d. _____
(Mother of No. 1)

7 _____
b. _____
p.b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
p.d. _____
(Mother of No. 3)

14 _____
b. _____
p.b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
p.d. _____
(Father of No. 7)

15 _____
b. _____
p.b. _____
m. _____
d. _____
p.d. _____
(Mother of No. 7)

7 Littleton YARBROOK
b. _____
p.b. _____
m. _____
d. 1711
p.d. Sumner Co., GA
(Spouse of No. 1)

of Columbia Co. GA Will Book H, pg. 319-322.
Copied 14 Jul 1985, Appling, GA.

"Littleton YARBROUGH's Will"

Registered 2nd Jan 1815

In the name of God amen I LITTLETON YARBROUGH of the County of Cr. State of Georgia being weak in body but of sound mind and disposing memory Do dispose of the property which it has pleased the Almighty to bless me with in manner and form following viz

Imprimis It is my will and desire that all my just debts should be paid as soon as it can be conveniently done after my death by my executors herein after named.

I do give and bequeath to my beloved wife ELIZABETH the following acres to wit Cresav Abram and Charles with the future issue and increase of the female to be disposed of at her death as she may think proper and the rest and residue of my property both real and personal that I may die possessed I do lend to my beloved wife during her natural life and after her death it is my will and desire that my negro man Frank should be sold and the money to be equally divided between my sons WILLIAM and JAMES YARBROUGH. It is also my will and desire that all my lands shall be sold by my executors upon twelve months credit and out of the proceeds of the sale of my land it is my will and desire that my executors shall pay to my daughter FATSEY GARDEN three hundred dollars and the ballance(sic) of the money arising from the sale of the land together with all the stock on the plantation at the death of my wife shall be equally divided between all my children or their legal representatives share and share alike. And it is also my will and desire that the Crop plantation tools household & kitchen furniture after the death of my wife shall be sold or equally divided amongst my five youngest children to wit BEALLE ELIZABETH THOMAS H. JOHN W. and REBECCA YARBROUGH or the survivors of them share and share alike to them and their heirs forever. I give and bequeath to my son BEALLE (in addition to the foregoing legacies) the negro girl named Charlott & her future issue and increase to him and his heirs forever after the death of my beloved wife.

I give and bequeath to my daughter ELIZABETH (in addition to the foregoing legacies) after the death of my wife one negro girl named Phillis with her future issue and increase to her and her heirs forever. I give and bequeath to my son THOMAS H. (in addition to the foregoing legacies) after the death of my beloved wife the negro boy named Solomon to him and his heirs forever. I give and bequeath to my son JOHN W. (in addition to the foregoing legacies) after the death of my beloved wife the negro girl named Venus with her future issue and increase to him & his heirs forever. I give and bequeath to my daughter REBECCA (in addition to the foregoing legacies) after the death of my beloved wife the following negroes viz. Isham and Esther with the future issue and increase of the female to her and her heirs forever.

It is my will and desire that after the death of my wife the legacy left by the last will and testament of WILLIAM BEALLE deceased shall be paid by my executors or equally divided amongst my five youngest children to wit BEALLE ELIZABETH THOMAS H. JOHN W. and REBECCA YARBROUGH or the survivors of them share & share alike to them and their heirs forever. Lastly I do constitute my beloved wife ELIZABETH executrix, my son WILLIAM YARBROUGH and my friend ANDERSON CRAWFORD executors of this my will.

will and testament and I do hereby revoke and annul all other will or wills heretofore made by me only satisfying and confirming this to be my last will and testament. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 19th day of August 1812.

Signed sealed & pronounced by the testator as his last will & testament Littleton Yarbrough (s)

in our presence
John Barker
Charles T. Bealle
Peter Crawford
Codicil

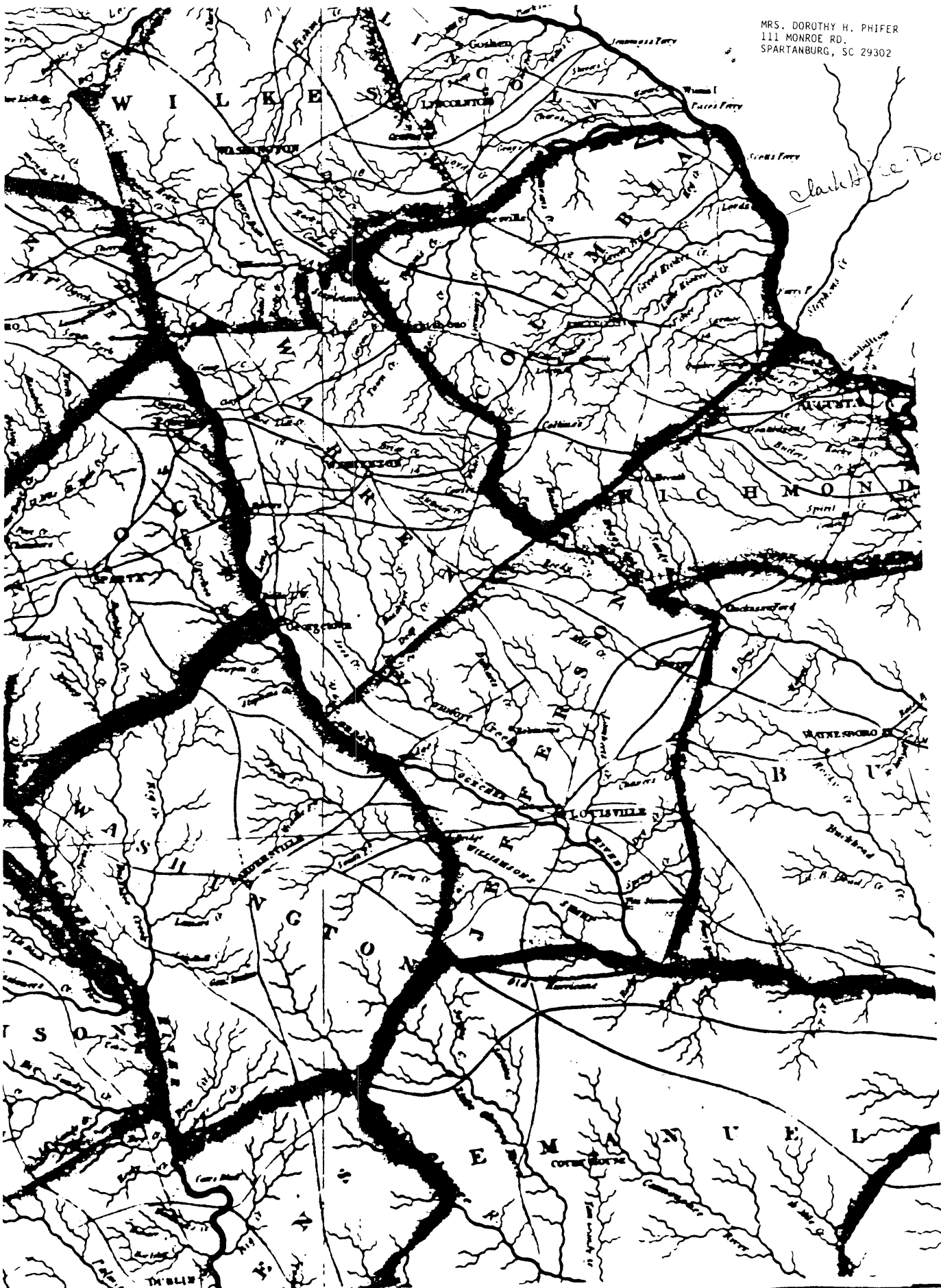
At the making my last will and testament my daughter ELIZABETH has intermarried with JAMES WALTON and I have delivered to them a negro girl named Venus which in my will I had given to my son JOHN W. It is my will and desire that my daughter ELIZABETH do keep and retain possession of the negro girl Venus together with the future issue and increase of the said negro to her and heirs only forever. It is my will and desire and I do give and bequeath to my son JOHN W. one negro girl named Phillis with her future issue and increase to him and his heirs forever which negro Phillis as will appear by my last will and testament I had given to my daughter ELIZABETH. It is therefore my will and desire that the exchange of negroes in this my Codicil to my last will & testament between my daughter ELIZABETH and my son JOHN W. shall be held and deemed binding and obligatory between my said children and the two negroes in my said will relative to the said negroes Phillis and Venus is hereby declared to be revoked. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 11th day of October 1814.

Witness
Peter Crawford
Charles T. Bealle
his
Littleton X Yarbrough
mark

"GA Genealogical Mag." Vol. 17, No. 2, pp. 103
Cal. Co., GA Will Book H, 1805-1831; James E. Woolley

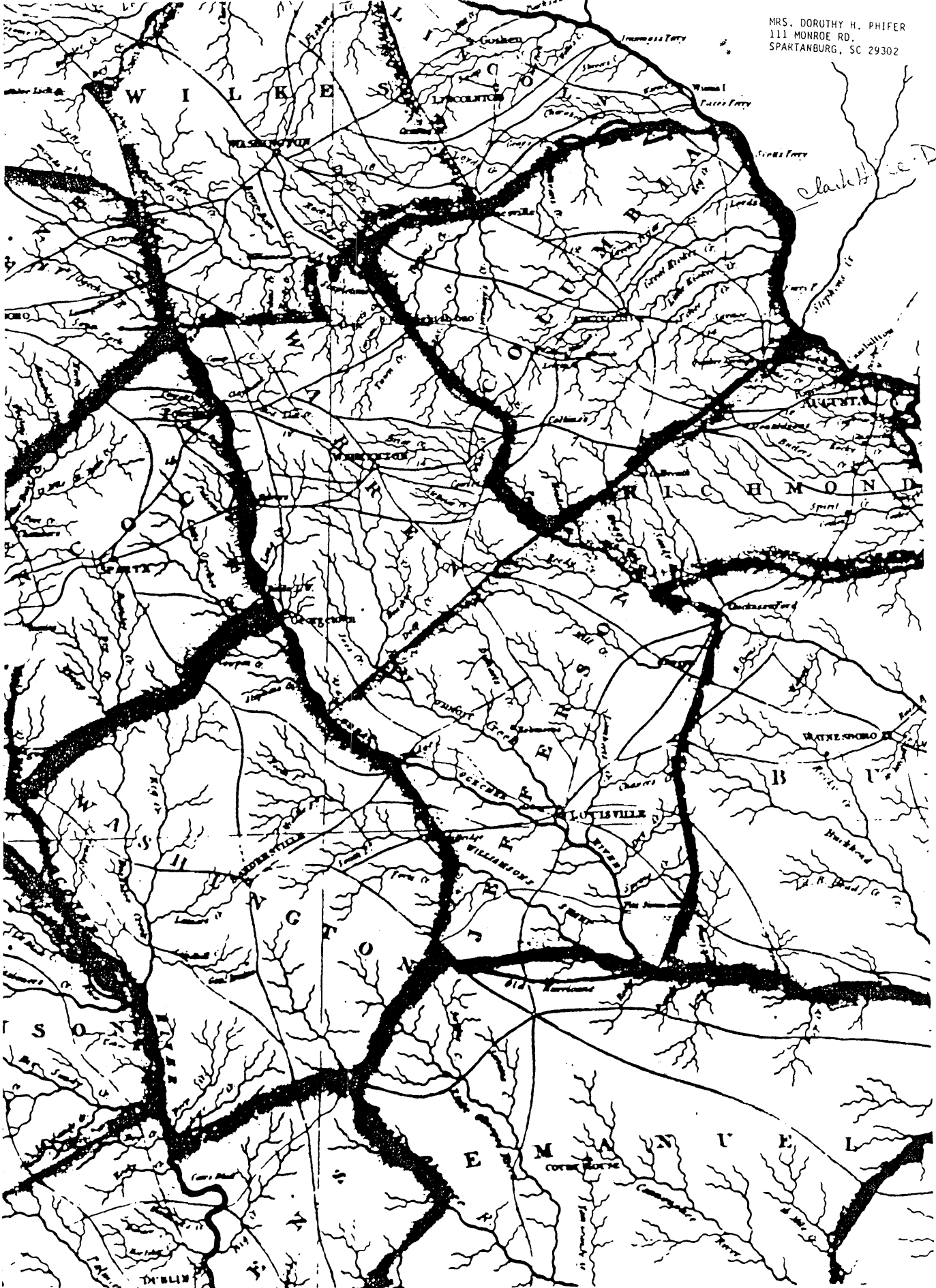
P. 247-250. 28 June 1808. I, WILLIAM BEALLE, Esq., being weak in body but of sound and perfect mind & memory. It is my will that all my just debts be paid. I give unto my beloved wife, NANCY BEALLE, the whole of my estate both real & personal during her natural life. I give unto my son, JOHN BEALLE, one negro named Bridget, with her present & future increase, he has her in his possession now and at the death of my wife I give him a negro boy named Lewis. I give unto my dtr., ELIZABETH BEALLE, negro woman named Trey (sic), she is now in her possession. After the death of my wife another negro named Alice. I give unto my son, HEZERIAH BEALLE negro woman named Keziah. After the death of my wife I do have negro named Peter. I give unto my dtr., ANN FINNY, one negro woman named Henry, her oldest girl Phillis I give unto FATSEY FINNEY the dtr. of said ANN FINNEY, which is now in possession of BENJAMIN FINNEY. After the death of my wife I give ANN a negro boy named Henry. I give unto my son WILLIAM PENN BEALLE, after the death of my wife negroes Ben & Solomon. I give unto my dtr., MARY SIMS, after the death of my wife, negroes Uleador, Jesse, Sarah Subrine. I give unto my son CHARLES T. BEALLE after the death of my wife 426 acres of land whereof I now live, also the land bought of JOSHUA GRINAGE, where my son lately lived. Alar

MRS. DOROTHY H. PHIFER
111 MONROE RD.
SPARTANBURG, SC 29302



1818 MAP-GA

MRS. DOROTHY H. PHIFER
111 MONROE RD.
SPARTANBURG, SC 29302



Clark's Ice Dam

1818 MAP-GA

Littleton YARBROUGH of Columbia Co., GA

B. By 1760 - (14yo could witness documents, testify in court)

- 17 Richmond Co
1790
Paul Parish
- 29 Jul 1774 Wit. deed in Bute Co, NC for land on Sycamore Cr. ^{*} adj. John Yarbrough ^7 (Bute Co. she continued in 1779 - became Franklin, Warren, Wb)
- 22 Mar 1784 Certificate as refugee soldier (Rev) under Lt. Col. James Jackson presented for bounty land ^6
- 18 Sept 1784 Christian Gamaliel - 150 A on Headright free from purchase on Little Kioka, where G. now lives, warrant to be issued to Littleton Y. ^9
- 3 Oct 1785 granted 100 A in lieu of warrant adj. Leroy Hammond, James Tinsley & own ^9 (J. Tinsley m. Mary Zachry, d/o James by 1790)
- 23 Dec 1785 LITTLEBERRY & JOHN YARBROUGH living on Little Kiokee Cr., Col. Co, GA adj. Micajah Anthony, Wm Tarvin ^10
- 6 Apr 1786 LITTLETON living on Uchee Cr adj. John & Wm Tindall, James Tinsley, Thos. Watson ^10
- 14 May 1787 appt. an appraiser of estate of John Wade
- 5 Oct 1787 wit. deed from Thom. & Susannah Watson to Wm Tindall for land on Uchee Cr. ^10
- 29 Apr 1788 Married 2) Elizabeth Bealle, d/o Wm & Nancy B., Richmond Co, GA
- 17 May 1788 wit. probate of will of Charles Smith, Richmond Co, GA
- 20 Jan 1790 Will of James Zachry names Littleton Y. husband of dau. Nancy, decd, & father of her sons Wm & James Y.
- 29 June 1799 Listed as a grand juror, Col. Co ^8
- Jan 1804 Elected deacon of Kiokee Bapt. Ch., Col. Co, GA ^5
- 1805 Rec'd. 2 draws in GA Land Lottery. ^4
1806 - Tax list, Col. Co. GA
- 19 Aug 1812 Wrote will, Col. Co, GA
- 2 Jan 1815 Will registered "
- 25 Jan 1815 Frances Youngblood appt. Littleton Y. Trustee for her dau. Scinthia, a minor
- * Now in Franklin Co. ca 2 1/2 m. E of Spaulding, the Co. seat. Empty lot on N side

A1 "GA Genealogical Gems." Nat. Gen. Soc. Special Publication #44

Richmond Co., GA Land Court, 18 Sept 1784 - 1787:
p.79-18 Sept 1784, Christian SAMUEL... on Headright free... on purchase, on Little Kioka, where S. now lives, warrant to be issued to Littleton YARBROUGH.

p.87-3 Oct 1785, Littleton YARBROUGH 100 a. in lieu of warrant adj. Leroy HAMMOND, James TINSLEY and own.

- p.88 Peter YOUNGBLOOD-550 a. headright on Little Kioka Cr
p.89 John YOUNGBLOOD-287 1/2 a. bounty warrant, Upton's Cr
p.94 Peter YOUNGBLOOD-250 a. part of old warrant adj. John TINDALL, DEAS' & Richard GALL, on Uchee Cr.
p.96 Peter YOUNGBLOOD-300 a., part of old warrant for 330 a. adj. Eliza CHAMBERS, Uchee Cr.

Trans. of Estates of Burke Co. from legal notices of the Admin. of Est. in newspapers: p.33

Table with columns: Name, Admin., Date of Admin., Newspaper. Rows include YARBROUGH, Elam; YARBROUGH, Elam; YARBROUGH, Thomas.

p.7 Petition for charter of a religious group under Title or Deriv. of the Waynesboro Independent Congregational Society... and further that Isaac PERRY, Alexander CARTER, Thomas YARBROUGH, and William BADOLY, or appointed select men or Elders... 2 Aug 1790.

- p.12 Thomas YARBROUGH on list of jurors Aug 1790
p.12 " on petition to governor for pardon of: a Burke Co. man. Undated. a pregnant woman from lashing. 10 Mar 1799.
p.14 " " an elderly man. 28 Oct 1799.
p.103 " on list of slave owners in Burke Co. on 1 Oct 1798 (for taxes) Dated Waynesborough, 21 Feb 1800, Signed Thom's Y., Asst. Assessor

A2 "GEORGIA TAX DIGESTS," R.J.Taylor Foundation, 1986. Reprint Co. Vol. 1, 1789-1799

Table with columns: Name, county/year. Rows include YARBROUGH, Wa.; YARBROUGH, Burrell; YARBROUGH, Tho's?; YARBROUGH, Burwell; YARBROUGH, Elam; YARBROUGH, Ge's; YARBROUGH, James; YARBROUGH, James; YARBROUGH, John; YARBROUGH, Thomas; YARBROUGH?; YARBROUGH, Elam; YARBROUGH, Elam; YARBROUGH, Thomas.

YARBROUGH, Thomas BK/01 1798 003c

Vol. 2, No YARBROUGHS, any spelling

Vol. 3, 1804-1806

YARBROUGH, James	HA/ki	1804	015	
YARBROUGH, James	HA/ta	1804	042	
YARBROUGH, John <i>66 yrs</i>	HA/ta	1804	040	<i>12 yrs</i>
YARBROUGH, Josiah	HA/le	1804	180	
YARBROUGH, Littleton	DL/mc	1806	083	(Columbia/Moore area)
YARBROUGH, Thomas	CK/hi	1805	013	(Clarke)
YARBROUGH, Wm	CK/hi	1805	015	
YARBROUGH, Gedian	FR/he	1805	011	(Franklin)
YARBROUGH, James <i>2)</i>	CL/wk	1806	117	
YARBROUGH, Jeptha	FR/he	1805	011	
YARBROUGH, William <i>4p</i>	CL/wk	1806	117	

Vol. 4, 1809-1811

YARBERRY, Ambrose	JX/di	1810	030	(Jackson)
YARBROUGH, John	OG/ta	1810	013	(Oglethorpe)
YARBROUGH, James	MG/wc	1810	036	(Montgomery)
YARBROUGH, Jeremiah	OS/ta	1810	014	
YARBROUGH, Lewis	MG/wc	1810	036	
YARBROUGH, Thomas	MG/wc	1810	036	
YARBROUGH, Wm	MG/wc	1810	036	
YARBROUGH, William	CH/co	1809	015	
YARBROUGH, William	CK/ma	1809	031	

Vol. 5, 1814-1817

YARBROUGH

Joseph	JF/bc	(18)16	007	(Jefferson)
Lewis	PL/le	16	042	(Pulaski)
Moses	PL/le	16	042	
Nieroni	WR/mc	17	037	(Warren)
Uriah	PL/cl	16	022	
Wm	CK/cb	15	005	
William	PL/cl	16	022	
YARBERRY, Ambrose	JX/bc	17	064	
YARBROUGH, James	MG/we	17	057	
James	PT/wi	15	025	(Putnam)
Jeremiah	MG/tw	17	090	
John	GR/ms	15	041	
Josiah	BA/sh	15	286	(Baldwin)
Lewis	MG/we	17	059	
Moses	WR/hb	17	057	
Samuel	WR/hb	17	056	
Sary	WR/hb	17	057	
Thomas	MG/we	17	057	
YARBROW, William	MG/we	17	059	

#3 "Historic Camper," Kirkland & Kennedy, Columbia, SC, The State Co. 1878. (Copy at SC Archives.)

pp. 459-Kershaw Troop, Comp. C, 6th Reg. SC Inf
Corpl. YARBOROUGH, J.H., died Germantown, VA
pp. 461-Lucas Guards, Com. A, 7th Batt. (from Kershaw Co.)
Corpl. YARBOROUGH, W.A.

#8 Abstract of items in "The Augusta Chronicle" (Augusta, GA):

25 Nov 1796, p. 1, c. 1: THOMAS YARBOROUGH, grand juror, Burke Co.
17 Nov 1798, p. 3, c. 1: " " " " " " " "

17 Dec 1799, p. 3, c. 3: List of defaulters in Capt. John Freeman's company,
Wilkes Co., includes JOEL YARBOROUGH

18 Sept 1799, p. 1, c. 2: THOMAS YARBOROUGH, grand juror, Burke Co.

26 April 1792, p. 4, c. 1: This was cited (in the published Personal Name
Index published by the Augusta Public Library) as an obit for YARBO-
ROUGH. (CAPTAIN). There was no page 4 on the filmstrip and I did not
find the obit on the other pages (dhp)

5 May 1792, p. 3, c. 1: Murder of JAMES YARBOROUGH & his SON on April 11th,
committed by Indians, upon Cedar Creek, about 2 miles above the
Big Shoals of the Oconee

11 July 1793, p. 6, c. 3: Tax Collector's Sales - JAMES YARBOROUGH (de), 1/2
1/2 on Broad River, bounding on land of Henry NAIL.

11 Oct 1794, p. 3, c. 3: Lewis VOICIE has applied for letters of Admors of
the estate & effects of SPRIER YARBOROUGH, dec. 30 Sept 1794.
Richmond Co. John Mead, Esq. Register of Probate.

27 Dec 1794, p. 3, c. 3: All persons indebted to the estate of SPRIER
YARBOROUGH, dec. are requested to make speedy payment and all
those who have any demands against the same are desired to
bring them in properly attested. Lewis WEEKLY, 27 Dec. 1794

7 May 1796, p. 2, c. 3: THOMAS YARBOROUGH listed as a Commissioner of Burke
Academy.

26 Nov 1796, p. 1, c. 1: " " " "

11 Sept 1797, p. 4, c. 2: Petition for M.D. CALDWELL, a resident of GA &
Burke Co. from 19 July 1790 to present date "during which time
he conducted himself...as a gentleman", THOMAS YARBOROUGH, J. F.
et al. Waynesborough, 26 April 1795.

24 Nov 1798, p. 3, c. 3: Sheriff's Sale: 300 A oak & hickory land on
chee waters, adj. RYLEY & others; under execution as property,
belonging to the estate of Wm. LUCAS, dec, at the suit of SAMUEL
YARBOROUGH, L.Wright, SWC. Warren Co. Nov. 15.

3 Jan 1799, p. 3, c. 4: List of voters at Augusta P.D. - JAS. YARBOROUGH

1 June 1799, p. 2, c. 4: SAM'L. YARBOROUGH listed as a grand juror, Warren
Co.

22 June 1799, p. 3, c. 3: Sheriff's Sale: 300 A of good quality, on
chee waters, adj. RILEY's & other surveys; under execution as the prop-
erty of SAMUEL YARBOROUGH, at the suit of John WILLIFORD & CO
L.Wright, Sheriff, Warren Co.

27 June 1799, p. 4, c. 2: LITT. YARBOROUGH listed as a grand juror, Wilkes
Co.

having said GEORGE W. NIME for the land my son WILLIAM now lives on. Also all stock & household furniture, also negroes, Tom, Wingo, Jerry, Dilsey, Jerry, Nancey, Lucy & Bobb. I appoint my wife MARY BEALLE executor by execut. l.w., & my son CHARLES T. BEALLE executor. Wit. JONATHAN CLUETT, MARY ANN CRAWFORD, PETER CRAWFORD. Signed WILLIAM BEALLE. Proved in court of PETER CRAWFORD & JONATHON CLUETT this 7 Sept. 1812. This day MARY BEALLE and CHARLES F. BEALLE was qualified as executors, to make & take the inventory of the goods & chattels and exhibit the same before the Clerk of Court within three months. Signed JOHN FOSTER, Judge. Rec. 16 Sept. 1812.

13a

Marriage Records: Columbia County Courthouse, Appling, GA, 16 Jul 1905.
Book A: 1807-1829.

pg.34-THOMAS YARBROUGH - Jane Warren: 21 Dec 1809. Celebrated by Wm ZACHRY, J.P.
pg.196-REBECCA YARBROUGH - John TINSLEY: 24 Dec 1817. Executed 25 Dec 1817 by Jas YARBROUGH - F
pg.188-WILLIAM YARBROUGH - Catherine JONES: 21 Dec 1819. Married on 21 Dec 1819 by W.F. JACKSON, J.P.

13b "40,000 Early Georgia Marriages," Maddox, 1976.

Richmond Co.:pg.219 - YARBROUGH, LITTLETON - Elizabeth BEAL 29 April 1788.

13c

Columbia Co., GA: Early Marriage Records," GA Pioneers. (Augusta Regional Library, Augusta, GA. GR929.3.)

YARBROUGH, BEALLE & Rebecca B. WALTON, 10 July 1814 s/o Littleton & Elizabeth BEALLE YARBROUGH. d/o Bealle & Rebecca WALTON.
YARBROUGH, James & Nancy ZACHARY. d/o Wm. ZACHARY & Nancy ____ 17 Mar 1806.
YARBROUGH, Wm & Catherine JONES. 21 Dec 1819.

14 "Columbia Co. GA: Early Court Records," GA Pioneers. (Birmingham Public Library: Tutwiler Collection.)

pg.66 (Bills of Sale) 4 Sept 1829. Wm & NANCY YARBROUGH, Adm. of estate of JAMES YARBROUGH, dec'd, sell at auction 117 acres on Uchee Creek to Wm ZACHRY, high bidder, \$450...
pg.70 - 27 Mar 1797. Relinquishment - THOMAS WATSON (bought land from Littleton Yarbrough in 1786. Sold it in 1797 to Wm. Tinsley) sold to PETER ZACHRY all interest in 2 tracts of land, one on Uchee Creek, & one other tract adjoining, for one peppercorn, in part paid.
pg.94 - 25 Jan 1815 Deed of Trust. FRANCES YOUNGBLOOD has appointed LITTLETON YARBROUGH, Trustee for "my beloved daughter, Scithie, married."
pg.102 - 30 Aug 1819. Relinquishment - JAMES WALTON & wife ELIZABETH to WILLIAM YARBROUGH, for \$450, paid, renounce all claim to estate of LITTLETON YARBROUGH.

to: 118 - 25 Feb 1829. Arbitration - REBECCA RUSSELL, under 21, vs - WM YARBROUGH, guardian for ELIZABETH YARBROUGH JR. Wherease doubt has arisen & does exist with said REBECCA, and she declares that the said ELIZABETH is one of the heirs & residuary legatees of estate of LITTLETON YARBROUGH dec'd, said ELIZABETH being the only surviving child of BEALLE YARBROUGH dec'd, who was an heir of LITTLETON. REBECCA & WILLIAM YARBROUGH agree to settle the dispute by appointing & select as arbiters: Archer Avery, Juriah Harriss, Isaac Reese, J. Wm. Wright. Decision: ELIZABETH is entitled to her father's residuative share of estate of LITTLETON YARBROUGH, left to him in will of said deceased...

5 Historical Collections: CA DAR, "Vol. 2

- pg. 17- LITTLETON YARBROUGH appointed an appraiser of estate of John Wade. 14 May 1787.
- pg. 21- Will of JAMES ZACHRY [See RM456.TXT]. Names as heirs MILLER, JAMES YARBROUGH "my grandsons, lawful sons of LITTLETON YARBROUGH my children...MARTHA YARBROUGH..." 20 Jan 1790.
- pg. 123- LITTLETON YARBROUGH witnessed probate of will of Charles SMITH, 17 May 1788. Richmond Co, GA Wills. (Also JOHN ZACHRY & PETER ZACHRY Richmond Co, GA Deed Book A-1:
- pg. 220- 6 Apr 1786. Wm & Martha Wm. BRYANT sold 200 acres in Upper Cr. adj. JOHN & WM TINDALL, LITTLETON YARBROUGH & JAMES TINSLEY to THOMAS WATSON.
- pg. 225 - 5 Oct 1787. Thom. & Susannah WATSON sold 210 acres of Upper Cr. to Wm. TINDALL. Wit: LITTLETON YARBROUGH & Wm F. BOOKER
- pg. 245- 23 Dec 1785. Leroy & Mary Ann HAMMOND of SC. sold 400 acres of Little Kickapoo Cr. known as "Devil's Bowling Green," adj. Middle ANTHONY, Wm TARVIN, LITTLEBERRY & JOHN YARBROUGH, orig. granted Thos. BARNETT & Wm COMBS to Gideon BOOKER. Test: John MEYER, Lud WILLIAMS W.F. BOOKER.

6 YARBROUGH Family Magazine, "Vol. 1, #3, Dec. 1966.

1805 GA Land Lottery: "By an act of the 1803 GA Legislature three new counties were formed within the state: Baldwin, Wayne, and Wilkes. Grants for land in these new counties were to be decided by lottery in 1805. Any free white male over 21 years old, a one year resident of GA and a U.S. citizen was entitled to one draw if a bachelor. If he was married and had a wife and/or minor child, he was entitled to two draws. A widow who was a one year resident of the state and had a minor child was entitled to two draws, also. Minor orphans, or families of minor orphans, with father dead and mother dead or remarried were entitled to one draw."

LITTLETON YARBROUGH and his brother NIMROD, both residents of Columbia Co., were registrants. Both received 2 draws. Neither received a grant.

When the British burned Washington in 1814, the first three censuses of GA--1790, 1800, and 1810--were among the papers destroyed. The 1820 census is the earliest GA federal census available.

... and to be divided equally between his children and to be paid to his daughter, Mary Elizabeth Caroline Tindall, ... with Rebecca Cone, Gassaway Sims, John Clark, ... of James Yarbrough and Nancy Tindall, his

Agc
... 1822, ... pg. 22.

YARBROUGH, John W. 1815 died 1822. ... in event of her death will ... of James S. Walton & Elijah Russell. ... 24 Apr 1822

... Drawford & Louisa ... they were sent ... to house of ... Elizabeth Yarbrough to write the will of ... deceased that on arrival the deceased ...

W. Book X: pg. 191

YARBROUGH, Wm. p/6 Mar 1849. Wife Catherine C. Yarbrough, dec. ... in event of her death to daughter's cousins, the children of her Uncle Gabriel Jones.

10 Roster of the Revolution: Certificates of Service in America

190-191. Moss?

YARBROUGH, JAMES. Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Feb. 21, 1784. Petitioner prays 287 1/2 acres in Washington Co. 2d certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., June 24, 1784. Petitioner prays 287 1/2 acres in Washington Co.

YARBROUGH, JAMES. Certificate of Samuel Clark, Col., April 24, 1784. Petitioner prays 287 1/2 acres in Washington Co. 2d certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Sept 8, 1784. Petitioner prays 287 1/2 acres in Washington Co.

YARBROUGH, LITTLETON. Certificate as refugee soldier, James Clarke, Col., March 17, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Washington Co.

YARBROUGH, THOMAS. Certificate as refugee soldier, Ass. James Clarke, Col., March 17, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Washington Co.

YARBROUGH, WILLIAM. Certificate of E. Clarke, Col., Nov. 16, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Franklin Co. 2d certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Nov. 16, 1784. Petitioner prays 1500.

YARBROUGH, WILLIAM. Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Sept. 8, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Franklin Co.

YARBROUGH, WILLIAM. Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Sept. 8, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Franklin Co.

11 Certificates of Debt of the State

... 29 Feb 1774. ... 200 A. ... WILLIAM GREEN ... YARBROUGH ... FEBRUARY ... APRIL 1775.

7
"History of Micoke Baptist Church" James D. Mosteller. Pleasant Hill, Mich. 1952. Copy in Society College Library. # A-1000

of 1806. Of prime importance was the office of deacon, for the membership of the church was built around these men. The earliest record of the election of deacons was in January, 1830, when WILLIAM CRABBE and LITTLETON YARBROUGH were elected. In the first

there were only three deacons, and in accordance with the constitution served for life, or until dismissed. Therefore, replacements

usually... WILLIAM YARBROUGH was elected February 15, 1840, and the next day (Saturday). The board of deacons as of July, 1840, consisted of Stanford, YARBROUGH, and Whit Field. David Robinson had served 22 years and the board was still limited to three members. Later replacements followed: H. Jones in 1850, WILLIAM YARBROUGH in 1852 and Ebenezer Jones in 1849. (copy...)

8a

SA Wills 1733-1840. (Reese Library, Augusta, Ga.)

Name	date	county	will no.	no.
YARBROUGH, Elizabeth	1804	Colquhoun	W	96
Doover	1857	Franklin	W	141
Doover	1840	Harris	A	36
Doover	1837	Cherokee	W	(Lopes 11/1/1837)
Doover	1837	Cherokee	W	37
Doover	1811	Columbia	W	11
Doover	1840	Harris	A	64
William	1845	Columbia	X	191
William F	1847	Columbia	X	140

18b
"Wills Abstracts, Columbia County, Ga." (copy...)

YARBROUGH, Elizabeth s/27 Nov 1822. p/17 May 1877. (copy...)
Elizabeth Thomas Yarbrough, wife, daughter of James Yarbrough and Rebecca B. Miller, (d. 1814). Granddaughter of John Yarbrough and Rebecca B. Miller, granddaughter of Ebenezer Russell, wife of Ebenezer Russell. Other children of Ebenezer Russell: Elizabeth Beal married Littleton Yarbrough, (d. 1877). Sons: James Yarbrough & Charles Beal.

YARBROUGH, John W. s/24 Apr 1832. p/25 June 1877. (copy...)
Niece, Elizabeth Thomas Yarbrough daughter of James Yarbrough and Rebecca B. Miller. Children of James Yarbrough: Children of Ebenezer Russell: Ebenezer Russell, John Yarbrough, etc.

YARBROUGH, William s/11 May 1845. p/6 Apr 1849. (copy...)
Daughter Mary Jones. If both should die, to go to Mary Jones, wife of Gabriel Jones. Exec. wife Catherine and Benjamin Jones. Exec. H.W. Gerald, Wm. A. Hester.

YARBROUGH, William s/22 Dec 1844. p/6 Apr 1846. (copy...)
Niece, Nancy, daughters Louisa, Virginia & Martha Rogers.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name **JOHN ZACHRY**

This Information Obtained From:

1) The Zachry Family Tree: Southern Branch, C.H. Zachry
 2) Comp. A.M. Gen. Vol. VII, p. 528

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1704	Philadelphia		PA	
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death			1764	Germantown		PA	
Burial							

Places of Residence	1730 ⁴⁰ Brysdale Parish, Caroline Co., VA; 1730 ⁴⁰						
Occupation	Planter/Tanner			Church Affiliation	Military Rec		
Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father	Daniel ZACHARY			Mother's Maiden Name	Elizabeth LLOYD		

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Compiler	Places of Residence						
Address	Occupation if other than housewife			Church Affiliation			
City, State	Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.						
Date	Her Father			Mother's Maiden Name			

Form 11 Copyright 1963 by The Faxon Publishers, Inc. 1000 W. Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 19106. U.S. GPO: 1963 O-548-741. Sold for \$1.00. Includes full and complete descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	James	Birth	ca		1725	Philadelphia		PA	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1	Aug	1748	Caroline Co., VA			
2	Elizabeth RUCER	Birth	3	Aug	1790	w.p.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death								
	Burial								
3	John R.	Birth	?	1748	1748	Brysdale Parish, Caroline Co., VA			3rd Troop VA Capt. Dragoon inv. Lt. Capt. RW (2)
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death		?	1814					
	Burial								
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death								
	Burial								
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death								
	Burial								
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death								
	Burial								
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death								
	Burial								
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death								
	Burial								
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death								
	Burial								
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death								
	Burial								

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

mentioned tract of four hundred acres of land that my son William now lives on and to their heirs and assigns forever.

Fifthly - I give and bequeath to my daughter Betty one feather bed and furniture, and to her heirs and assigns forever. Also should my dear daughter Betty survive the death of my dearly beloved wife, then and in that case, the said Tract of land and negroes, already bequeathed to my said wife shall be vested in her during her natural life.

Sixthly. After the decease of my said wife and daughter Betty, I give and bequeath to William Yarbrough and James Yarbrough my grand sons and lawfull sons of Littleton Yarbrough, all that tract of land that I now live on and already bequeathed to my said wife and daughter Betty, to be equally divided between them, share and share alike and to their heirs and assigns forever.

Seventhly. It is my will and pleasure that after the decease of my said wife all the personal estate then remaining (except the two negroes, James & Sarah already bequeathed) to be publickly vendid, and the moneys arising therefrom to be equally divided among all my children that is to say, John Zachry, Winefred Blackston, James Zachry, deceased, William Zachry

Pelethal Adams

Pelet
share
the
negro
to be
aford
And I
Mary
and
hand
and n
Signe
In th
Danl.
Mch. i
Betty
Richm
that t
instru
for th
to be
Ann Ti
other
Lewis

Pelethal Adams, Mary Tinsley, Betty Zachry and Martha Yarbrough,

share and share alike to them and their heirs forever. Likewise after the death of my dearly beloved wife and dear daughter Betty the negroes aforesaid are to be publiskly vended and the monies arrising to be equally divided among all my children, share and share alike as aforesaid.

And lastly; I do ordain, constitute & appoint my dearly beloved wife Mary Zachry my sole and entire Executrix to receive all debts due and to pay all legal demands against my estate. Given under my hand and seal the twentieth day of January one thousand seven hundred and ninety.

Signed, sealed and delivered

James Zachry (SEAL)

in the presents of

Danl. Elam

Mch. McDonough

Betty Ann Tendill

Richmond) Micah McDonough and Daniel Elam being duly sworn saith that they were present and saw James Zachry sign & seal the above instrument of writing and deliver it as his last will and testament for the purposes therein expressed that they believed tho said James to be at that time of sound memory and that they together with Betty Ann Tindill subscribed their names as witnesses in presence of each other and in the presence of the testator ^{8th} ~~6th~~ March 1790.

Mch. McDonough

Lewis Gardner, R. P.

Danl. Elam

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name James ZACHRY

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	ca	1725		Philadelphia		Pa	3
Chr/nd							
Mar.							
Death	8 Mar	1790		w.p.	Richmond Co., GA		2
Burial							
Places of Residence	1730-48 Drysdale Parish (Caroline Co) VA; Uchee C planter						
Occupation	planter		Church Affiliation	Richmond Co., GA			
Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. 1) Elia RUCKER, d/o John R., VA, before 1748 ₃							
His Father	John ZACHRY ₃			Mother's Maiden Name			

Wife's Full Maiden Name 2) Mary, widow (2,3)

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr/nd							
Death							
Burial							

Compiler	Places of Residence
Address	Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation
City, State	Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
Date	Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Form 11 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. This form may be used by publishers of THE GEN. INDEX, I.P.P.R., and other similar lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

2 ↓

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth	1748			Drysdale Parish, Caroline Co., VA			3 R 12-20
	John	Mar.	1769			1820 Columbia, GA			3 F 10-10
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	1811 ₃			1841 ₃			2-10-10
	Sarah HAY ₃ d/o Daniel HAY	Burial							
	2	Birth				John & James Blackstone named in will			
	Winifred	Mar.				as legatees			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	James BLACKSTONE	Burial							
	3	Birth							
	James	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	before 20	Jan	1790	(father's will)			LWT 20p. 1797
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
	William	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	11 Mar	1814		w.p.	Columbia Co., GA		1-10-10
	Nancy	Burial							
	5	Birth							
	Mary	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	James TINSLEY ₂	Burial							
F	6	Birth							
	Pelithal	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	ADAMS ₁	Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Petty ("an idiot")	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
AP 233	Martha	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	by 1787-8			(2nd marriage of husband)			
AP 232	Littleton YARBROUGH	Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information

GEORGIA In the name of God Amen. I James Zachry of the County of Richmond in the said State, being of perfect mind and memory, blessed be God for the same do make, ordain and constitute this my last will and testament in the words following viz. Imprimus, I gave and bequeath to my dearly beloved wife Mary Zachry all the tract of land I now live on, containing two hundred acres, be the same more or less, lying and being in the said County of Richmond on both sides of the Uchee Creek together with all my personal estate consisting of two negroes named James and Sarah, with their future increase, horses cows sheep & hogs, farming utensils and household goods except one feather bed, which shall be hereafter named, all during the natural life of my said wife, subjected to the maintenance of my daughter Betty an Idiot. Secondly - I give and bequeath to my son William Zachry his heirs and assigns forever, two hundred acres of land, lying on the waters of the Uchee Creek which he now lives on being part of a tract of four hundred acres. Thirdly - I gave and bequeath to my daughter Mary Tinsley her heirs and assigns forever, fifty acres of land, being part of the said tract containing four hundred acres also one hundred acres of land on Savannah River joining lands formerly Laramours and Millens. Fourthly - I gave and bequeath to James Blackstone and John Blackstone one hundred and fifty acres of land being the balance of and part of that above mentioned

Copies from typescript Will Book of Richmond County, Augusta, Ga.: Municipal Bldg., Office of Probate Judge. 7-16-85

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Littleton Yarbrough RWS

This information Obtained From:

Ca. Roster Of Rev., Washington Co., Ga.	Birth						
List of Ga. Troops - Land Grants, Columbia Co., Ga. 29 Ap. 1788-	Chr'd				Kiokee Baptist Church-Deacon 1804		
	Mar.				Had two children before 1790		
	Death		Aug. 1812		Columbia Co., Ga.		
	Burial						

Will of James Zachary, St. Clair Co., Ala.	Places of Residence						
Willie Pearl Patterson Rte 2 Box 7 Kinston, Ala. 36453.	Occupation				Church Affiliation P. Baptist	Military Rec.	
	Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.				Elizabeth Beale 1788 Richmond Co., Ga.		
	Her Father	Monoah Yarbrough			Mother's Maiden Name	Elizabeth	

Wife's Full Maiden Name Martha Zachary

	Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
	Birth							
	Chr'd							
Frances Donohue 1206 A. West 4th Breckenridge, Tex. 76024	Death				She was alive in 1790			
	Burial							

Complete Ophelia Kessler	Places of Residence						
Address Box 261	Occupation if other than housewife				Church Affiliation		
City, State Newcastle, Tex.	Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.						
Date 17-July-1988 76372	Her Father	James Zachary			Mother's Maiden Name	Mary	

Form 11, (Revised 1983) by The Everton Publishing, Inc. GENERAL USE: This form is for use by individuals with names and full descriptions of each individual's life.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child*
1	William Yarbrough	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	James Yarbrough	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

* If married more than once, list each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in 16-44 info. on children's card. Use reverse side for additional children. Other names, addresses or information...

ZACHRY, JAMES—To wife Mary land I now live on, being 200 acres on both sides of Uchee Creek, slaves, horses etc., for life subject to the maintenance of my dau. Betty, an idiot. To son William 200 acres land on Uchee Creek on which he now lives. To dau. Mary Tinsley, land etc. To John and James Blackstone (relationship not given) 150 acres of land in fee simple. After the decease of my wife, her life estate to go to William and James Yarbrough, my grandsons, lawful sons of Littleton Yarbrough. Residue to all my children, viz: John Zachry, Winefred Blackstone, James Zachry, dec'd. William Zachry, Mary Tinsly, Pelithal Adams, Betty Zachry, Martha Yarbrough. Wife Mary, sole Excx. Wit: Daniel Elam, Micah McDonough, Betty Ann Tindill. Signed Jan. 20, 1790. Probated Mar. 8, 1790. Anderson Crawford, Isaac Low, Jr., John Booker, William Barnett, David Walker, appointed Appraisers.

RICHMOND COUNTY GEORGIA
WILLS 1798-1840

ANDERSON, WILLIAM—Page 10—To bro. David Allen, slaves and land whereon I now live on Butler's Creek which I bought of David Maxwell. The aforesaid David Allen and David Maxwell Excx. Signed Oct. 27, 1795, probated June 24, 1801. George Watkins, Clerk. Wit: Valentine Atkinson, Wm. Chambless, Peter Crawford.

ANDERSON, JOHN EVANS—Page 16—of Augusta practitioner of law, to wife Sarah two thirds of estate, the remaining third to my sisters born of my late mother Esther Anderson in exclusion to all others of half blood. Wife Sarah sole Excx. Signed Nov. 11, 1802, probated Dec. 15, 1802. Wit: Ralph Spence Phillips, Hirom Storrs, B. E. Douglas.

ASHTON, JOSEPH—Page 49—of city of Augusta, sound of health and mind. First I appoint my faithful and loving wife Lucy Ashton (who may the Supreme Author of the universe keep in his own peculiar care) with my friends John Wilson, Jr., and John McKinne of city of Augusta, Ga. and Col. Timothy Burr of Hartford, Conn., Excx. All property to be for unrestricted use of wife Lucy during her life and at her death to go to my adopted son Henry Chancer Ashton. A suit of mourning to be given my friends John Wilson, Jr., John McKinne and Col. Timothy Burr. \$500.00 to young son of Col. Timothy Burr called Ashton Burr, when he arrives at 21 years. A general invitation to his funeral to all his friends. Signed Mar. 22, 1807. Wit: John Wilson, J. I. Court. John Wilson, Jr. M. C. C. John Catlett, J. I. C.

Codicil: If wife Lucy and adopted son Henry C. Ashton die without heirs, that my estate be divided equally between my nearest lawful heirs of my own family in Killering, North Hampton,

Georgia Chapter DAR Vol II

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Littleton Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
----------------	-----	-------	------	---------------------	--------------------------	------------------	-----------------------

Willie Pearl Patterson	Birth						
Rte 2 Box 7 Kinston	Chr'nd						
Ala. 36453- Littleton	Mar.	29	Apr.	1788	Richmond, Co. Ga.		
Yarb. Will Columbia Co. Ga.	Death	19	Aug	1812	Columbia Co. Ga.	(Will)	
Ga.- Columbia Co. Ga.	Burial						

Marriage Records-

Places of Residence

Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
James Zachary Will, Columbia Co. Ga.	Martha Zachary	

His Father	Mother's Maiden Name
Land Grant 1788 Columbia Co. Ga.	Elizabeth

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth Beale #2

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
-------------	-----	-------	------	---------------------	--------------------------	------------------	--------------------

Frances Donohue	Chr'nd						
1206 A. West 4th	Death	1822			Richmond, Co. Ga.	(Will)	
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024	Burial						

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address	Occupation if other than housewife	Church Affiliation
Box 261		

City, State	Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
Newcastle, Tex.	

Date	Her Father	Mother's Maiden Name
5-5-1987 76372	William Beal	Nancy

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
	Bealle	Mar.	12	July	1814		Columbia Co., Ga.		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Rebecca B. Walton	Burial							
	2	Birth							
	Elizabeth	Mar.	11	Oct	1814				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	James S. Walton	Burial							
	3	Birth							
	Thomas H.	Mar.	23	May	1809		Columbia Co. Ga.		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Polly Walton	Burial							
	4	Birth							
	John W.	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	15	June	1822		Will Columbia Co. Ga.		
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
	Rebecca	Mar.	24	Dec.	1817		Columbia Co. Ga.		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Elijah Russell	Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

Form AL Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc.
 P.O. Box 348, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE
 GENEOLOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with
 lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

- WHITE, THOMAS.** Certificate of Wm. Few. for Gb. Lee, Col., July 23, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Franklin Co.
- WAGONER, HENRY.** Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., April 20, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Washington Co.
- WHITESIDES, JOHN.** Ex. order for bounty upon certificate of Col. Clarke, (missing). March 25, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co.
- WHITICEL, DR. JOHN.** This is to certify that Dr. John Whitticel of South Carolina was a refugee, and did many singular services in my camp for my regiment, and I recommend a bounty for him. Elijah Clarke, Col., May 20, 1784. Referred by Land Court to Legislature for action.
- WHITSET, JOHN.** Certificate as refugee soldier, Elijah Clarke, Col., Nov. 24, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Franklin Co. Warrant 1516.
- WHITTON, ROBERT.** Certificate of Jas. McNeil, Col., April 2, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co.
- WHITTON, AUSTIN.** Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., and Capt. Martin, May 25, 1784. Petitioner prays 250 acres in Franklin Co. 2d certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., April 23, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co. Warrant 832.
- WHITTON PHILIP.** Certificate of E. Clarke, Col., Nov. 16, 1784. Warrant 831.
- WHITTINGTON, CORNELIUS.** Certificate of Jas. McNeil, Col., March 15, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co.
- WHATLEY, EDWARD.** Certificate of Jas. Jackson, Col., July 19, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Franklin Co.
- WHITAKER, CAPT. JOHN.** Certificate of John Twiggs, B. G., April 6, 1784. Petitioner prays bounties of 575 acres in Franklin Co. Warrant 912.
- WHITAKER, SAMUEL.** Certificate of Gb. Lee, Col., Sept. 6, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co.
- WILDS, CHARLES.** Certificate as refugee soldier, Gb. Lee, Col., April 17, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Washington Co.

-Y-

- YARBOROUGH, JAMES.** Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Feb. 2, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co. 2d certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., June 24, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Franklin Co.
- YARBOROUGH, JAMES.** Certificate of Samuel Jack, Col., April 24, 1784. Warrant 808. 2d certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Sept. 8, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co.

- YARBOROUGH, LITTLETON.** Certificate as refugee Soldier, James Jackson, Lt. Col., March 23, 1784. Petitioner prays Bounty in Washington Co.
- YARBOROUGH, THOMAS.** Certificate as refugee soldier, Asa Emanuel, Col., April 7, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Washington Co.
- YARBOROUGH, WILLIAM.** Certificate of E. Clarke, Col., June 24, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Franklin Co. 2d certificate as refugee soldier, Elijah Clarke, Col., Nov. 16, 1784. Warrant 1500.
- YARBOROUGH, WILLIAM.** Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col. Sept. 8, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Franklin Co.
- YARBOROUGH, WILLIAM.** Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Jan. 1785.
- YORK, JAMES.** Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Feb. 2, 1784. Warrant 1499. 2d certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Feb. 2, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres bounty.
- YORKE, JAMES.** Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Lt. Col., April 24, 1784. Warrant 809. 2d certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., May 24, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co.
- YORK, JOHN.** Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Feb. 2, 1784. Warrant 1498. 2d certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Feb. 2, 1784. Petitioner prays 2 warrants—500 acres—in Franklin Co.
- YOUNG, EDWARD.** Certificate as refugee soldier, Elijah Clarke, Col., April 7, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co. Warrant 1502. 2d certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., April 7, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Washington Co.
- YOUNG, EDWARD.** Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Sept. 8, 1784. 2d certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Sept. 8, 1784. Petitioner prays 575 acres in Washington Co.
- YOUNG, EDWARD.** Certificate as soldier in Minute Men, Samuel Jack, Col., April 26, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co. Warrant 803.
- YOUNG, WILLIAM.** Certificate as soldier in Minute Men, Samuel Jack, Col., April 6, 1784. Warrant 804. 2d certificate of John Twiggs, B. G., March 4, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co.
- YOUNG, WILLIAM.** Certificate as refugee soldier, Elijah Clarke, Col., April 19, 1784. 2d certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Jan. 11, 1785. Petitioner prays 575 acres in Washington Co.
- YOUNG, DANIEL.** Certificate as Lieutenant, Elijah Clarke, Col., Feb. 20, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co. 2d certificate to Lieut. Daniel Young, Elijah Clarke, Col., April 7, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Washington Co. Warrant 270.

Make Averal Copy

(1)
DEPOSITION OF THOMAS YARBROUGH (SR.)

Thomas Yarbrough aged seventy six years, being first sworn upon the Holy Evangelis of Almighty God, Deposeth and sayeth that sometime before Thomas Yarbrough the Plaintiff was married to his wife Hannah Daughter of Samuel Jordan deceased, this Deponent was at said Jordans, and heard said Jordan say, he had given his Daughter Hannah five negros, bedding, and pewther, together with twenty head of cattle, and further this Deponent says he did not understand said Jorden knew of any contract between his son Thomas and said Jordans Daughter Hannah, That at another time after marriage between this Deponent's son Thomas, and said Jordan's Daughter Hannah, a difference happening between said Jordan and said Thomas the Plaintiff, that this Deponent was called upon to give his Deposition between the Parties, and at that time, he told said Jordan he though he could not spare all the Negros till his Death, and said Jordan answered that he did not Deny them, and further this Deponent sayeth not. Certified under our hands this fourth day of July one thousand Seven hundred and Sixty One

s/ John Winn

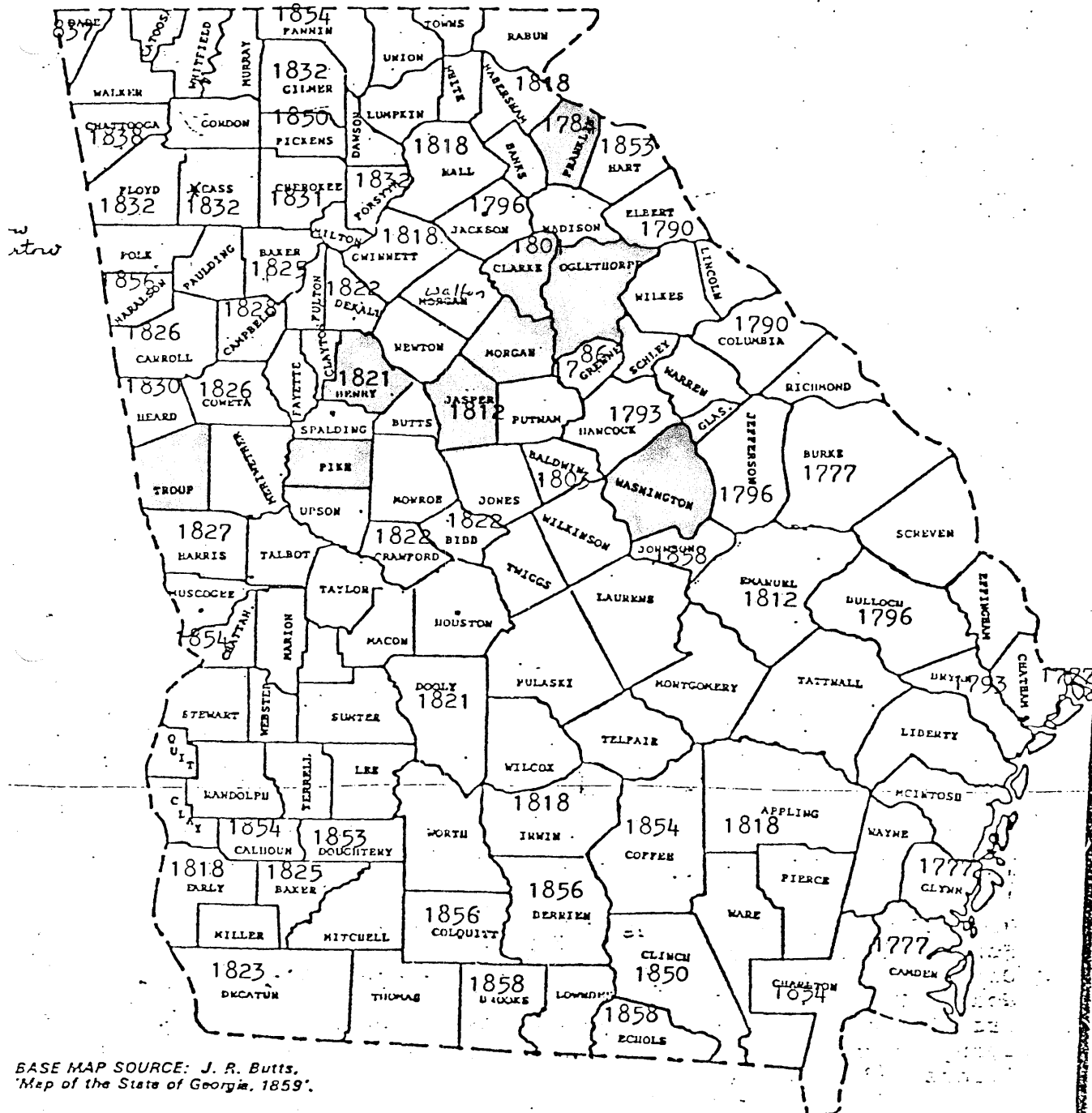
s/ Hampton Wade

- (1) Lawsuit: Thomas Yarbrough and Hannah his wife, Plt vs Lyddal Brown and Richard Clough, executors of Samuel Jordon, deceased, For Detinue, Amelia County, Virginia, March 1761, Order Book 6, p. 244.

In April 1761 the court ordered that the deposition of Thomas Yarbrough, Sr. "an infirm witness in this cause who is about to depart this colony" be taken. At this time, Thomas Yarbrough, Sr., was already a resident of North Carolina as is proven by the tax lists of Granville, presently Franklin Co., NC. Thomas was apparently visiting Virginia at the time of his deposition.

The original deposition was found by Greg Yarbrough among the loose original documents at Richmond, Virginia, where the old country records are stored. The deposition was typed verbatim by Karen Mazock from a copy of the original deposition. Found and typed September, 1983. The original documents of Amelia County are closed to the public and can be searched only with special permission which Greg Yarbrough obtained.

GEORGIA COUNTIES 1860



- APP
- BAK
- BAL
- BAN
- BERI
- BIBI
- BROC
- BRY
- BULI
- BURK
- BUTI
- CALH
- CAMD
- CAMP
- CARR
- CASS
- CATG
- CHAT
- CHAR
- CHTH
- CHTG
- CHER
- CLAR
- CLAY
- CLYT
- CLIN
- COBB
- COFF
- COLQ
- COLU
- COWE
- CRAW
- DALE
- DAWS
- DECA
- DEKA
- DOOL
- DOUG
- EARL
- ECHO
- EFFI
- ELBE
- EMAN
- FANN
- FAYE
- FLOY

BASE MAP SOURCE: J. R. Butts,
"Map of the State of Georgia, 1859".

Georgia State University
Department of Geography, Cartography Laboratory, 1973



Secretary of State
Department of Archives and History

Map used with the permission of Mr. Marion R. Hemperly
Deputy Surveyor of Georgia.

grants in Council.

For Thomas Yarborough 100 Acres.....Burke County.

For Thomas Yarborough 100 Acres.....Burke County.

In Council, Thursday, September 30th 1784.

This day his Honor the Governor signed the following grants in Council--viz,

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

Thomas Yarboth [*et al*].....287 1/2 acres

***²

1805 GEORGIA LAND LOTTERY³

By an act of the 1803 Georgia Legislature three new counties were formed within the state: Baldwin, Wayne, and Wilkinson. Grantees for land in these new counties were to be decided by lottery in 1805. Any free white male over twenty years old, a one year resident of Georgia, and a U.S. citizen was entitled to one draw if a bachelor. But if he were married and had a wife and/or minor child, he was entitled to two draws. A widow who was a one year resident of the state and had a minor child was entitled to two draws, also. Minor orphans, or families of minor orphans, with father dead and mother dead or re-married were entitled to one draw.

Each of the following represents an entry in the 1805 lottery. Following the name is the registrant's serial number, and a "P", indicating a prize, or a "B", indicating that a

Blank was drawn, and his Georgia county of residence.

YARBOROUGH

James	40	B	Hancock Co.
James	41	B B	Hancock Co.
Jerusha	4	P P	Burke Co.
John	22	B B	Effingham Co.
John	39	B	Hancock Co.
Lucy	42	B B	Hancock Co.
Moses	27	B	Warren Co.
Samuel	98	B B	Warren Co.
Thomas (orphans of)	1	B	Burke Co.

YARBOUR

Gedion	27	P B	Franklin Co.
Jeptha	26	B B	Franklin Co.

YARBROUGH

Ambrose	109	B	Washington Co.
Betsy & Sally (orphans)	91	B	Oglethorpe Co.
Burwell	8	B B	Clarke Co.
James	79	B	Oglethorpe Co.
James, Jr.	33	B B	Hancock Co.
Joseph	710	B B	Washington Co.
Thomas	7	B B	Clarke Co.
William	9	B B	Clarke Co.
William	66	B B	Montgomery Co.

1820 GEORGIA FEDERAL CENSUS⁴

When, in 1814, the British burned Washington, the first three censuses of Georgia--1790, 1800, 1810--were among the papers destroyed. Therefore, the 1820 census is the earliest Georgia federal census available. The following is merely an index of this census, giving only the county of residence.

WILL OF LITTLETON YARBROUGH¹

In the name of God amen I Littleton Yarbrough of the County of Columbia and state of Georgia being weak in body but of sound mind and disposing memory do dispose of the property which it has pleased the Almighty to bless me with in manner and form following viz

Imprimis It is my will and desire that all my just debts should be paid as soon as it can be conveniently done after my death by my executors herein after named.

Item--I give and bequeath to my beloved wife Elizabeth the following negroes to wit Creasy, Abram and Charles with the future issue and increase of the female to be disposed of at her death as she may think proper. All the rest and residue of my property both real and personal that I may die possessed I do lend to my beloved wife during her natural life and after her death it is my will and desire that my negro man Frank should be sold and the money to be equally divided between my sons William and James Yarbrough. It is also my will and desire that all my lands shall be sold by my executors upon twelve months credit and out of the proceeds of the sale of my land it is my will and desire that my executors shall pay to my daughter Patsy Harden three hundred dollars and the ballance (sic) of the money arising from the sale of the land together with all the stock on the plantation at the death of my wife shall be equally divided between all my children or their legal representatives share and share alike. And it is also my will and desire that the crop plantation tools household & kitchen furniture after the death of my wife shall be sold or equally divided amongst my five youngest children to wit Bealle, Elizabeth, Thomas H., John W. and Rebecca Yarbrough or the survivors of them share and share alike to them and their heirs forever. I give and bequeath to my son Bealle (in addition to the foregoing legacies) one negro girl named Charlotte her future issue and increase to him and his heirs forever after the death of my beloved wife.

I give and bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth (in addition to the foregoing legacies) after the death of my wife one negro named Phillis with her future issue and increase to her and her heirs forever. I give and bequeath to my son Thomas H. (in addition to the foregoing legacies) after the death of my beloved wife one negro boy named Solomon to him and his heirs forever. I give and bequeath to my son John W. (in addition to the foregoing legacies) after the death of my beloved wife one negro girl named Venus with her future issue and increase to him & his heirs forever. I give and bequeath to my daughter Rebecca (in addition to the foregoing legacies) after the death of my beloved wife the following negroes Viz Isham and Esther with the future issue and increase of the female to her and her heirs forever.

It is my will and desire that after the death of my wife the legacy left by the last will and testament of William Bealle deceased shall be sold by my executors or equally divided amongst my five youngest children Viz. Bealle, Elizabeth,

¹Columbia County Georgia Will Book H, pp 319-322.

Thomas H., John W. and Rebecca Yarbrough or the survivors of them share & share alike to them and their heirs forever. Lastly I do constitute my beloved wife Elizabeth executrix my son William Yarbrough and my friend Anderson Crawford executors of this my last will and testament and I do hereby revoke and annul all other wills or wills heretofore made by me only satisfying and confirming this to be my last will and testament. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 19th day of August 1812.

Signed seal & pronounced by the
testator as his last will & Testament /s/ Littⁿ Yarbrough (LS)
in our presence
John Barker
Charles T. Bealle
Peter Crawford

CODICIL

Since the making (of) my last will and testament my daughter Elizabeth has intermarried with James Walton and I have delivered to them a negro girl named Venus which in my will I had given to my son John W. Now it is my will and desire that my daughter Elizabeth do keep and retain possession of the negro girl Venus together with the future issue and increase of the said negro to her and heirs only forever. It is my will and desire and I do give and bequeath to my son John W. one negro girl named Phillis with her future issue and increase to him and his heirs forever which negro Phillis as will appear by my last will and testament I had given to my daughter Elizabeth. It is therefore my will and desire that the exchange of negroes in this my Codicil to my last will & testament between my daughter Elizabeth and my son John W. shall be ehld and deemed binding and obligatory between my said children and the two clauses in my said will relative to the said negroes Phillis and Venus is hereby declared to be revoked. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 11th day of October 1814.

Witness
Peter Crawford
Charles T. Bealle

His
Littleton X Yarbrough
Mark

Registered 2nd Jan 1815

WILL OF WILLIAM BEALLE, SENR²

28 June 1808. I, William Bealle, Senr. being weak in body, but of sound and perfect mind & memory. It is my will that all my just debts be paid. I give unto my beloved wife, Nancy Bealle, the whole of my estate both real & personal during her natural life. I give unto my son, John Bealle, one negro named Bridget, with her present & future increase, He has her in his possession now

²Columbia County, Georgia Will Book H (1803-1821), pp 247-50

and at the death of my wife I give him a negro boy named Lewis. I give unto my daughter, Elizabeth Yarbrough, a negro woman named Trrey (sic), she is now in her possession. After the death of my wife another negro named Alice. I give unto my son Hezekiah Bealle a negro woman named Keziah. After the death of my wife he is to have a negro named Peter. I give unto my daughter, Ann Finny, one negro woman named Henny, her oldest girl Phillis I give unto Patsey Finny the daughter of said Ann Finney, which is now in the possession of Benjamin Finney. After the death of my wife I give Ann a negro boy named Henry. I give unto my son William Penn Bealle, after the death of my wife, negroes Ben & Solomon. I give unto my daughter Mary Sims, after the death of my wife, negroes Uleadon, Jesse, Sarah Subrine. I give unto my son Charles T. Bealle after the death of my wife 426 acres of land whereon I now live, also the land bought of Joshua Grinage, where my son lately lived. Also having paid George W. Nime for the land my son William now lives on. Also all stock & household furniture, also negroes, Tom, Vinns, Jencey, Dilsey, Jerry, Nancey, Lucy & Bobb. I appoint my wife Nancy Bealle my executrix, & my son Charles T. Bealle executor. Wits: Jonathan Cliett, Mary Ann Crawford, Peter Crawford. /s/William Bealle

Proved on oath of Peter Crawford & Jonathon Cliett this 7th day of Sept. 1812.

This day Nancy Bealle and Charles F. Bealle was quaified as executors, to make a true inventory of the goods & chattels and exhibit the same before the Clerk of Court within three months. Signed John Foster, Judge. Reg. 16 Sept. 1812

COLUMBIA COUNTY, GEORGIA, RECORDS

Marriage Records

Yarbrough, Thomas	Warren, Jane	21 Dec 1809	by Wm Zachry, J.P. ³
Yarbrough, Rebecca	Tinsley, John	25 Dec 1817	by Jas. Yarbrough, JP ⁴
Yarbrough, William	Jones, Catharine	21 Dec 1819	by W.F. Jackson, JJC ⁵
Yarbrough, Littleton	Beal, Elizabethth	29 Apr 1788 ⁶	
Yarborough, Bealle	Walton, Rebecca B.	12 Jul 1814 ⁷	

³Columbia County, Georgia, Marriage Book A, p. 34. Bond and marriage same day.

⁴Columbia County, Georgia, Marriage Book A, p. 106. Bond dated 24 Dec 1817.

⁵Columbia County, Georgia, Marriage Book A, p. 149. Bond and Marriage same day.

⁶40,000 Early Georgia Marriages, Maddox, 1976, p. 219.

⁷Columbia County Georgia Early Marriage Records, GA Pioneers, Augusta Regional Library, Augusta, GA GR929.3 (Bealle Yarborough son of Littleton and Elizabeth (Bealle) Yarborough; Rebecca B. Walton daughter of Bealle and Rebecca Walton)

Yarborough, James

Zachary, Nancy

17 Mar 1806⁸

Court Records

4 Sep 1829. Bill of Sale. William and Nancy Yarborough, adm., of estate of James Yarborough, dec'd, having adm. property as provided by law, sell at auction, 117 acres on Uchee Creek to William Zachary, high bidder, \$450.⁹

27 Mar 1797. Relinquishment. Thomas Watson to Peter Zachry all interest in 2 tracts of land, one on Uchee Creek & one other tract adjoining, for one peppercorn, in hand paid. [Thomas Watson bought land adj. Littleton Yarbrough in 1786. He sold it in 1787 to Wm. Tindall]¹⁰

25 Jan 1815. Deed of Trust. Frances Youngblood has appointed Littleton Yarborough, trustee for, "my beloved daughter, Scinthia, a minor," and is to hold in trust for her, negroes: Ally and five children: Harry, Cary; Mary, Isaac and Sam; 5 head of cattle; 10 hogs; 2 featherbeds and furnishings; all household and kitchen furniture.¹¹

30 Aug 1819. Relinquishment. James Walton and wife Elizabeth to William Yarbrough, for \$450, paid, renounce all claim to estate of Littleton Yarbrough.¹²

25 Feb 1829. Arbitration. Rebecca Russell, under \$1000 bond vs William Yarbrough, guardian for Elizabeth Yarborough. Whereas doubt has arisen & does exist with said Rebecca, and she denies that the said Elizabeth is one of the heirs & residuary legatees of estate of Littleton Yarborough, dec'd, said Elizabeth being the only surviving child of Bealle Yarborough, dec'd, who was an heir of Littleton. Rebecca & William Yarbrough agree to settle the dispute by arbitration & select as arbitrators: Archer Avery, Juriah Harriss, Isaac Ramsey and William Wright. Decision: Elizabeth is entitled to her father's distributive share of the estate of Littleton Yarborough, left to him in the will of said deceased.¹³

14 May 1787. Lyttleton Yarborough appointed an appraiser of estate of John Wade.¹⁴

⁸Ibid. Nancy Zachary daughter of William and Nancy Zachary.

⁹Columbia County Georgia: Early Court Records, GA Pioneers. Birmingham Public Library, Tutwiler Collection, p. 66.

¹⁰Ibid. p. 72

¹¹Ibid. p. 94

¹²Ibid. p. 102

¹³Ibid. p. 118-119

¹⁴Historical collections: Georgia, DAR, Volume 2, p. 17

20 Jan 1790. Will of James Zachry. Among heirs named are William and James Yarbrough "my grandsons, lawful sons of Littleton Yarbrough ... all my children ... Martha Yarbrough ..."15

17 May 1788. Lytleton Yarborough witnessed probate of will of Charles Smith. Richmond County, Georgia Wills also John Zachry & Peter Zachry) Richmond County, GA Deed Book A, p. 1.16

06 Apr 1786. William & Martha Wms Bryant sold 200 acres on Uchee Cr. adjoining John & William Tindall, Littleton Yarbrough & James Tinsley to Thos. Watson.17

05 Oct 1787. Thomas & Susannah Watson sold 210 acres on Uchee Creek to William Tindall. Wit: Littleton Yarbrough & William F. Booker.18

23 Dec 1785. Leroy & Mary Ann Hamond of SC .. sold 400 acres on Little Kiokee Cr., known as "devil's Bowling Green," adjoining Micajah Anthony, William Tarvin, Littleberry & John Yarbrough, originally granted Thancil Barnett & William Combs, to Gideon Booker. Test: John Myeer, Lud Williams, W. F. Booker.19

1805 Georgia Land Lottery: "By an act of the 1803 GA Legislatuer three new counties were formed within the state: Baldwin, Wayne and wilkinson. Grantees for land in these new counties were to be decided by lottery in 1805. Any free white maile over 21 years old, a one-year resident of Georgia and a U.S. citizen was entitled to one draw if a bachelor. If he were married and had a wife and/or minor child, he was entitled to two draws. A widow who was a one-year resident of the state and had a minor child was entitled to two draws, also. Minor orphans, or families of minor orphans, with father dead and mother dead or remarried were entitled to one draw."20

Littleton Yarborough and his brother Nimrod, both residents of Columbia County, GA, were registrants. Both received 2 draws. Neither received a grant.21

Kiokee Baptist Church Records. "of prime importance was the office of deacon, for the spiritual leadership of the church was built around these men ... The

15Ibid. p. 21

16Ibid. p. 123

17Ibid. p. 220

18Ibid. p. 220

19Ibid. p. 245

201805 Georgia Land Lottery, Virginia S. and Ralph V. Wood, Cambridge, Greenwood Press, 1964, pp ix, x, 390, 391

21History of Kiokee Baptist Church, James D. Mosteller, Edwards Bros., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1952, p. 206. Copy of book in August College Library, Augusta Georgia.

earliest mention of the election of deacons was in January, 1804, when William Binnion, Asa Crabb, and Littleton Yarbrough were elected. In the first period there were only three deacons, and in accordance with custom they served for life, or until dismissed. Therefore, replacements came sporadically ... William Yarbrough was elected February 15, 1840 and ordained the next day (Saturday) ... The board of deacons as of July, 1843, consisted of Stanford, Yarbrough, and Whitfield ... David Stanford had already served 22 years and the board was still limited to three members. Other replacements followed: M. Jones in 1850 [William Yarbrough who married Catherine Jones died in 1849]²²

Georgia Wills²³

Yarbrough	Date proved	County	Will Book	Page
Elizabeth	1824	Columbia	W	098
Groves	1857	Franklin	W	141
James	1840	Harris	A	048
John	1822	Columbia	LWC	(Loose Will Collection)
John W.	1822	Columbia	W	022
Littleton	1815	Columbia	H	319
Thomas	1840	Henry	A	066
William	1849	Columbia	X	191
William P.	1847	Columbia	X	160

Georgia Will Abstracts

YARBOROUGH, ELIZABETH²⁴ s/July 23, 1822 p/May 17, 1824
 Heirs: Granddaughter, Elizabeth Thomas Yarborough, only daughter of son, Bealle Yarborough [married Rebecca B. Walton, Columbia Co., GA 12 Jul 1814]
 Grdau: Eliza, daughter of James Walton
 Grdau: Patsy Elizabeth, daughter of Elijah Russell
 Other children of Rebecca Waldon, wife of James
 Other children of Rebecca Russell, wife of Elijah
 Note: Elizabeth Beal m. Littleton Yarborough, Richmond Co., GA, 29 Apr 1788.
 Exrs: James Yarborough; Charles Bealle
 Wits: ---

YARBROUGH, GROVES²⁵ s/13 Nov 1857 p/7 Dec 1857
 "...just debts be paid .. after my debts are paid, my beloved wife Martha

²²Georgia Wills, 1733-1860, Brooke. Reese Library, Augusta College, Augusta, GA

²³Century of Columbia County, Georgia, Wills 1790-1890, p. 108.

²⁴1848-65 Franklin Co., Georgia Will Book B, pp 141-43

²⁵Harris County, GA Book A, p. 48 - abstracted NCTV will

Yarbrough have all my property to dispose of as she chooses." Exr: James L. Gillispie. Wits: David H. Payne, Milton W. Gillispie, James M. Carson.

/s/ Groves (X) Yarbrough

[Karen's note: Groves Yarbrough did not name any of his children in his will, though he had 17. Perhaps he had already given the children their inheritances before he died. Groves was married twice: first to "Miss Chamblin", probably in SC as their two sons, Wiley (b. ?) and James Wyatt (b. 24 Jul 1802) were born in Spartanburg SC); married 2nd in 1805, Spartanburg, SC to Martha Langston, dau. of Nathan and Catherine (Smith) Langston. Groves and Martha apparently moved to Georgia shortly after their marriage as all their children were born in Franklin Co. Georgia. Their children (note given in order of birth) were: Nancy; Silas; Nathan; Elizabeth; Catherine; Levina; John; Pinckney; Sally; Willis Lacy; William G.; Mary; O.H.P.; Jasper; and George.]

YARBROUGH, JAMES²⁶ s/25 Dec 1839 p 6 Jan 1840
dau: Eliza Hines, wife of Marion S. Mahone; children unnamed; wits: Roland Mahone, Absalom Bidell, Thomas Mahone, William B. Marshall.

YARBOROUGH, JOHN W.²⁷ s/24 Apr 1822 p 15 Jun 1822
Bro: James Yarborough
Niece: Elizabeth Thomas Yarborough, dau of bro., Beall Yarborough
Children of James Walton
Children of Elijah Russell
Exr: James Yarborough
Wit: ---

YARBOROUGH, LITTLETON²⁸ s/19 Aug 1812 p 02 Jan 1815
Wife: Elizabeth [(Beal) m. Richmond Co GA 29 Apr 1788]
Dau: Patsey Harden
Sons: William and James
Younger children to be in care of mother
Daus: Elizabeth; Rebecca
Sons: Bealle; Thomas H; John W.
Exrs: Anderson and Peter Crawford, wife Elizabeth, and son William
Wit: John Basker; Charles T. Bealle; Peter Crawford
Codicil: (Oct 11, 1814): Daughter, Elizabeth, has married James Walton, and her legacy has been given to her.

YARBOROUGH, WILLIAM²⁹ s/11 May 1843 p/06 Mar 1849
wife: Catherine
Dau: Mary Jones

²⁶Century of Columbia County, Georgia, Wills 1790-1890, p 108

²⁷Ibid. p. 108

²⁸Century of Columbia County, Georgia Wills 1790-1890, p. 108

²⁹Ibid. p. 108, 109

If both should die, to go to Mary's cousins, children of Gabriel Jones
Exrs: Wife, Catherine; Gabriel Jones
Wit: William Jones; H. W. Gerald; William A. Marlin

YARBOROUGH, WILLIAM³⁰ s/29 Dec 1846 p/08 Apr 1847
Heirs: Beloved wife, Rebecca, majority of estate for her support, and that of
minor children
Dau: Rachel, \$1.00 (m. Cary Johnson, Columbia Co. Feb 1, 1815)
Son: Hezekiah, \$1.00
son-i-1 Cary Johnson, \$1.00
Minor Children: Mary F; Martha A; Sarah G;
sons: Allen C; Robert T.
Exr: Son, Hezekiah
Wit: James Langston; Benjamin Drane; M. Langston

ZACHRY, WILLIAM³¹ s/01 Feb 1814 p/11 Mar 1814
Wife: Nancy
Daus: Martha albritton; Ona Clyatt; Nancy Yarborough; Frankie Lazenby; Sally;
Susannah; Artemisia Zachry
Sons: William; John L; Archimedes (m. Mrs. Nancy Griffin, Richmond Co, Ga 29
Sep 1828); G.S. L. Zachry
sons-in-law: Jesse albritton; James Yarborough
Exrs: Sons-in-law: J. Albritton and J. Yarborough
Wit: ---- Yarborough; James Blackstone; Mary (X) Golightly

Georgia Revolutionary War Certificates³²

YARBOROUGH, JAMES. Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Feb 2, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co (GA). 2d certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., June 24, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Franklin Co.

YARBOROUGH, JAMES. Certificate of Samuel Jack, Co., April 24, 1784. Warrant 808. 2d certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col, Sept 8, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co.

YARBOROUGH, LITTLETON. Certificate as refugee soldier, James Jackson, Lt. Col., March 22, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Washington Co.

YARBOROUGH, THOMAS. Certificate as refugee soldier, Asa Emanuel, Col, April 7, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Washington Co.

YARBOROUGH, WILLIAM. Certificate of E. Clarke, Col., June 24, 1784. Peiti-tioner prays bounty in franklin Co. 2d certificate as refugee soldier, Elijah Clarke, Col., Nov. 16, 1784. Warrant 1500.

³⁰Ibid. p. 109

³¹Roster of the Revolution: Certificates of Service in American Revolution,
pp 190-191

³² _____, p 740 (I failed to get book name)

YARBOROUGH, WILLIAM. Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Sept. 8, 1784.

YARBOROUGH, WILLIAM. Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col, Jan 1785.

Columbia County GA Court Minutes³³

March Term 1800, Superior Court. Grand Jurors serving: H. Hampton, foreman; John Peek, William Beckham, William Smith, Charles Deveraux, Josiah Boswell, William Zachry, J. Moore, J. William Walton, Mauldin Amos, Benj. Reese, Thomas Heathiman, Litt. Yarbrough, Nathaniel Pearre, Hadin Prior, Nathaniel Hicks, Edward O'Neil, Hezekiah Jones, William Few, James Fleming, Benjamin Williams.

Columbia County Ga Court Records

04 Jan 1838. Receipt. James Yarborough, Adm. de bonis non, from James Burroughs: A receipt in full for negroes, Charles, val. @ \$260; negro man, Kit, and boy, Henry @ \$930; Mary, Maria and Bob @\$865, and Clarissa @\$400.³⁴

27 Jan 1838. Receipt. John Reid, guardian of Thomas H. Yarborough, received from William Yarborough, late guardian of said Thomas, 3 negroes, Jim; Alfred, young men, and Trim, an aged man. Also a note on Nancy Yarborough for \$35.46, the same being in full of property and money which came into the hands of William as guardian of Thomas. I hereby exonerate William Yarborough of responsibilities of guardianship.³⁵

27 Jan 1838. Receipt. James Yarborough, guardian of William O. P. Yarborough, recived from William Yarborough, late guardian of above, negroes: Jacob; Edmond, and Mary. Also \$545.70, full share of money and property in hands of William Yarborough, after deducting annual expenditures and advances. Exonerates W. Yarborough from guardianship.³⁶

27 Jan 1838. Receipt. James Yarborough receives from William Yarborough, Adm. of estate of John Yarborough, 5 negroes: Frank; Eady; and their children, Charles; Fanny and Moses; notes in amount of \$232.41, it being "my proportionate share of estate of John Yarborough, dec'd, my father, sold at advertised sale, Dec. 15, 1835."³⁷

27 Jan 1838. Receipt. Nancy Yarborough, and Anne Clark, late Yarborough, relict and daughter of late James Yarborough, acknowledge receipt of whole

³³Columbia County Georgia Early Court Records, p. 132

³⁴Ibid. p. 132

³⁵Ibid. p 132-133

³⁶Ibid. p. 133

³⁷Ibid. p 133

interest in personal property of James, dec'd., as follows: Negroes, Lucy; Thornton; David; Jeff; and Robin; also \$464.82, our share as heirs in common.³⁸

Miscellaneous

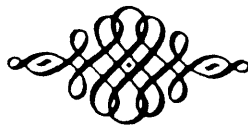
Columbia County, Ga Will of Jesse Albritton, s/12 Oct 1819; p/16 Jan 1820, names wife: Martha; sons: Ansil; Milton; Daus: Nancy Lee and Matilda Albritton. Exrs: William Zachary and James Yarbrough. (sent to me without Book and Page nos.)

Littleton Yarbrough deeded 150 acres in Richmond County located in Spirit Creek to Thomas Terry for the sum of 10 pounds.³⁹

Question asked me by Frances Lockwood: Was the Littleton Y. Hardin in the 1840 census of Morgan County Alabama the son of Patsy and Henry Hardin? (Patsy is Littleton Y.'s daughter "Martha". I didn't know. Karen

³⁸Columbia County, GA Deed Book C (1795-1801), p. 48

THE GEORGIANS
Genealogies of Pioneer Settlers



By
Jeannette Holland Austin

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
Baltimore 1984

BEALLE

Bealle, ~~Beal~~, ~~Beall~~. This family came from Montgomery Co., Md., and settled in Columbia and Richmond Cos., Ga. Columbia deed 8/16/1794, Basil Jones and John Cobbs of Ga. to Leonard Magruder, Theodore Bealle and William Bealle of Md., sell 100,000 acres in Montgomery Co., Md.

William Bealle made his LWT 1/28/1808, pvd 9/1812 Columbia Co., m. Nancy, having issue as follows:

I. Mary Bealle m. Abner Sims 1/10/1792 Columbia Co., Ga.

II. ~~Elizabeth Bealle~~

III. Anne Bealle m. Benjamin Finney 2/3/1789 Richmond Co., Ga., having issue: Patsy Finney.

IV. John Bealle m. Rebecca, his LWT dtd 8/3/1820, pvd 3/25/1821 in Columbia Co., Ga., having issue:

1. ~~John W. Bealle~~
2. John W. Bealle m. Martha Foster 4/11/1815 Columbia Co., Ga.
3. Hezekiah Bealle m. Daphne Hornsby 7/4/1816 Richmond Co., Ga.
4. Charles Bealle.
5. James Bealle m. Ruth Harris 7/15/1790 Richmond Co., Ga.
6. Marcus Lafayette Bealle.

V. Hezekiah Bealle m. Louisa, his LWT 7/10/1828, pvd 1/13/1829 in Columbia Co., Ga., having issue:

1. Elizabeth Bealle.
2. Gazaway Bealle m. Savannah Ann Day 12/19/1844 Richmond Co. Ga.
3. Thomas Bealle, his LWT dtd 6/30/1853, pvd 2/1856 Columbia Co., no issue named.
4. Charles Bealle.
5. John Bealle.
6. Jesse Bealle.
7. William Bealle m. Mary Cochran 1/13/1837 Columbia Co., dau. of John and Mary Cochran, named in LWT John Cochran 1/13/1833 Columbia.
8. Jeremiah Bealle. Augusta Chronicle & Gazette dtd 10/18/1800: "Died, Jeremiah Bealle, eldest son of Hezekiah Bealle." Jeremiah m. Elizabeth Cotton of Warren Co.; he was J. P. Warren Co.

VI. Charles Bealle m. Catherine E. Clayton 10/27/1831 Columbia Co., his LWT dtd 10/3/1842, pvd 3/18/1843 Columbia Co., having issue:

1. Savannah Bealle.
2. Augusta Bealle m. R. V. Gortchins 10/13/1861 Richmond Co., Ga.

VII. William Penn Bealle m. Mary Anne, his LWT dtd 3/4/1817 Columbia Co., having issue:

1. Charles Simmons Bealle.
2. Augustus Bealle, b. 1804 Columbia Co., his LWT dtd 7/14/1836, pvd 7/21/1836 Bibb Co., Ga., w., Caroline, mother Elizabeth, dau., Florida Jane. Southern Recorder 7/26/1836: "Died in Macon on 19th inst., General Robert Augustus Bealle, age about 32 yrs."

3. William B. Bealle. Clarke Co. Ests, Nathan H. Bealle, gdn of Verlinda R. Bealle, orph. of William B. Bealle 9/5/1825.

Joseph Bealle of Warren Co., Ga., his est. adm. 12/2/1806, with Elias, Thaddeus, Jr., Thaddeus, Sr. bound to court, as admrs. Warren Co. deed 3/12/1805, Jeremiah and Josiah Bealle to John Mathews, one acre. Issue of Joseph:

I. Josiah Bealle m. Ann Dent 10/15/1822 Franklin Co., Ga. Southern Recorder 6/18/1827: "On evening of 7th inst., John Totty, merchant of Clarke Co. to Martha E. Bealle, dau. of Col. Thaddeus Bealle of Morgan Co." Thaddeus and Josiah Bealle and Thomas Dent of Hancock Co. bound to Thomas Lamar for 1000 pds, 3/25/1794, Josiah to be Deputy Sheriff of Hancock Co.

II. Thaddeus Bealle m. Mary Jones 1/28/1805 Columbia Co., Ga. Issue: Thaddeus, Jr.; Martha E. m. John Totty 6/7/1827.

III. Elias Bealle m. Polly Neal 5/19/1804 Warren Co. Jasper Co., Ga. Ordered that Elias Bealle have leave to remove adm. of est. of Howard Bealle in Oglethorpe Co. 1/7/1822.

IV. Jeremiah Bealle m. Elizabeth Cotton of Warren Co., J. P. Warren Co. 1822, 1805 Warren Co. land lottery. 12/6/1808 Warren deed, Jeremiah and Elizabeth, his wife, of Warrenton, to David Bush. The issue of Jeremiah removed to Wilkinson Co. Ga., as follows:

1. Charles Clayton Bealle b. 1798 Columbia Co. m. Ellifair Dennard 12/24/1825 Wilkinson Co., having issue: Elbert, b. 1828 m. Quilley Shepherd 6/20/1850 Wilkinson Co.; Milton, b. 1833; James H., b. 1835 m. Martha E. Hughs 8/22/1862 Wilkinson Co.; Ann, b. 1838; Louisa, b. 1841; and Josephine, b. 1846 Wilkinson Co., Ga.
2. Samuel Bealle, b. 1782, merchant, m. Elizabeth Gilbert, b. 1787, having issue: Samuel C., b. 1828; Sabatha, b. 1833; Missouri m. Thomas N. Beall 5/21/1840 Wilkinson Co.
3. Walter W. Bealle b. 1798 Columbia Co., having issue:
 - a. Thomas Bealle b. 1820 m. Missouri Beall, b. 1821, dau. of Samuel Beall, 5/21/1840 Wilkinson Co., having issue: Mary A., b. 1841 m. J. W. Brundage; Augusta A., b. 1845; Emma L., b. 1847 m. J. J. Methvin; Nancy C., b. 1849; Catherine C. m. C. H. Adams; and Mattie m. G. W. Lowther 12/21/1879 Wilkinson Co., Ga.

Mannum Bealle of Warren Co. m. Frances, his LWT dtd 8/9/1814, pvd 5/5/1823 Warren Co., having issue:

- I. Francis Bealle m. Sarah Pounds 5/28/1795 Columbia Co., his LWT dtd 2/14/1822, pvd 2/23/1822, bequests to "all my children when 21."
- II. Jean "Jinny" Bealle m. Lemuel McCrary 3/8/1808 Warren Co.
- III. Margery Bealle m. Elijah Jones 4/9/1808 Warren Co., Ga.

Robert Bealle of Warren Co. m. Elizabeth Jenkins 9/19/1796 Columbia Co., Ga. Southern Recorder 10/8/1827: "Died at Indian Springs on 10th ult., Mrs. Elizabeth Bealle, consort of Robert Bealle of Eatonton, in her 20th year." LWT of Robert dtd 3/20/1822, pvd 9/16/1822 Warren Co., naming issue:

I. Evaline Bealle.

F
225
.F582
V.18

GENEALOGY
COLLECTION

Virginia Colonial Abstracts
Vol. 18

Accompanying
1632-1637

- Drew, Edward 44. 44-A. 46. 50
52. 55. 61. 64. 67. 68
77. 83
Drew, Marie 18. 19. 21. 22. 26
William 38
Dye, Robt. 8. 37. 44-A. 48. 49
51. 66. 67
- Edmunds, Robt 41. 67
Election of Burgesses 66
Elliott, Arthur 9
Eps, Capt. 19. 68
Epps, Capt Wm. 7
Evans see Evens
Evens, Tho. 34. 39. 42. 43. 44
44-A.
Wealthy 30. 31. 32. 39
43. 44
William 50. 52
- Farr, Jno. 42
Firebrasse, Goodwife 1
Peter 17
Rogor 7. 34
Fisher, Gabriell 77. 86
John 19. 42. 43. 63.
64. 67. 68. 70. 77
81
Fishing Creek 9
Fishing Point Neck 33. 38
Fisscharrell, Jne. 79
Fitzgerald, Jno. 79
Fleet, Edw. 23
Capt. Henry 5. 16. 23.
42
Fleet's land 33
Flerde, Wm of England 47
Foorth see Ford
Ford, Jno. 11. 28. 31. 72. 77
81
Foster, Armstrong 27. 78
John 17. 67. 84
Vrimstone 3. 6. 14.
20. 53
Freeman, Wm. 81
Frenchman's Neck 19
Fusbroke, Mr. 45
Furbush, Jno. 25. 52. 54. 57.
61. 63. 68. 70. 71.
- Gagney, Mr. (?) 57
Gaines, Edwd. see Gams.
Gams, Edwd. This name open to
question. Shown throughout the
transcript as Gaines. I believe
it to be Gams, Gams, Games.
17. 30. 31. 58. 63
Gaskins, Tho. 37
Gayny, Mr. 57
Gettings, Mathewe 69
Gettings, Christo: 83
Gibbons, Mr. 27
Gills, Edw 62
Globe. House on 40. 44
Globe land 31
Glover, Henry 19
Graine, Robt. 4
Granger see Gringer
Graves, Mrs. 47. 48. 49. 56
John 26
Richd. 58
Tho. 4. 30. 40. 43. 44. 55
Graves, Tho. as Justice. (Grales,
Graves) 2. 3. 22. 23. 24.
26. 31. 34. 38. 40
Greene, Jno. 21. 47. 72
Solomon 8
Grinfeylde, Jno. 71
Gringer, Alex 2
Eliz: 30
Nicholas 7. 14. 67. 70.
77. 81.
Gyles, Jonathan 65
- Hainie, Eliz: 3. 24. 31. 39
Hall, Geo: 32
Hancock, Richd 75
Harlowe, Eliz: 65
Jno. 38. 65. 73. 81
Harman, Joane 59
Harmer, Mrs Ann 36. 43
Charles 9. 34. 35. 36. 40
42. 43. 44-A. 48. 59
Eliz: 36
Harmer's land 31
Harmenson, Wm 3
Harrison, Benjt 6. 20. 52. 55
Tho: 44-A
Hartry, Charles 6

- Hartrey, Elyas 84. 85
Jane 85
Harvey, Sir John 5. 6. 14. 82
Harwood, Nicho: 8. 17. 20. 23.
25. 65. 74. 86
Hayes, Hugh 1. 8. 14. 22. 26
40. 42
John 22. 44-A. 45. 52
Hayney, Jno. 39
Hatnall, Jno. 87
Healing see Hellinge
Hellinge, Susan, widow. 7. 8.
13. 58. 87
Hellinge, Wm 47
Harrison see Harrison
Hill, Barbary 48. 54. 55
Israel 3. 17
Hilton, Geo of England 47
Hinman, Jno. 47
Holloway, John. 10. 18. 23. 41
45. 46. 57. 74. 78
79. 81. 87
Hopkins, Richd. 68
Horts, Geo. 26. 30. 45. 50. 59
Howe, Jno. 14. 17. 19. 27. 40.
44. 53. 59. 68. 70. 73.
74. 76. 77. 79. 80. 83.
Howe, Jno. as Justice 1. 2. 3
12. 16. 18. 22. 23. 24.
26. 31. 40. 41. 44. 72.
76. 80. 82
Howe, Jno. Elected Burgess 66
Age 43 yrs. 71
His cruelty 82
Hucheson, Wm 59
Hudson, Richd 30. 43. 54. 55
81
Hulett, Lawrence 30
Hull, Peter 11
Humberstone, Wm. 10
Hunt, Tho: 1. 23. 30. 46. 49
50. 53. 61. 62. 65
67. 73. 74. 75. 80
81
- Jacob, Richd 41
Jackson, Saml 81
James, Richd 61
Jenkins, Jno. 34. 50
- Joane, Eyan 36. 39. 42
Farmer 34. 86
John 30
Johnes, Mr 85
Johnson, Henry 27
Jolly, Mary 84. 85
- Indians 60
- Kent Island 35. 59. 62. Also see
Appendix.
Kicotan 53 Mr. Neale's store
at 83
Kinsman, Randall 32. 42. 43. 44.
44-A. 50. 82
Kods, Roger 19
Koffine, David 59
Knight, Danl 30. 46
Knott, Elinor 39
Jas. 2. 7. 19. 30. 39. 51.
77
Knott's house 34
- Laughing King 59
Leach, Jno. 83. 88
Leach, Richd 59
Lee, Geo: 58
Henry 7
Littell, John 17. 18. 33. 34. 37
57. 62. 65. 67. 77
Littleton, Mr Nath: 61. 72. 76. 80
82
Lock, Jno. 33
Looke, Jno. 29. 33
Lucas, Saml 36
- Maddock, Rice 47
Major, John 3. 5. 9. 11. 12. 13.
19. 25. 26. 30. 37. 62.
63. 64. 68. 72. 73
Mrs Magdelene 13
Mallors, Mr 27. 34
Manning, Lazarus 36
Martin, Francois 24. 30. 47. 79
Matthews, Saml 6. 53. 59
Medoalfe, Henry 58
Medlam, Agnis 58
Mellinge. Wm. 7. 12. 21. 24. 25.
28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34.

01
32
71
183
1956

THE GENEALOGY OF THE BEALE FAMILY

1399 - 1956

Compiled from personal correspondence covering most of the forty-eight states, England and the Virgin Islands; personal interviews with scores of Beale descendants throughout the South; family bibles, old letters and various legal documents zealously possessed by members of the family; various records and publications in the Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.; D. A. R. records; State & National Archives Departments; county and church records; Virginia & Tennessee State Libraries; as well as libraries of many Historical & Genealogical Societies; Census Reports and numerous other courses too varied to enumerate.

Frances Beal Smith Hodges

(Mrs. Luke)

Wichita Falls, Texas

Price \$10.00

EDWARDS BROTHERS, INC.

Ann Arbor, Michigan

1956

67594

Virginia Revolution Solders - State Library,
Richmond, Va....Richard Beale, Sgt. Major; 3 C L-
2nd Lieut.; Richmond 1781; Rec. as 1st Lieut. 1781
in Capt. Thos. Yerby's Co. Militia.

Richd E. Beale: Fauquier, 74, Mpl.

Fauquier Co., Va. Will-Bk 14, P 359, April 9, 1833,
Admors. Acct....of the Estate of Richard E. Beale,
dec'd., William A. Thompson, Administrator.

Fauquier Co., Va., Will-Bk 14, P 93, June 15, 1835,
Sales Acct. of property of Richard E. Beale, dec'd..

List of names who bought: Mrs. Mary Beale, Jesse
Peters, Weedon George, Alexander Gordon, Daniel Jones,
Joseph Thompson & Rodaham Jones.

Richard E. Beale & Margaret Bronough had issue
E1 Richard Taverner Beale (who was known, with no
disrespect, as 'Devil Dick' because of his daring)
b 1789, d 1833, md 1st, Hannah Wilson, daughter
of John Wilson, & was buried at Apple Grove, W.
Va. Beale served as Corporal in Capt. Andrew
Bryan's Company, Va. Militia, from Sept. 1812
for 6 months on Roll, to April 1, 1813.

They had issue

F1 John Beale, d unm 1867.

F2 Anne Maria Beale, d unm 1850.

F3 William Beale, b 1820, d 1872, Mercers Bottom,
Mason Co., W. Va., md Lavinia Moore, b 1837,
d Sept. 29, 1852, & had issue

G1 Wm. Clinton Beale, dec'd.

G2 Margaret Beale md Chas. Franklin, New
Orleans, La.

G3 Chas. Moore Beale, d Muskogee, Okla.

G4 Frances Beale md Reynolds, Birmingham,
Ala.

G5 John Morgan Beale, b June 28, 1865, at the
old homestead, 'Apple Grove', Mason Co.,
W. Va., md Oct. 7, 1890, Margaret Mc-
Guinnis, who d 1933, daughter of Dr. Allen
Bryan McGuinnis & Elizabeth Thornburg.

John Morgan Beale was a prominent
businessman, church worker & for more than
40 years a Democrat; Huntington, W. Va.

Mrs. Beale was gifted with rare intel-
ligence, refinement, love of church work
& a leader in the D. A. R. work.

G6 Robt. Wilson Beale, dec'd.

G7 Ella Augusta Beale, dec'd.

F4 David Beale, d 1847.

F5 Richard Eustace Beale, II, d 1873, md Mary
Ellen Moore & had issue

G1 Atlanta Beale, d 1887, md Gibbs.

G2 George B. Beale md & lived Paducah,
Ky.; d 1922, leaving a son & a daughter.

F6 James Monroe Beale, b 1829, d 1903, md Jane

- Page 135: Rec. 2 July 1792, Power of Attorney made 18 April 1792 from JAMES HESTER of Wilkes Co. to JOSHUA GRINAGE of Col. Co. Signed: JAMES HESTER. Wit: JAS. TAIT, J.P., R. WATKINS, J.P.
- Page 135: Rec. 2 July 1792, Dated 18 April 1792, Power of Attorney from CHARLES TAYLOR of Elbert Co., Ga. to JOSHUA GRINAGE of Col. Co. Signed: CHARLES TAYLOR. Wit: JAS. TAIT, J.P., R. WATKINS, J.P.
- Page 136: Rec. 2 July 1792, Power of Att. dated 28 April 1792 from ROBERT DIXON of Col. Co. to JOSHUA GRINAGE. Signed: ROBERT (X) DIXON. Wit: THOMAS MOORE, J.P.
- Page 136: Rec. 2 July 1792, Power of Att. dated 31 May 1792 from ROBERT NIXON of Col. Co. to JOSHUA GRINAGE, Esq. of Col. Co. Signed: ROBERT NIXON. Wit: JNO. FOSTER, J.P.
- Page 136: Rec. 2 July 1792, Power of Att. dated 16 June 1792 from RICHARD BULLOCH of Col. Co. to JOSHUA GRINAGE of Col. Co. Signed: RICHARD BULLOCH. Wit: JAS. SIMMS, J.P.
- Page 137: Rec. 2 July 1792, Power of Att. dated 16 June 1792 from SAMUEL POOL of Col. Co. to JOSHUA GRINAGE of Col. Co. Signed: SAMUEL POOL. Wit: JAS. SIMMS, J.P.
- Page 137: Rec. 2 July 1792, Power to Att. from WILLIAM DENNIS of Col. Co. to JOSHUA GRINAGE, dated 21 June 1792. Signed: WM. (X) DENNIS. Wit: JNO. TANKERSLEY, J.P.
- Page 137: Rec. 2 July 1792, Power of Att. dated 28 June 1792 from ISAAC RAZOR of Col. Co. to JOSHUA GRINAGE. Signed: ISAAC RAZOR. Wit: JNO. FOSTER, J.P.
- Page 138: Rec. 2 July 1792, Power to Att. Dated 29 June 1792, from LITTLETON YARBOROUGH of Col. Co. to JOSHUA GRINAGE. Signed: LETTN. YARBOROUGH. Wit: PETER CRAWFORD, J.P.
- Page 139: Rec. 12 July 1792, Deed dated 8 Oct. 1791, bet. NICHOLAS H. BUGG and CHARLOTTE his wife and JAMES ALLEN both of Rich. Co., consid. 125 lbs. law.mo. tract in Col. Co., part of tract gtd. to ALEXANDER INGLIS by Comm. of Confiscated Lands, also 50 acres by name of STORY's tract, joining lands of MICHAEL SMALLY, NICHOLAS BUGG, SHERWOOD BUGG, cont. 100 acres. Signed: N. H. BUGG, CHARLOTTE BUGG. Wit: P. CLAYTON, J.P. 21 April 1792 CHARLOTTE BUGG rel. dower bef. P. CLAYTON, J.P.
- Page 140: Rec. 13 July 1792, Deed dated 26 April 1776, bet. JESSE REEVES of Barkley Co. & Pro. of S.C. and JOSEPH MOTT of St. Paul's Parish, consid. 30 lbs. Sterl. Great Britain, conveys tract of 100 acres in St. Paul's Parish gtd. to JESSE REEVES 2 August 1774... bounded by ROGERS, REDMARKS, THEOPHILUS DAVIS. Signed: JESSE (X) REEVES. Wit: URLAH (+) MOTT, JNO. OLIVER, J.P.
- Page 142: Rec. 13 July 1792, Deed dated 31 March 1792, bet. ELIZABETH BOYD, widow of EDWARD BOYD, dec'd of Col. Co. and MARY BOYD, dau. of sd. EDWARD & ELIZABETH BOYD, now about to be married, for good will and affection she had for her former husband and to that and that her only dau. shall have the property that was her fathers, the sd. ELIZABETH BOYD doth this day move over all her right title, dower etc., cows, calves etc. Signed: ELIZABETH (C) BOYD. Wit: ELIZABETH FOSTER, JNO. FOSTER, J.P.
- Page 143: Rec. 19 July 1792, Deed dated 20 Jan. 1791, bet. JAMES INGRAM of town of Augusta, Esq. and NICHOLAS HOPSON BUGG, of Col. Co., consid. of 1,000 lbs. Sterl. convey tract or several tracts (to wit), one tract of 100 acres surveyed for NATHAN HARRIS 12 Feb. 1769, gtd. on 7 July 1772 bounded by vacant lands adj. following tracts called Oak Hill which is also one other tract conveyed of 400

Page 229: Deed dated 28 Aug. 1792, Recorded 12 Dec. 1793, bet. RHESA HOWARD and HANAH HOWARD both of Col. Co. and THOMAS SHORT of same. sd. RHESA HOWARD and HANAH HOWARD his wife for consid. of 100 lbs. law.mo. do convey a parcel of land in the sd. county HENRY FLINT now lives which shall contain 150 acres, being the one half of the 100 acres known by the name of JACOB WATSONS old place bounded by land claimed by EZEKIEL HADNALL and one other survey incl. the plantation whereon HENRY FLINT now lives. Signed: R. HOWARD, HANAH HOWARD. Wit: RICHD. JONES, MICAJAH LITTLE, EDWARD SHORT.

Page 230: Deed dated 4 Dec. 1792, Recorded 12 Dec. 1793, bet. JOHN HARGROVE of Richmond Co., planter and JOSEPH BATSON and LUCY his wife of the sd. Co. and state afsd. the sd. JOSEPH BATSON and his wife LUCY for consid. of 90 lbs. law.mo. convey unto sd. JOSEPH HARGROVE tract of land cont. 100 acres lying in county afsd., being a tract orig. gtd. by Sir. JAMES PATE to Richmond as doth appear by grant bearing date 1 Nov. 1774. Signed: JOSEPH BATSON. Wit: ELDRIGE HARGROVE, SOLOMON NEWSOM, JAS. SINMS, J.P.

Page 232: Deed dated 27 Nov. 1793, Recorded 12 Dec. 1793, bet. LITTLETON YARBOROUGH and ELIZABETH his wife of Col. Co., and BENJAMIN FINNEY of Col. Co. of other, consid. 100 lbs. Sterl. do convey tract cont. 300 acres in Col. Co., abounded S.W. WILLIAM TINDELLS land, S.W. by lands of ANDERSON CRAWFORD and BOOKERS land, N.W. by vacant land on the N. and N.E. by land of JAMES TINSLEY, sd. land orig. gtd. to LITTLETON YARBOROUGH 29 April 1788. Signed: LITTLETON YARBOROUGH, ELIZABETH (+) YARBOROUGH. Wit: THOMAS HAYNES, J.P., FRANCES HAYNES. ELIZABETH relinquished Dower 27 Nov. 1793 bef THOS. HAYNES, J.P.

Page 234: Deed dated 8 July 1793, Recorded 13 Dec. 1793, bet. PETER CULBREATH and wife of one part and CATHARINE CARR of other part, consid. of 5 lbs. law.mo. convey tract in Col. Co. on waters of Little Kiokia Creek, the same being part of a cert. tract cont. 200 acres gtd. to WILLIAM MCINTOSH on 7 May 1771 and by him conveyed to DAVID THWEATT on 1 July 1771 and by sd. DAVID THWEATT to us on 10 Sept. 1772, together with a tract of land the same being gtd. to WILLIAM RAMSEY and conveyed by him to JOHN RAMSEY and by JOHN RAMSEY to use exchange for a part of the afsd. tract of land which was tgd. to WILLIAM MCINTOSH which tract shall contain and include 100 acres, shall be laid off beginning at N.W. corner of the bef. ment. tract of land gtd. to WILLIAM MCINTOSH. Signed: PETER (X) CULBREATH, JANE (2) CULBREATH. Wit: JAMES MCNEIL, J.P.

Page 236: Deed dated 17 Jan. 1789, Recorded 14 Dec. bet. PHILIP UPTON and RACHEL UPTON his wife of one part and JOHN RIVES of other, for consid. of 100 lbs. law.mo. pd. by sd. JOHN REAVES, convey tract in Richmond Co. on waters of the great Kiokia cont. 200 acres pine land, bounding N.W. by WILLIAM DRANES, W. by WILLIAM WALTONS, S. by JOSHUA FULLERS, gtd. to sd. UPTON by GEORGE HANDLEY Governor of State. Signed: PHILIP (+) UPTON, RACHEL (X) UPTON. Wit: WALTR. DRANE, WILLIAM DRANE, NANCY (X) UPTON.

Page 237: Deed dated 17 August 1789, Rec. 14 Dec. 1793, bet. JOSEPH RICHARDSON and AMEY RICHARDSON his wife of Richmond Co. of one part and JOHN TATER (TADER in body of deed, Ed.), convey tract cont. 100 acres in Rich. Co. on waters of Uchee Creek which sd. 100 acres is part of tract gtd. JAMES ALDRIDGE 21 Feb. 1785, signed by the Hon. SAMUEL ELBERT, Gov. of Ga. and since conveyed by sd. JAMES ALDRIDGE, ROSA ALDRIDGE his wife to the above JOSEPH RICHARDSON by deed dated 25 Nov. 1786, which sd. land bounded: ROSSES line etc. Signed: JOSEPH (I) RICHARDSON, AMY (+) RICHARDSON. Wit: ANTHONY HAYNES, JOHN SNOW.

Pages 240-241: Deed dated May 13, 1789, RICHARD CALL of Richmond Co. Gentleman, to DALZEEL HUNTER of Augusta, for 237 pounds, 10 shillings sterling, 950 acres on water of the Keikia and Uche Creeks, bounding land sold by sd. RICHARD CALL to sd. DALZIEL HUNTER, Dec. 9 last, also bounding NININ OFFAT MCGRUDEN, HUGH MILLIGAN,

BENTON

Mordecai Benton, first found in Jackson Co., Ga., DB AB, P. 135, 3/5/1789, for 30 pds. Mordecai Benton sells to Wm. George 575 acres on Turkey Creek, on n. s. of Oconee River, formerly in Franklin Co. Various deed transactions continue for him in Jackson Co. thru 1806. Franklin Co. DB C, P. 37, 10/3/1790, Mordecai Benton to Nathan Benton, 300 acres in Franklin Co. on Turkey Crk, waters of n. fork Oconee River, granted to Robt. Middleton 1/1/1777 and conveyed by him to sd Mordecai Benton. Issue as follows:

- I. Reason Benton, b. 1773, d. after 1840 Jackson Co., Ga. Listed 1820-40 Jackson Co. Census. Goodspeed's History of Arkansas, states the name of Reason handed down for generations. Issue:
 1. Thomas Benton, b. 1803 Va., d. 1889 Ga. m. Sarah Norman 1/3/1826 Jackson Co., Ga., listed 1850 Jackson Co. Census. Issue: Archibald b. 1827; Stephen, b. 1829; Frances, b. 1830; Sarah A., b. 1832; Joseph, b. 1833; William L., b. 1835, removed to Ark. 1870; Thomas, b. 1836; John, b. 1837; Emilia, b. 1839; Mary, b. 1844; James, b. 1846; and George, b. 1848, all Jackson Co., Ga.
 2. James A. Benton, b. 1807 Va., Miller, m. 11/3/1843 Jackson Co., Arraninte McChester, b. 1809 Ga. listed 1840-50 Jackson Co. Census. Issue: Tenrel W., b. 1832; Essy I., dau., b. 1834; Nancy E., b. 1838; Elila P., dau., b. 1840; Mary E., b. 1844; Hester H., b. 1847; and James L., b. 1848, all Jackson Co., Ga.
 3. Levi Benton, b. 1808 Ga., farmer m. Paneta S. Bates 2/13/1844, Jackson Co., Ga., b. 1818 S. C., and had issue: James A., b. 1840; Sampson, b. 1845; and Susan D., b. 1847, all Jackson Co. Ga.
 4. William Benton m. Sarah Nelson 1/31/1822 Jackson Co., Ga.
 5. John Benton m. Nancy Matthews 3/5/1824 Jackson Co., Ga. Jackson Co. DB IJ, P. 63, 10/25/1828, John Benton of Jackson Co. to Thomas Benton, 60 acres on Hardiman's creek.
- II. James Benton m. Polly Winn 8/22/1816 Jackson Co., Ga., listed 1820 and 1830 Jackson Co., Ga. Census.
- III. Stephen Benton, listed 1820 Jackson Co. Census. Last record of him, Jackson Co. DB K, P. 160, 2/1825, Stephen Benton sells land to James Price in Jackson Co.
- IV. John Benton, b. 1780 Va., listed 1830-40 Monroe Co. Ga. Census. Issue:
 1. William Benton m. Sarah Nelson 1/31/1822 Jackson Co., Sarah, b. 1807 Ga., listed 1850 Monroe Census. Issue: Howard, b. 1837 Ga; and Sarah T., b. 1849 Monroe Co. Ga. Also, John H., b. 1823, farmer, m. Phebe Brantly 11/11/1845 Monroe Co., Ga., and had: Rebecca, b. 1846 and Lenorah, b. 1848 Monroe Co., Ga. Henry O., b. 1825, farmer, m. Elizabeth Amanda Brantley 12/23/1845 Monroe Co., Ga., and had issue: Matilda, b. 1847 and John T., b. 1849 Monroe Co. Ga. George W. Benton, b. 1830 m. Frances Burgay 12/20/1849 Monroe Co., Ga.

Other Bentons in Monroe Co. were: Mordica S., b. 1821 Ga., farmer, m. Mary Ann Howard 1/19/1841 Monroe Co., issue: John, b. 1843; Sarah, b. 1847; Sophia, b. 1846; James, b. 1849, all Monroe Co. Ga.

BLACKWELL

John Blackwell, b. ca 1750, lived in N. C. in 1785, situating in Franklin Co., Ga. bef. 1797, subsequently going to Hickman Co., Tenn. where he was on 1820-30 Census. Franklin Co. DB TTT, P. 185, 7/30/1814, Jesse Blackwell of Franklin Co. appoints his father, John Blackwell, of Franklin Co., his atty, concerning a certain sum of money willed to him by his grandfather, Paul Anthony, decd, in Burke Co., N. C.

John Blackwell had various land transactions in Franklin Co., acquiring 200 acres on Little Creek, 150 acres Tugalo River, the latter of which he sold in 1805 to Charles England. Issue:

I. Jesse Blackwell, listed 1830-50 Hickman Co., Tenn. Census, b. 1785 in Franklin Co., Ga., w., Sarah, b. 1791 Ga. He m. Sarah Wilkins, 4/26/1810 Franklin Co., Ga. and had issue: Jackson, b. 1816 Tenn. m. 1842 Mary Rice, Lobelville, Tenn.; John, b. 1826 Hickman Co., Tenn.; and Robert, b. 1829 Hickman Co., Tenn.

II. Joseph Blackwell, b. 1785 N. C. Lived on lands adjoining John Blackwell on Nails Creek in Franklin Co., m. Mary, b. 1790, Ga., and had issue: Thomas, b. 1833 Hickman Co., Tenn; Henry, b. 1836 Hickman Co., Tenn.; Richard W., b. 1805 Franklin Co., Ga., lived in Town of Only, Hickman Co., Tenn. in 1820. Listed on 1840-50 Hickman Census. W., Louisa, b. 1815 Ga, by whom he had: Mary, b. 1837; Martha, b. 1839; Franklin, B. 1850, all Hickman Co. Tenn.

BLACKSTOCK

William Blackstock, b. ca 1720 Belfast, County Antrim, Ireland, believed to be son of Thomas Blackstock, b. ca 1670 in above place who brought his family to S. C. and had sons, Harry Blackstock, b. 1698 in Belfast, Ire., and the sd William Berry Blackstock.

William Berry Blackstock was m. to Mary Irwin, b. 1721 Pa., d. 1777 Union Co., S. C., and bur. on the Blackstock plantation. William was listed on 1790 Spartanburg Co. S. C. Census, his LWT dtd Union Co. S. C. 9/19/1788, pvd 1/2/1799, filed Box 2, Pack. 51. He names his wife, Euphemy, and children: Mary Beard, William Blackstock and Ruth Blackstock. Issue:

~~I. William Blackstock, his DWT dtd 2/17/1841 Spartanburg Co., S. C., m. Mary Scarborough. William was b. ca 1750 and had four daus and one son who died without issue.~~

Stub Entries to Indents for Revolutionary Claims, Part 2, by Salley: "Page 56. No. 2724, Book X, Issued 10th May 1786 for Mr. William Blackstock for the sum of 17.1=1/2 Sterling duty-Brandons Regiment..."

Holcombe-Nation Builders by Mrs. L. D. Weir McPherson, P. 453:

Continuing on issue of Morgan B. Hall:

Susan Harden Hall, b. 12/5/1839 Wilkinson Co., d. 11/26/1924 Cocoa, Fla., bur. Northview Cem, Dublin Laurens Co., Ga. m. Jessey Leroy Cowart, b. 2/14/1833 Wilkinson Co., d. 11/24/1901, Laurens Co. Ga., bur. Red Level Cemetery, Wilkinson Co. and had eight children, i. e.: Andrew Allen Cowart; Julia Cowart; Jesse Leroy Cowart, Jr.; Elvina Cowart; Eli Cummings Cowart; Raymond Stanley Cowart, b. 11/19/1869, d. 11/24/1943 m. 5/5/1801 Martha Hatfield, b. 1/25/1885, d. 11/7/1958, and had seven children.

William Oliver Hall, b. 6/29/1842, d. 3/19/1911, Conf. Soldier, Co. I, 3rd Regt, Ga. Vol. Inf., Army of No. Va., m. 12/8/1861 Mary Ann Stuckey, b. 12/22/1843, d. 10/27/1927, dau. of Alexander and Elizabeth Porter Stuckey and had ten children, i. e.: Robert E., b. 1865 of Tifton, Ga. m. Claudie McDuffie [issue: Robert E., Jr., clothier of Atlanta, Ga.; Lulian; Ethel; Kathryn; John; Donald]; Daniel Oliver, b. 1867 m. Lizzie Register [issue: Irene m. Morris Hatcher; Mabel m. Jim Vaughn; Ollie m. Louis Hatcher; Marcus m. Lollie Shepard; Wilma; Lyman]; Donie, b. 1869 m. Mayes; William Oscar, b. 10/27/1873, d. 6/12/1965 m. Eloise Davidson, b. 7/30/1876, d. 4/22/1953, dau. of James and Martha Hogan Davidson [issue: Bertha, b. 11/8/1897 m. Carl Collins; Lsevera, b. 2/6/1899 m. John M. Bales; Henry Clarence, b. 10/12/1901 m. Reba Mae Bridges and had 16 children]; [redacted] m. 2d Bessie [redacted] Chapel, never md, d. Milledgeville, Ga.; Bee m. Mr. Rurah of Tifton, Ga.; Gordon m. Addie Payne of Wilkinson Co. [issue: Elmer, Addie Mae, Adrian]; Isaac Bishop, b. 1875, d. 1907 m. V. E. Lawson; and Annie E., b. 1871 m. Joel Knight; and Mary Emma m. Raymond Collins.

Lyman Lee Hall, b. 6/10/1844, d. 3/25/1918, m. 11/2/1865, Winnie M. Davidson, b. 4/21/1844, d. 3/2/1927, dau. of Allen and Mariah Tomberlin Davidson, and had: Sidney, b. 1866, d. 1911 m. Kizia Beasley; Gertrude, b. 1868, d. 1913 m. J. M. Gilbert; Morgan B., b. 1869, d. 1953, m. 1st Mariah Taylor, 2nd Bessie Fountain Wood; Leila Mary, b. 1872, d. 1873; Leonard, b. 1873, d. 1939 m. Annie Cowa; Carlton, b. 1876, d. Lake Worth, Fla. m. Tennessee Kickliter; Herbert, b. 1878, d. 1935, m. Virgie Smith; Hubert, b. 1878 twin to Herbert, m. Cora Butler; Eunice, b. 1880, d. 1955 m. Theodore McArthur; James B., b. 1882, d. 1936 m. Ellen Asheley; Charlton, b. 1883, d. 1891; Ruth, b. 1885 m. John M. Mæeks; J. T. Bunyan, b. 4/28/1888, d. 5/4/1959 m. 1st Bertha M. Collins, b. 12/7/1888, d. 10/18/1918 m. Bessie Hardie [issue: Oral Lee of Danville, Ga.]

Elizabeth O. Hall, b. 1847. Julie E. m. Green Adams. Athala Hall b. 1857 m. W. A. Collins. Rufus V. Blount Hall, b. 1862, m. Mattie Holliman, and Isaac Hall, b. ca 1868, never md.

This ends issue of Morgan B. Hall

II. Daniel Melson Hall, Sr., b. 1791, d. 1844, m. 3/16/1826, Polly Keel, Wilkinson Co. Ga., dau. of Noah and Salley Justice Keel. He was Sheriff 1826, Senator 1828-33, Justice of Inf. Ct. 1833-37, trustee of Griffin District Academy. Later removed Marion Co. Ga., bur. Pineville Cemetery.

III. Leah Wingate Hall, b. 2/9/1801 Wilkinson Co. Ga. m. 1st James Hall John and 2nd Hollinger Brown of Stewart Co. Ga.

IV. Elizabeth Jefferson Hall, b. 2/25/1803, d. 12/25/1869, m. William Ezekiel Matthews, 12/5/1826, Wilkinson Co. Ga., b. 1807, d. 1859.

V. Polly Jefferson Hall, b. 1803, twin to Elizabeth, m. Nathaniel Nicholson, also m. William Baskins 2/12/1822, Wilkinson Co. Ga. Removed to Marion Co. Ga.

VI. John Melson Hall m. 11/5/1835 Martha Birdsong.*

VII. David Hall m. Elizabeth Claybourne 12/11/1828 Hancock Co. Ga.

* John Melson Hall, b. 1780, listed on 1850 Wilkinson Co. Ga. Census, w., Mary, b. 1775. Issue: Lydia Hall, b. 1810; James, b. 1820 Ga.

John Hall of Hancock Co. Ga. was b. 1780/90, d. 1840 Hancock Co. Ga., m. Martha Pound, b. 1786 S. C., dau. of John and Mary [Walker] Pound, who d. Washington Co. Ga. after 1870. Hancock Co. DB H, P. 471, John Pound and Mary, his w., of Hancock Co., appoint s., Joel Pound and son-in law, John Hall, both of Hancock Co., to collect and recover from Elisha Walker, David Walker and [redacted] admn. of est. of David Walker, decd, our interests in sd est, 12/24/1808. David Walker of Columbia Co. Ga. d. 4/4/1807 [Augusta Chronicle 4/11/1807] and was Martha Hall's maternal gr-father. Issue of John and Mary Walker Pound: Joel, David, Martha, Elizabeth and Mary. John Hall lived on 389 acres on waters of Sandy Run Creek, a branch of Buffalo Creek, Hancock Co., declaring a total of 418 acres Hancock Co. on Sandy Run Creek in 1829 tax digest, and 250 acres in Early Co. Ga. 1830 Hancock tax digest, he declared 8 slaves and 518 acres on Keg Creek, Hancock Co. LWT of John Hall, dtd 8/23/1833, pvd 1/9/1841, Hancock Co. WB P, 487-489. Names children: William Bennett Hall; Martha Hall; Ransom Hall; David Hall; and gr-ch, Catharine and John Wilkins. Issue:

I. David W. Hall, b. ca 1804, m. Elizabeth Clayborne 12/11/1828 Hancock Co. Ga. He purchased land on Buffalo Creek, Hancock Co. 6/19/1829, and is listed on 1830 Hancock Co. tax list, with 185 acres in Washington Co. on Buffalo Creek, one slave. Listed 1830 Census Hancock Co. Ga.

II. William Bennett Hall, b. 11/19/1806 Hancock Co., Ga., d. 2/22/1893, Washington Co. Ga., bur. Long family cemetery, m. Alafair D. Shehee, dau. of Daniel and Alafair [Green] Shehee, b. 1/8/1817, d. 10/12/1889 in Washington Co. Ga., bur. Whiteoak cemetery, m. 10/2/1834 Washington Co. Ga. Issue:

1. Martha Hall m. Alexander Gavin Carswell.
2. Matilda Hall m. Robert Holly Wicker.
3. Augusta Hall m. John C. Williams.
4. John D. Hall m. Elizabeth J. Warthen. Middle Georgia Progress, 11/8/1892 publishes: "Louisville, Ga., Nov. 3. Last night at a political meeting at Brinson's school house, about 9 miles from Louisville, John Hall, a citizen of Washington County, was shot and died in a short time...."
5. Sherrod Thomas Hall m. 1st Mary Louise Inman, 2d, Belle.
6. Julian S. Hall, d. age 12 yrs.
7. Memphis T. Hall, d. age 14 yrs.

4. Nancy Tindall m. 1st Thomas Griffin 12/13/1821 Columbia Co., Ga., and 2d A. G. S. L. Zachary 9/29/1828 Richmond Co., Ga.
5. William Booker Tindall m. Martha E. Y. Russell 12/23/1834 Columbia Co., Ga.

IV. William Tindall, Jr.

TINSLEY

James Tinsley, Rev. War Soldier, his LWT pvd 2/7/1817 Columbia Co., Ga., w., Lucy Ann Crawford Richards, sister of Hon. William Harris Crawford, and sister of Sarah Wofford, on 7/8/1806 Columbia Co., Ga. Issue follows:

- I. Nancy Tinsley.
II. Betsy Tinsley.
III. Ann Tinsley.

John Zachry and wife, Salley of Wilkes Co., Ga., to James Tinsley, 300 acres on Savannah River.

V. Phillip Tinsley b. 1800 Columbia Co., Ga., listed 1850 Richmond Co., Ga. Census. Issue: Martha, b. 1825; William, b. 1825; Mary Ann, b. 1846; and Harriett, b. 1849, all Richmond Co., Ga.

VI. William Tinsley, b. 1790 Columbia Co., Ga., listed 1850 Richmond Co. Census, having issue, Marcella, b. 1824 Ga.

VII.

VIII.

William Tinsley and wife, Mary Tinsley
VIII. Abraham Tinsley m. Catherine Parks 2/14/1818 Wilkes Co., Ga.

David Tinsley of Columbia Co., Ga., his LWT dtd 9/26/1801, pvd 12/29/1801, naming issue: Elizabeth Tinsley who m. Isaac Underwood 7/24/1800 Columbia Co.; Susannah Tinsley who m. John Simmons 1/7/1807 Columbia Co.; Hannah Bird Tinsley; Nancy Smith Tinsley; Franky Armstead Tinsley; Peggy Tinsley; and James Tinsley.

TOMLIN

John Tomlin of Perquimans Co., N. C., P. 6, History of Perquimans County by Mrs. Watson Winstow, mentions rebel factions of 1677 and 1679, pirates, taking from various persons, including John Tomlin at his plantation. Perquimans Co. DB A, P. 84, John Tomlin of Little River, planter, for "love I bear my sons, John and William Tomlin, do give unto them, six cows each, with increase when they are of age. To daughter, Elizabeth, six cows, two pewter dishes... dtd 1693/94." John Tomlin was gtd 300 acres 7/1694 on Little River, on a branch he named, Tomlin's branch. DB I, P. 30, Jonathan Bateman, etc. to Francis Penrice, 100 acres formerly belonging to William Tomlin, deceased, who died intestate, dated 9/29/1777.

The LWT of John Tomlin dtd 7/7/1715 Perquimans Co. N. C. names his bro., exr, William Tomlin; also, his son, William Tomlin.

William Tomlin, Jr., b. ca 1710, removed to Pasquotank Co. N. C. and had son, Samuel, b. ca 1730, d. Pasquotank Co., N. C., his LWT dtd 1776 naming son, John.

John Tomlin, b. ca 1750 Pasquotank Co., N. C., removed to Burke Co., Ga. ca 1789 where he recd land grant; again in 1790, of 200 acres, Burke Co. The Tomlin's lived in Burke Co. for a good many years, unfortunately, records of that county burned. He apparently died before 1820 Census of Burke Co. Issue:

I. Jacob Tomlin, b. ca 1775, listed 1820-1830 Morgan Co. Ga. Census, d. btwn 1830-40 Morgan Co., Ga. His son, Jesse Tomlin, m. 4/23/1823 Newton Co., Ga., Lydia Sparks; Ensign, Walton Co. Militia 1819-21; listed 1830 Walton Co. Census, had: George W. Tomlin, b. 1833 Walton Co., m. Jane, b. 1837 Pulaski Co. [issue: Mary A. E., b. 1855; Matilda Ann, b. 1857; Isabell, b. 1858, Muscogee Co., Ga.]; and Pleasant Tomlin, b. 1831, farmer, w., Almada, b. 1832 Putnam Co., Ga., listed 1860 Muscogee Co. Census. [issue: Sarah A., b. 1850; James, b. 1850; Jinca C., b. 1852; John, b. 1854; and Louisa, b. 1853, all Muscogee Co. Ga.].

II. Owen Tomlin, b. ca 1780, listed 1820 Putnam Census; 1830 Houston Co. Census; drew 1832 land lottery, from Marion Co., Ga., w., Mary J., b. 1772 Ga., wid. listed 1850 Marion Co. Census. His LWT dtd 8/12/1836, pvd 11/1837 Marion Co., Ga. Dau, Susan Rebecca Tomlin, b. 1812 Burke Co., Ga., d. 11/16/1879 Marion Co., Ga. m. 5/16/1829 David Ward Upton, listed 1840 Stewart Co. Census; 1860-70 Marion Co. Census, and had: George; Robert; William; Emily, Mahala; Laura Ophelia; and Josephine Upton.

III. John Tomlin, Sr., b. 1775/1794, listed on 1820 Burke Co. Census, drew in 1832 land lottery from Burke Co. His son, John Tomlin, Jr., also drew.

Census in home of M. Ellis, age 34, and w., Lucinda M., age 25.
George Adams b. 1855 Henry Co., Ga. Robert M. Adams given p/a
7/1/1855, and apptd admr. Inv. and Appr. given 10/17/1855, Bk C, P. 322,
Henry Co. Ga. Issue of George Adams follows:

1. Robert Adams, b. 1830 Monroe Co. Ga.
2. Lucinda M. Adams, b. 1835 Monroe Co. m. 8/17/1856

Shadrick M. Ellis, Henry Co., and had issue: George W. Ellis, b. 1848;
Mary J. Ellis, b. 1850 Henry Co., Ga.

3. John M. Adams, b. 1837 Monroe Co., listed in home of sister,
Lucinda on 1860 Henry Co. census.

4. James Adams, b. 1843 Monroe Co., Ga., listed in home of
sister, as above.

Another family, the progenitor of Adams in Jones, Muscogee, Twiggs,
and Chattahoochee Counties in Ga. was Richard Adams of Richland Co.,
S. C. in 1770, listed as early landowner in History of Richland County,
S. C. by Edwin L. Green, having 150 acres, 9/10/1770. South
Carolintans in the Revolution by Ervin, "The following is a list of persons
who received pay for clothing - who are not included in Sumter's list and
special bounty: Richard Adams, etc."

The LWT of Richard Adams dtd 10/28/1787, pvd 2/19/1788 Richland Co.,
S. C., recorded WB B, P. 19, names w., Mary and son, Abraham, exrs.
Also named are his children, except William and James, who are proven
to be his children by LWT of Richard Adams, Jr. dtd 1/11/1803, pvd
1/2/1807 Richland Co., S. C., naming children: William Adams and
Rachel Bryson, his wife, Jane, and four bros., i.e., John Carroll Adams,
William Adams, James Adams and Abraham Adams, and bro-in-law, John
Bryson. Issue of Richard Adams, Sr. follows:

I. Annes Adams m. Mr. Gregory.

II. Abraham Adams.

III. Richard Adams, Jr., LWT dtd 1/11/1803, pvd 1/2/1807 Richland Co.,
S. C., w., Jane. Issue: William Adams and Rachell Bryson. Richard
m. Jane Bryson, sister of John Bryson.

IV. William Adams.

V. James Adams.

VI. John Carroll Adams, Rev. War Soldier in S. C., served under
William McKinzey, inherited land in Beaufort Co., N. C. from his father.
He was J. P. in Richland Co., S. C. 1801. Issue follows:

1. Richard Adams, b. 1796 Richland Co., S. C., listed 1850
Muscogee Co., Ga. Census. His w., Catherine, b. 1805 Jones Co., Ga.
He drew in 1821 Ga. land lottery, resident of Hall Co., land in Houston
Co., which he never took up. He was listed on 1820 Hall Co. Census and
drew in 1832 land lottery, Clarke Co. From 1832 to 1834 he was resident
of Jones Co., Ga., having deed transactions in Muscogee Co. from 1834
to 1836, and was found on 1840 Twiggs Co. Census, 1850 Muscogee and
1860 Chattahoochee Co., Ga. Census. P. 36, History of Twiggs County,
The Twiggs Co. Cavalry attached to 37th Regt. names reported by Capt.
Harrison opposing Twiggs Co. Cavalry who enlisted 2/4/1836, "Richard
Adams." Issue of Richard Adams follows:

a. Wiley Adams, b. 1813 Richland Co., S. C., listed 1850
Muscogee Co., Ga. Census, as a Cooper, with son, Emanuel, age 7,
and Georgia Ann, age 6, both b. in Ga.

b. George Adams, b. 1819 Richland Co., S. C., listed 1850
Muscogee Co. Ga. Census with w., Malinda J., b. 1824 Washington Co.,
Ga. Issue: Eugenia, b. 1846 Talbot Co.; Thomas M., b. 1847 Talbot Co.;

inf. dau., b. 1850 Muscogee Co., Ga.

c. James A. Adams, b. 1832 Jones Co., Ga.

d. William D. Adams, b. 1834 Twiggs Co., Ga.

e. Daniel Adams, b. 1836 Twiggs Co., Ga.

f. Richard M. Adams, b. 1837 Twiggs Co., Ga.

g. John C. Adams, b. 1838 Twiggs Co., Ga.

h. Susan Adams, b. 1833 Twiggs Co., Ga. m. Mr. Banister,
living with parents in 1850.

i. Edwin Adams, b. 1812 Richland Co., S. C. m. Sarah
Fisher of Twiggs Co., Ga. They were listed on 1860 Chattahoochee Co.
Ga. Census. His LWT dtd 12/5/1870 Chattahoochee Co., Ga., Bk A,
1854-1935, P. 68-69, naming w., Sarah, and children: Jane Wilson;
James P. Adams; Frances E. Cody; Catherine A. Lightner; Mary F.
Adams. History of Twiggs County states that Sarah Fisher m. Edwin
Adams and they had children: Jane, James, Philip, Catherine A.
Lightner, and M. Frances, as follows:

i. Jane Adams m. Thomas Wilson, having issue: William
T. Wilson; Laura Wilson m. W. B. Fussell; Sallie Wilson m. C. W.
Johnson; Charles Wilson; James E. Wilson; and Mary Ida Wilson.

ii. James Adams.

iii. Philip Adams.

iv. Frances Adams m. 1st David C. Cody, son of Lawson

~~and in 2d, John Smith.~~

v. Catherine Augusta Adams m. J. M. Lightner. She was
b. 1850 Columbus, Muscogee Co., Ga., d. 1/14/1891. She m. James
Marion Lightner, b. 1836, d. 1909, his LWT recorded Chattahoochee Co.
Ga. WB A, 1854-1935. After Catherine's death, he m. Ellen Smith, a
sister of Willis M. Smith, whom he made gdn of his children in his LWT.
His plantation was near Jamestown, Ga., 970 acres, which he left to his
minor children, i.e., Alice, Mary Ella, and Clark. Also named were
Ennis M. and Charlie. His LWT dtd 6/28/1900.

ALLEN

John Allen m. Ursula Withers. His LWT pvd 1761 Fauquier Co., Va.,
dtd 11/3/1759, P. 204, Fauquier Co. Wills. The following notations from
Fauquier During the Proprietorship by H. C. Groome, P. 93, 180:

"William Allen for 313 acres on Elk Run adjoining an earlier
grant therein. William Hackney and John Allen for 1013 acres
upon the head of Town Run and another grant to Hackney for
247 acres...Between the marsh road and the Rappahannock,
Benjamin Crum was given the road from the mouth of the Marsh
Run to Hedgeman's Quarter, the latter situated between Tin
Pot Run and the river."

Issue of John Allen follows:

I. James Allen, b. in Va. ca 1750, w., Lucy. His LWT dtd 4/2/1812,
pvd 1/3/1814 in Morgan Co., Ga., WB 1806-15, P. 22, naming w., Lucy,
and David Boring, exrs. "I lend to my loving wife, Lucy Allen, all the
estate I am now in possession of during her widowhood and should she
marry, then to come in and take a child's part, and should the negroes
which I have sent for in the hands of Nathaniel Allen be recovered to be in

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Bealle Yarbrough

This information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'ng							
Mar.	12	July	1814		Columbia Co., Ga.		
Death							
Burial							
Places of Residence							
Occupation		Church Affiliation			Military Rec.		
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father <u>Littleton Yarbrough</u>				Mother's Maiden Name <u>Elizabeth Beale</u>			

Wife's Full Maiden Name Rebecca B. Walton

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th Breckenridge, Tex. 76021

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'ng							
Death							
Burial							
Places of Residence							
Occupation if other than housewife		Church Affiliation					
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
Date <u>10-20-1987</u> <u>76372</u>				Her Father			
Address <u>Box 261</u>				Mother's Maiden Name			
City, State <u>Newcastle, Tex.</u>							

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 10-20-1987

76372

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A-1 Copyright 1981 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. City, Mo. 64111. Legal. Utah. Publishers of THE GREAT SOURCE. All rights reserved. Send for free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of every genealogical book.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Thomas Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Columbia Co. Ga. Marriages-

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.	23	May	1809		Columbia Co. Ga.		
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Littleton Yarb. Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Beale

Wife's Full Maiden Name Polly Walton

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Address Box 261 Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 4-7-1987 76372

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Form A-1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 366, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with this and full descriptions of many genealogical tools.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name John W. Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death	15	June	1822	(Will)		Columbia Co. Ga.	
Burial							

Places of Residence							
Occupation		Church Affiliation			Military Rec.		
<small>Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.</small>							

His Father: Littleton Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name: Elizabeth Beale

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Complete <u>Ophelia Kessler</u> Places of Residence							
Address <u>Box 261</u>		Occupation if other than housewife			Church Affiliation		
<small>Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.</small>							

City, State Newcastle, Tex. Her Father: 76372 Mother's Maiden Name

Date 10-20-1987

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

63

Form A1 Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 388, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with this and full descriptions of many genealogical tools.

- ROWLAND, BENJAMIN, dec'd, Jan. 14, 1833—Willis Palmer, app. Admr. James Palmer, Samuel Traver, Sec.
- SPEARS, ABRAHAM, dec'd, Feb. 17, 1783—Waters Dunn, seems to be Admr. Inventory taken by: Chasley Bostick, James Harris, Robert, Jones, Apprs.
- SPURLOCK, ROBERT, planter, dec'd, Aug. 7, 1783—Mary Spurlock, app. Admx. John O'Neal, John Cone, Sec. John Winningham, Ann Zinn, Test. Simon Beckham, Edward Murphy. Greenby Lee, John Watson or Walton, App. Apprs. Signed Simon Cochram. Autograph signature of Greenberry Lee on this document.
- SMITH, SAMUEL, dec'd, Dec. 2, 1784—John Smith, app. Admr. Samuel Blair, Sec. Thos. Jones, Robt. Flournoy, Test. Henry Allison, Thos. Jones, Samuel Blair, Hugh Milican, Richard Castelberry, app. Apprs., Nathan Harris, J. P. Appraisal shows: Cash due from: James Smith, John Torrance, ~~John Smith~~ shoemaker, Wid. Cowan, John Hamilton. A Bounty warrant.
- STORY, JAMES, dec'd, Oct. 7, 1784—Edward and Rachel Hall, Robert Middleton and Michael Smalley, app. Adms. Ajonadab Read, W. Gardner, Test. Robt. Middleton, Michael Smalley, Wm. Watkins, Samuel Cartledge, app. Apprs.
- STALLINGS, FREDERICK, dec'd, Dec. 7, 1784—Hannah Marcus, and James Stallings, app. Adms. Wm. Thompson, Joseph Stiton, Sec. Eze Stallings, John Marcus, Test. Levy Lancaster, Thos. Bush, William Few, Sr., Apprs.
- STORY, RICHARD, dec'd, Oct. 2, 1784—Rachel Wells, app. Admx. David Perryman, Stephen Collins, Sec. ~~John Cartledge~~ and Lattleton, Test.
- SMITH, JOHN, dec'd—No date—Jacob Smith, app. Admr. Wm. Foster, Jacob Johnson, Sec. Thos. Gardner, W. Gardner, Test. Rhesa Howard, Benj. Braswell, Thos. Brantley, Joseph Maddox, James McFarland, app. Apprs. Notes due est. from Simeon Salter, Edward Hall, Thos. Kemp and Jeremiah Duckworth.
- SMITH, DANIEL, dec'd, Dec. 2, 1784—Mary Smith, app. Admx. Samuel Blair, Thos. Jones, Sec. Robt. Flournoy, John Smith, Test. Inventory shows notes due from: John Robeson, John Johnson, John Cone, Wm. Ferrell, Wm. Dunn, Sr.
- SULLIVAN, (SWILLIVAN) CORNELIUS, dec'd, Feb. 16, 1784—Owen Swillivan, app. Admr. Mark and Thos. Swillivan, Sec. Wm. Middleton, Martha Appling, Test. Stephen Ellis, Isaac Wilson, James Fleming, Michael Griffin, Reuben Blanchet, app. Apprs.
- SULLIVAN, SAMUEL, dec'd, Aug. 10, 1786—Thomas Sullivan, app. Admr. Owen Sullivan, Mark Sullivan, Sec. Thos. Willingham,

- James Fleming, Isaac Justice, Apprs. Property consisted of one slave: Ellick.
- STANLEY, WILLIAM, dec'd, Apr. 13, 1786—John and Charlotte Sutherland, app. Adms. Henry Allison, Matthew Miller, Sec. Jos. or Jas. Burgis, Test. Martin Malone, Francis Donnelly, Matthew Duncan, Matthew Miller, Henry Allison, James Wright, Apprs.
- SIMS, JACOB, dec'd, May 18, 1786—Mrs. Conrod, app. Admr. Francis Willis, Joseph Anthony, Sec. Seaborn Jones, Thos. Carr, Test.
- SHERRILL, WILLIAM, dec'd, Mar. 1, 1786—James Robinson, app. Admr. Wm. Hogg, Samuel Johnson, Sec.
- SNIDER, FREDERICK, dec'd, Jan. 22, 1788—Wm. Longstreet, app. Admr. Wm. Freeman, Daniel Longstreet, Sec. W. Gardner, Ashel Gardner, Test. A letter to Col. Gardner (Lewis Gardner, R. P.) says: "night before last a certain Frederick Snyder was most cruelly murdered at the house of Mr. Engarsols as he sat in his chair asleep." He applies for letters of administration, saying he sent money by the boy for the fee, if not enough to let him know. Dec. 17, 1787 (signed) Wm. Longstreet (autograph) James Fox, Reuben Coleman, Samuel Hemphill, app. Apprs. Est. consisted of clothes, horse, saddle and notes.
- SIMMONS, CHARLES, dec'd, Mar. 26, 1788—David Cockrham, app. Admr. Robert Bonner, James Dannelly, Sec. J. Barret, Nicholas Harden, Test. Nov. 27, 1792, Abraham Jones, Nathaniel Cocke, James Pearle, Anselm Leigh, app. Apprs. Elizabeth Simmons. Admx.
- SMITH, CHARLES, dec'd, May 17, 1788—William Smith, app. Admr. Natha~~n~~ Fowler, Edmd. Nugent, Sec. W. Gardner, Ashel Gardner, Test. Andrew Hay, John Zachry, Lytleton Yarborough, Robt. Shaw, Stephen Day, Peter Zachary, app. Apprs. Wrapped with the above papers is a statement from Edward Jones, R. P., of Wilkes Co., that Francis and James Morrison, Adms. of est. of Thos. Morrison, dec'd, returned an inventory into his office Sept. 22, 1790.
- SAVIDGE, ROBERT, Capt., dec'd, Aug. 30, 1789—Ame~~y~~ Savidge, app. Admx., John Foster, Cornelius Whittington, Sec. Wm. and Ashel Gardner, Test. John Lamar, Zachariah Lamar, Cornelius Whittington, David Tinsley, Benj. Jenkins, Samuel Jack, John Leith, app. Apprs. Returns of Ame~~y~~ Savidge, Admx. for 1789 shows notes due the est from James Christopher, Chas. Blackwell, Allen Hinton, William, John and Joseph Covington, Archibald Trapnell.
- SHEARER, ALEX., dec'd, Aug. 21, 1789—Andrew McCredie, app. Admr. Thos. Cumming, Edwd. Rowell, Sec. Lud Williams, Henry Arinton, Test. George Barnes, Wm. Wallace, Andrew Ennis, Apprs.

WILLIAMS, James and Patsy Sweeta, May 25, 1824; Samul Cone, Sec. Isaac Herbert, C. C. O.

WILLIAMS, Simeon and Polly Briant, May 10, 1824; James Williams, Sec. Isaac Herbert, C. C. O.

WILLIAMS, Samuel and Ann Prather, Jan. 15, 1824; John Luckey, Sec. Isaac Herbert, C. C. O.

WOOTEN, Thomas and Hester Stuckey, Dec. 23, 1824; Thomas Clements, Sec. Isaac Herbert, C. C. O.

WAINWRIGHT, Joseph and Lavina Willy, Mar. 5, 1825; Jesse Johnson, Sec. Isaac Herbert, C. C. O.

WALTHALL, Richard and Adelaide Convert, May 28, 1825; Benj. F. Verdery, Sec. Henry Murray, Test.

WELCH, James and Lydia Buck, Oct. 31, 1825; Malcom Bethune, Sec. Henry Murray, Test.

WHITEKAR, John and Nancy Wood, Jul. 27, 1825; Nathan Wood, Sec. Henry Murray, Test.

WHITCOMB, William and Relete W. Culler, Jan. 19, 1825; Harvey N. Warner, Sec. Henry Murray, Test.

WILKINSON, James R. and Martha Ann Berry, Nov. 21, 1825; Samuel Blackwell, Sec. Henry Murray, Test.

WILSON, Francis and Sarah Ann Kelly, Oct. 15, 1825; Artemas S. Fletcher, Sec. Henry Murray, Test.
Renewed, Mar. 29, 1828; Robert Walton.

WAGNER, Michael and Frances M. Brennan, Feb. 8, 1827; Henry Wagner, Sec. Isaac Herbert, C. C. O.

WALKER, Solomon and Mary Davis, Dec. 8, 1827; Absolom West, Sec. Sam'l. M. Jackson, Dep. Clk.

WOOD, Nathaniel and Lavina Anderson, Nov. 8, 1827; Benj. Rowland, Sec. Robt. Walton, Clk.

WALKER, Robt. T. and Ann F. Polk, Jun. 5, 1828; Robt. Walton, C. C. O.

WILLIAMS, Henry J. G., and Helen M. Castens, or Casters, Nov. 5, 1829; William Moody, Sec. Wm. Longstreet, Clk.

WIMBERLY, Thomas and Elizabeth Catlin, Dec. 24, 1829; William Jackson, Sec. John E. Bacon, Test.

WINTERS, Joseph and Anna Bulger, Feb. 7, 1829; Oliver T. Boulware, Sec. Wm. Longstreet, Test.

WARD, Simon and Polly King, Aug. 2, 1830; Geo. W. Summers, Sec. Wm. M. N. Raiford, Test.

YOUNGBLOOD, Abraham and Amey McNeill, Mar. 1, 1787; John Youngblood, Sec. W. & J. Gardner, Test.

~~YARBROUGH, Lattiston and Elizabeth Beal, Apr. 29, 1788; John Zachary, Sec. W. & Ashel Gardner, Test.~~

YOUNGBLOOD, Isaac and Elizabeth Yougbod (Youngblood?), Jul. 2, 1788; John Younbod., Sec. Ashel & Jason Gardner, Test.

YOUNGBLOOD, George and Nancy Simpkins, Oct. 24, 1788; John Youngblood, Sec. John Ray, Sec. Ashel & W. Gardner, Test.

YOUNGBLOOD, Joshua and Catherine McNeill, May 30, 1789; John Youngblood, Sec. Ezekiel Harris, Test. John Gardner, Test.

YOUNGBLOOD, Benjamin and Susannah Collins, Dec. 20, 1794; Nathaniel Ennis, Sec. James M. Simmons, Sec. to; Wm. Rowland, Esq.

YOUNG, Lemuel and Mary Evans, Apr. 21, 1795; Page 60; Andrew Morgan, Sec. Sarah P. Mead, Test. to; Philip Clayton, Esq.

YOUNG, William and Catharine Fox, Jul. 2, 1801; Francis Burroughs, Sec. Geo. Watkins, Clk.

YOUNGBLOOD, Benjamin and Polly Dillard, Jan. 20, 1810; Aaron Aldridge, Sec. Isaac Herbert, C. C. O.

YARNOLD, Benjamin and Lucy Moore Pearson, Jun. 26, 1819; Ira C. Day, Sec. Isaac Herbert, C. C. O.

YOUNG, WILLIAM T., and Ellen G. Stewart, Apr. 1, 1819; Thomas McGrath, Sec. Isaac Herbert, C. C. O.

YOUNG, George W. and Lucinda Collier, Sep. 14, 1829; W. G. E. Agnew, Sec. Wm. Longstreet, Test.

ZAMOTY, Joseph and Polly Dismukes, Apr. 8, 1813; Matthew D. Holsonbake, Sec.

ZINN, Valentine, Nancy Carter, Jul. 26, 1817; B. S. Dalton, Sec. Isaac Herbert, Test.

ZACHRY, A. G. S. L. and Mrs. Nancy H. Griffin; Sep. 29, 1828; Geo. W. Ringland, Sec. W. Longstreet, C. C. O.

MINUTES OF INFERIOR COURT

Marriages of Record not found in files

1791-1818

ANDREWS, John and Mary Parks, Jan. 21, 1797; Page 197; to, A. Rhodes.

BURTON, or Barton, Robt. of Edgefield Co., S.C., and Parthena Green of Richmond Co., Nov. 4, 1794; Page 47; to, Rev. Adam Boyd.

CATLETT, John and Lucy Coleman, Jul. 7, 1797; Page 196; to, Rev. Adam Boyd.

FRITH, Joseph and Jane Jurdan, Jul. 26, 1797; Page 201; to, John Course, Esqr.

JACK, Patrick and Harriett Spencer, both of Richmond Co., Jan. 7, 1797; Page 196; to, Rev. Adam Boyd.

McINTOSH, John and Mary McKinne, Nov. 14, 1797; Page 203; to, Rev. Adam Boyd.

RICHMOND COUNTY GEORGIA

DEED BOOK "A-1"

- ATKINSON, Andrew, gent—Folio 35—Feb. 7, 1788. To Samuel Elbert, Esqr., mortgage. Test: Elizabeth Church, John Howell.
- BRYANT, Wm. and Martha Williams—Folio 13—Apr. 6, 1786. To Thos. Watson, 200 acres on Uchee Creek, orig. granted to Martha Mar. 7, 1786 adj. John & William Tindall, Littleton Yarbrough and James Tinsley. Test: John Tindall, David Perryman.
- BARNETT, Wm. Sheriff—Folio 55—Aug. 31, 1787. To Robt. Walton, 100 acres, sold as property of Wm. Goodwin by virtue of an execution in favor of Edward Prater. Wm. Glascock, A. J.
- COMMISSIONERS of Augusta—pp. 1, 2—June 29, 1787. To James Meriwether, 1 acre, city of Augusta.
- COMMISSIONERS of Confiscated Estates—Folio 9—Feb. 1, 1787. To Archibald Beall, Esqr., bricklayer, 100 acres, sold as property of Geo. Bayley, one 50 acre lot in Augusta adj. Sarah Wisely, Benj. Horn and Wm. Giggs. Test: John Milton, W. Stith.
- COMMISSIONERS of Confiscated Estates—Folio 48. To Chesley Bostick, 100 acres, Walnut Point, late the property of John Jameson. Test: U. Rogers, J. Tannille, W. Brown.
- COOPER, Anthony—millwright, and wife, Mary—Folio 56—Mar. 10, 1785. To James Stallings, 229 acres on Red's Mill Creek, adj. John Dod and Joseph Lesley. Test: Jhngins (?) Richardson, Barthow Longins.
- COMMISSIONERS of Confiscated Estates—Folio 58—Dec. 1, 1783. To Robert Walton, 600 acres on Rocky Creek, sold as property of Basil Cowper. Test: J. P. Wagnon, Wm. Walton.
- COMMISSIONERS of Confiscated Estates—Folio 59—Jan. 2, 1784. To Daniel McMurphy, 400 acres in Wrightsborough Township, sold as property of Sir James Wright, baronet who was and is banished from the state. Test: John Goldwire, Richard Scruggs.
- CONNILL, Thomas—Folio 72—Jan. 25, 1788 of Augusta. To Thomas Gordon of Va., 2 lots in Springfield, one lot in Augusta, as per indenture from Chesley and Jean Bostwick. 862½ acres in Franklin Co. granted to Thos. Connill 1786, 230 acres, orig. granted to Roland Lancaster in Franklin Co. Test: Wm. Wallace, Geo. Barnes.
- COMMISSIONERS of Confiscated Estates—Folio 87—Sept. 22, 1785. To James Stallings, Esqr., several tracts of 500 acres each, sold as property of Chas. Wm. McKennon, James Humes, Josiah Tatnall and John Mulryne. Test: S. Clement, J. McNeill.

- DEAN, John, and wife Elizabeth—Folio 21—Aug. 3, 1787. To John Tindall, 200 acres on Uchee Creek. Test: Booker Tindall, John Stephens.
- DENNIS, John, and wife Mary, of Washington Co.—Folio 68—Apr. 16, 1787. To Wm. Stark of Richmond Co., 150 acres on Little River adj. Isaac Dennis, Thos. Stark, Benj. Jackson and John Mills, orig. granted to said John Dennis 1773. Test: John Ledbetter, Sr., John Ledbetter, Timothy Lee.
- DENNIS, John, Sr. and Abraham Dennis and wife Elizabeth of Richmond Co.—Folio 80—Nov. 21, 1785. To Thos. Stark of Wilkes Co., 150 acres on Little River, Richmond Co., orig. granted to John Dennis, 1770. Test: James McFarland, A. J. Samuel Harper, J. P.
- ELBERT, SAMUEL and wife Elizabeth of Savannah—Folio 34—Feb. 6, 1788. To Andrew Atkinson of Richmond Co., 3000 acres on Little Spirit Creek, orig. granted to said Samuel Elbert 1786. Test: Elizabeth Church, John Howell.
- GARRETT, John, merchant of Augusta and wife Catherine—Folio 4—Apr. 1785. To Daniel McKie, carpenter of Augusta, Lot No. 31 of one acre. Test: Nathan Bush, Thos. Wagnon.
- GALPHIN, John, gentleman of Burke Co.—Folio 6—Dec. 7, 1783. To Littleberry Bostwick of Richmond Co., 100 acre lease of one year. Test: Nehm Wade, Nathaniel Wade, J. Morrison.
- GLASCOCK, THOMAS—Folio 12—Sept. 29, 1785. To Benjamin Porter, 300 acres on Upton Creek, adj. Mordecai Moore, James Moore and Job Jackson, known as Mansons old place, whereon he formerly lived. Test: Wm. Stith, Jr., Thos. Napier.
- GALPHIN, THOMAS—of Silver Bluff, S. C.—Folio 13—Dec. 26, 1787. The only acting Excr. in Ga. of the last will of Geo. Galphin, late of S. C. Esqr. dec'd. To Jesse Sanders of Richmond Co. 200 acres on Gr. Kiokee Creek in Richmond Co. orig. granted to said George Galphin 1771. Test: James Rae, J. McNeill, A. J.
- GALPHIN, JOHN, gentleman of Burke Co.—Folio 39—Aug. 6, 1785. To Daniel McMurphy of Richmond Co., for five shillings, lease of 1 year, 150 acres on Savannah River. Test: Richard Parker, Patrick Carr.
- GARRETT, JOHN, merchant of Augusta and wife Catharine—Folio 69—Sept. 24, 1785. To Wm. Wallace, merchant of Augusta, Lot No. 33 on Broad Street. Test: Wm. Glascock, Robt. Bonner.
- GARRETT, JOHN, merchant of Augusta and wife Catharine—Folio 74—Aug. 28, 1787. To John Peter Wagnon at present of Burke Co., gentleman, half of Lot No. 35, Broad Street Augusta, whereon I now live. Test R. Dixon.
- GILPIN, IGNATIUS—Folio 90—Aug. 1, 1789. Mark and brand I G.

- borough, orig. granted to Thos. Lin 1770, conveyed by him to said Reese 1784. Test: R. Howard, J. P., John Slater, Chas. Deveaux.
- REILY, WILLIAM—Folio 77—May 1, 1788. To William Rogers, bill of sale, slave for 6300 pounds tobacco. Test: Thos. Jones.
- ROBERTS, John, planter—Folio 52—Dec. 1787. To Edmund Cartledge, Jr., 100 acres whereon I now live, bought of John Peak, See Folio 50. Test: Reuben Blanchard.
- SHERRILL, JEAN, (she)—Folio 10—Jan. 18, 1787. To Benj. Porter. 500 acres in Wilkes Co., whereon Wm. Sherrill formerly lived and and where he was killed by the Indians, adj. Joseph Williams. Test: Casandra Perkins, Wm. Irons, Agnes Irons.
- SHERRILL, JEAN (she)—Folio 11—Mar. 7, 1787. To Benj. Porter, slaves. Test, Wm. Irons, Agnes Irons, Thos. Porter.
- SULLIVAN, WILLIAM and wife Charlotte—Folio 24—Dec. 20, 1787. To John Tindall, 200 acres on Uchee Creek, adj. ~~John~~ Day. Test: ~~Wm. Lee~~ Gorge Tarvin.
- O'SULLIVAN, or SULLIVAN, FLORENCE, Atty. at law—Folio 71—Aug. 3, 1786. To William Wallace, Lot No. 17 on Broad Street. Test: Stephen Heard, George Barnes.
- SAVIDGE, ROBERT and wife Amy—Folio 78—Apr. 31, 1787. To Jonathan Wood, half of 200 acres granted said parties 1786. Test: Thos. Greer, John Richardson.
- SHERIFF, Wm. BARNETT—Folio 83—Sept. 8, 1787. To ~~Anderson~~ ~~Crawford~~ goods, etc., of Wm. Goodgin, late of said county, to satisfy a debt of Robt. Bonner, 1780, including 600 acres adj. Thos. Gillon, Wm. Wheat, Dennis Duff, Wm. Linn, Amos and Thos. Stapler, and John Heard, orig. granted said Wm. Goodgin Mar. 7, 1775. Test: Perry Willson, J. P.
- TINDALL, JOHN—Folio 7—Sept. 2, 1795. To Wm. Tindall 200 acres on Uchee Cree, adj. Isaac Low and Wm. Tindall, orig. granted said John Tindall 1785. Mary, wife of John, relinquishes her dower. Test: James Zachry, Wm. Bryant, Bird Booker Tindall.
- TINLEY, JAMES, and wife Mary—Folio 8—Oct. 5, 1787. To Thomas Watson, 10 acres on Uchee River, adj. Watson, and where said ~~Tinsley~~ now lives. Test: Wm. F. Booker, Dreadzel Pace.
- TINDALL, WILLIAM, and wife Betty Ann—Folio 20—Sept. 2, 1785. To John Tindill, 287 1/2 acres on Mulberry Fk of Oconee River, Franklin Co. orig. granted to Wm. Tindill Jul. 13, 1785 sale. Test: Wm. F. Booker Tindill, Dreadzel Pace.
- TINDILL, William and wife Elizabeth, signed Betty Ann—Folio 22—Mar. 7, 1787. To John Tindall, 200 acres on Uchee Creek, Richmond Co. Test: S. Booker Tindall, Perry Willson, J. P.
- WATSON, THOMAS, and wife Susannah—Folio 6—Oct 5, 1787. To Wm. Tindall, 210 acres on Uchee Creek, adj. Wm. and John Tindall, ~~Littleton~~ Yarbrough and James Tinley. Test: Wm. F. Booker, ~~Littleton~~ Yarbrough.
- WILLIS, FRANCIS—Folio 15—Nov. 28, 1787. To Jesse Sanders, 65 acres on Gr. Kiokee Creek, part of a tract granted Levi Sheftall, 1770, adj. Henry Goldin and Geo. Galphin, dec'd. Test: John Walton, Francis Farrer, Wm. Sanders.
- WAMBERSIE, EMANUEL, of Augusta, gent., (formerly of the city of Ghent in Flanders)—Folio 26—Feb. 6, 1788. To Peter Buyck, late of the city of Ghent, merchant, loan of £487, 19S, spanish milled dollars to be rated at 4S . . 8 d., other gold and silver coin in proportion. Test: ~~Samuel Jones~~ John Walton.
- WELLS, MARY, admx Benj. Wells, dec'd, Jordon Wells and Benj. Wells, Jr.—Folio 54—Apr. 15, 1788—To Joseph Battson, planter, 100 acres adj. John Coleman, orig. granted to Benj. Wells, dec'd. Feb. 4, 1735. Test: Samuel Scott, John Balis.
- WAGNON, JOHN PETER, and wife Rebecca of Burke Co.—Folio 75—Dec. 10, 1787. To Robt. Farish of Richmond Co. gent., 40 ft. on Broad St., where said Parish now resides. Test: John Cobb, J. P., T. McCall.
- WEST, SION, and wife Rachel—Folio 79—Jul. 10, 1786. To Abednego Wright, 350 acres on Little Kiokee Creek, £5, orig. granted said West 1786. Test: Wm. Chambers, Thos Hamilton, J. P.
- WALTON, JOHN, County Surveyor—Folio 90—May 27, 1788—deputizes ~~Wm. Walton~~, a surveyor for Richmond Co. Test: Thos. Moore.
- WEST, LUCY—Folio 93—Nov. 19, 1787. To James, John, Daniel and Jacob West, 70 acres on Little River, Richmond Co., part of a tract orig. granted my father John West, sale. Test: John Nelson, Thos. Norris. Proved by their oaths in Wilkes Co. Feb. 19, 1788 before John Lindsay, J. P.
- YOUNGBLOOD, JOHN and wife Mary—Folio 81—Jan. 7, 1788. To Jacob Gore, 100 acres on Little Kiokee Creek. Test: Samuel Robinson, Daniel McNeil, Abraham Youngblood.

RICHMOND COUNTY GEORGIA

DEED BOOK "A-2"

- BOURQUIN, JOHN LEWIS, Sr., and wife Jane—Page 1—Dec. 15, 1789. of Granville Co., S. C. To John Shick of Chatham Co., 500 acres in St. Paul's Parish, bounded by lands of Daniel McNiever, Nathaniel Woods, John Parker, Daniel Richardson, James McFarland and James Greison, orig. granted by George I 1774 to Henry Lewis Bourquin, before whose death he made bond for title to John Shick, said John Lewis Bourquin, Sr., brother and heir at law of Henry

Wrightsborough Township, 100 acres on Uptons Creek, orig. granted John Dover 1773, half of gold and silver mines except for the use of His Majesty forever. Test: Cader Powell, Moses Powell, Andrew Paule.

DENNIS, JOHN—Page 64—Mar. 1, 1785—To, James McDonald, Lot No. 16 in Wrightsborough, granted to said Dennis 1770. Test: Chas. Lin, John McFarland, Absolom Jackson.

BARNETT, JOHN, of Wilkes Co. Page 117—Jan. 31, 1785, For his trouble in securing the freedom of Mayson Davis, a free negro, said Mayson Davis agrees to serve him six years.

DOWNNS, AMBROSE, and wife Sabert, planter of Wilkes Co.—Page 118—Oct. 29, 1784—To, James Stallings of Richmond Co., 350 acres on Savannah River. Test: Horatio Marbury, John Shores, R. Middleton.

DOWNNS, HENRY—Page 120—Apr. 22, 1775. To Wm. Goodglon, both of St. Pauls Parish, 300 acres on Savannah River, for 10 shillings and a number of slaves. Test: W. Matthews, Fitz. Maurice Hunt.

DUNN, BENJAMIN—Page 150—July 21, 1779. Deed of Gift to his beloved son Nehemiah Dunn, 150 acres in Wrightsborough, No. 75, orig. granted said Benj. Dunn 1770. Test: Isaac Cooper, Henry Taylor.

DUNN, NEHEMIAH—Page 152—Oct. 8, 1785—of Wilkes Co., planter. To Chas. McDonald, merchant of Charleston, S. C. and James McDonald, merchant of Wrightsborough, State of Ga. 150 acres on Germany's Creek and Lot 75 in Wrightsborough above. Test: James McFarland, A. J. Chas. Lin, J. P.

ELBERT, The Hon. SAMUEL—and wife Elizabeth.—Page 130—Oct. 6, 1785. To, Wm. Rogers of Augusta, Lot No. 24 Broad Street. Test: Sarah Howe, Wm. Glascock, A. J.

FARRILL, Col. Wm.—Page 55—Sep. 18, 1784, of Camden Dist. S. C. To, Chas. McDonald, merchant of Charleston, S. C. and James McDonald, merchant of Richmond Co. Lot No. 60 in Wrightsborough, orig. granted to Alex. Oliver 1770. Test: James Bowe, J. P. Chas. Lin, J. P.

FARRILL, Col. Wm.—Page 59—Aug. 23, 1784, of Camden Dist., S. C. To, Chas. McDonald, merchant of Charleston, S. C. and James McDonald, merchant of Richmond Co., and Elijah Leonard Lot No. 29 in Wrightsborough. Test: Joseph Ryan.

FONTAINE, JAMES—Page 71—July 22, 1785, of Richmond Co. Ga. Power of attorney to John Call and Thos. Gilbert to take out a warrant for 1000 acres in the Tenn. Dist. to which he is entitled as a citizen of Ga., locate survey, obtain a grant and sell if they think best. Test: Francis Webb.

FULLAR, JOHN, Sr., farmer—Page 95—Apr. 17, 1782. To Joshua,

my loving son deed of gift, 50 acres of the tract I now live on. Test: John Youngblood, Isaac Fullar, Zacharias Fenn, J. P.

FENN, ZACHARIAS, planter, and wife Nancy—Page 124—May 9, 1785. To, John Maddux, farmer, two tracts, one of 100 acres, orig. granted Wm. Holliday 1772, surveyed by James McFarland, Dep. Surveyor, the other granted 1773, surveyed by Jedediah Smith, Dep. Sr. Test: Peter Crawford, Wm. Barnett, John McKinney.

GRAVES, JAMES, and wife Mary—Page 39—Jan. 31, 1774. To, John McNeill, all of St. Pauls Parish, 100 acres on Little Kiokee Creek, surveyed 1774. Test: Randel Ramsey, John Smith, Ebenezer Smith, J. P.

GAINS, Col. DANIEL—of Wilkes Co.—Page 70—July 21, 1785. Power of attorney to John Call of Richmond Co. and Thomas Gilbert of Wilkes Co., to take out a warrant for 1000 acres in the Tenn. Dist. etc. to which he is entitled as a citizen of Ga. Test: Francis Webb.

HATCHER, ROBERT—of 96 Dist. S. C.—Page 1—July 18, 1783. To, Nicholas Hopson of Lunenburg, Co. Va., 380 acres on Little River, St. Pauls Parish, adj. Stephen Hird (Heard?) Test: John Walton, Gideon Booker, Edmd. Martin.

HAMILTON, THOMAS—Page 16—Nov. 19, ----- Brand registered "55". N. Harris, J. P.

HOWELL, JAMES, of Wilkes Co.—planter—Page 25—June 2, 1784. To, James McDonald of Richmond Co. Lot No. 65 in Wrightsborough, orig. granted Wm. Lin 1773. Test: Rhesa Howard, J. P., Chas. Lin, J. P.

HICKSON, JOHN—Page 27—April 28, 1774. To Wm. Candler, both of St. Pauls Parish. Lot No. 30 in Wrightsborough, orig. granted Wm. Hickson, 1770. Test: Ignatius Few, Wm. Hickson.

HIGGINBOTHAM, JOHN, of Chatham Co.—Page 61—Feb. 9, 1784. To, Chas. Crawford of Richmond Co., 150 acres on both sides of Red's Creek, including the plantation now in possession of Judith Higginbotham, wid., orig. granted Thos. Higginbotham by Sir James Wright. Test: James McNeil.

HAMMOND, LEROY, and wife Mary Ann, of S. C.—Page 160—Dec. 23, 1785. To, Gideon Booker of Richmond Co. Ga., 400 acres on Little Kiokee Creek, known as the "Devils Bolling Green," adj. Micajah Anthony, Wm. Tarvin, Littleberry and John Yarbrough, orig. granted Thancil Barnett and Wm. Combs. Test: John Meyer, Lud Williams, W. F. Booker.

JACKSON, ABSOLOM, planter—Page 98—July 13, 1785—of Richmond Co. To, James McDonald, merchant of Wrightsborough and Chas. McDonald, merchant of Charleston, S. C., Lot No. 17 in Wrightsborough. Test: R. Howard, J. P., Chas. Linn, J. P.

Jones Shivers, John Hamilton, Henry Moffatt, Samuel Barron, Jr., Martin Armstrong, Reubin Jones, William Pigg, Bartholomew Wyche, Joel McClendon, Epps Brown, Lit-ale-tleton Rees, Thomas Mitchell, Andrew Maddux, Robert Raines, John Bond. (From issue of Mar. 22, 1798)

BURKE COUNTY Grand Jurors serving May Term, 1798, Burke Superior Court: B. McConough, foreman; William McNorrell, John Lasseter, James Barron, Ezekiel Lester, William Hardin, Edmund Byne, Jr., Caleb Cock, William Ryal, Jacob Snell, Robert Ellison, Lemuel Lasseter, James Gavin, Basil Gray, William Jones, Henry Elliott, Stephen Johnston, John Stallings, Edward Turie, Jonas Bradley. (From issue of April 5, 1798)

REWARD: \$100.00, for the names of twelve armed men who tried to break open the Oglethorpe County jail on Feb. 27th, last, where an Indian chief, Tustege Tuftenegaw, of the Creek Nation, said Indian chief being commonly called Big Feared, who was at the time being held in the jail for the rape of Mrs. Elizabeth Hilton, wife of John Hilton of Jackson County.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY: Henry Gaster, Major commanding the Montgomery County battalion of militia, was court-martialled March 7, 1798, for illegally holding an election to elect a captain in place of Jesse Embree, resigned, at which time his friend James Ford was illegally elected Captain. Verdict, guilty and cashiered. (From issue of April 5, 1798)

JEFFERSON COUNTY: Henry Osborn applies for administration on the estate of John Murray, dec'd., April 26, 1798.

FRANKLIN COUNTY: M. Williamson, attorney for the Admr. (unnamed) of the estate of John Morgan, applies for leave to sell 145 acres in said county where Abel White lives, April 26, 1798.

WARREN COUNTY: Elizabeth Goodwin applies for administration on the estate of Peter Goodwin, dec'd., April 26, 1798.

JOHN RHODES notifies the public not to deal with his wife Pollie Rhodes as he says he is determined to be disposer of his own property and pay no debts except those he contracts. Signed at Bedford, May 9, 1798. (Issue of May 10, 1798)

GREENE COUNTY: Samuel B. and Mary Harris, Administrators of estate of Thomas Harris, dec'd., apply for leave to sell, May 22, 1798.

ESTATE OF COUNT DE ESTAING: In issue of July 12, 1798, is a card by L. Sewall of Columbia County, dated July 3, 1798, addressed to James Armstrong, Register of Probates for Richmond County, objecting to the granting of letters of administration to Maj. John Dentignac or any other person, on the estate of the late Count de Estaing who had died without issue and left large tracts of land granted to him by the State of Georgia for his Revolutionary War services. Sewall says he had been requested by the Chevalier de Colbut at present in Philadelphia, a 1st cousin of deceased, to look after the estate in Georgia.

RICHMOND COUNTY: In a notice to debtors and creditors June 27, 1798, by George Watkins, executor of Thomas Watkins, he refers to the deceased Thomas Watkins as his brother. (Issue of July 12, 1798)

HANCOCK COUNTY: John Booth, Admr. of the John Jones estate, applies for leave to sell, Sept. 6, 1798.

HANCOCK COUNTY Grand Jurors serving Sept. Term, 1798, Superior Court: Matthew Rabun, foreman; Zephaniah Harvey, Samuel McGhee, James Greene, John Veasey, Jesse Grigg, Mark Sanders, James Reese, Abner Atkinson, Richard Lockhart, Wyatt Collier, Thomas Wilcox, Elijah Freney, Thomas Mercer, Stephen Horton, Thomas Les-suar, Richard Ship, Martin Armstrong, Henry Moffatt. (Issue of Oct. 4, 1798)

BURKE COUNTY Grand Jurors, serving Sept. Term, 1798, Superior Court: Batte Jones, foreman; Thomas Lewis, D. Oen, John Whitehead, Mathias Gray, William Vince, Phillip Milkey, William Douglas, Matthew Greene, Noah Williams, Moses Davies, Thomas Jones, Joseph Rivers, John Loftin, Frederick Schubert, John Mitchell, W. Stewart. (From issue of Oct. 4, 1798)

Could this be son of Littleton
Yarbrough and his first wife
Martha Zachary.

state, both real and personal, including 1/3rd of tract on Satilla. All negroes: Lucy, 27; Jude, 20; Rachel, 7; Sal, 5; Hannah, 2; Sidney, 6 mos. All household and kitchen furniture.

1819, Jan 4

MORTGAGE - Farley ADAMS, indebted to David LANGSTON, of Oglethorpe Co., for sum of \$2,566.66 2/3, for better securing said debt, mortgages 730 acre tract on Germany Creek.

1819, Jan 13

AGREEMENT - Between Garah DAVIS, Peggy, his wife, and William MC GRUDER. Whereas, serious, dispassionate, consultation and understanding has taken place between Garah and Peggy, by reason of justice, propriety and prudence of providing and securing to said Peggy a competent maintenance suitable to the abilities of said Garah, and commensurate with the industry, thrift and exertion which said Peggy put into the accumulation of estate, to prevent all interruptions, expenses and delays, they have agreed to division of estate: Garah gives to Peggy, negro women: Sylvia and Margaret, and girl, Frances; 1/4th of money arising from whole residue of estate, when sold and converted, will pay off all Peggy's debts as long as they shall mutually cohabit. After death of Peggy, property to go to Richard Davis and Erasmus P. H. Davis. (Seems couple contemplated divorce).

1819, Feb 15

TRUST - John LARKIN appoints James and Elizabeth trustees for a Negro girl, given in trust, "for kindness and affection I have for Mary TOOLE, daughter of Dr. James TOOLE, and his wife, Lucy."

1819, Apr 27

MORTGAGE - George and James CARY, indebted to Barrett AMES, and Richard ALLEN, of Augusta, for the sum of \$2,469.95, "mortgage a store, house and lot, in Fredricktown, Md."

1819, Aug 2

DEED OF TRUST - Triplett SHUMATE, to Arthur FOSTER, and John W. BEALLE, as trustees for beloved wife, Rebecca SHUMATE, property as follows; negro woman, Chloe, and child Solomon; \$1,000., in cash; gray mare and gig; 4 head of cattle; 20 hogs; 3 bedsteads and furnishings; 1 mahogany dining table; 1 pine sideboard; all balance of household and kitchen furniture, all present growing crops, and all claim I may have in undivided estate of Timothy BARHAM, real and personal.

1819, Aug 20

RELINQUISHMENT - Samuel and Frances COBB, former wife of William WARE, possessing a tract of land on Headstall Creek, by will of William Ware (Will entered in books as "Wheer"), relinquishes all right and title to said land to John MC CORMICK.

1819, Aug 30

RELINQUISHMENT - James WALTON, and wife, Elizabeth, to William YARBOROUGH, for \$450., paid, renounce all claim to estate of Littleton YARBOROUGH. (Elizabeth was wid., of Littleton, m. in Richmond 7

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name John Tinsley

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
The Georgians- Genealogies of Pioneer Settlers by Jeannette Holland Austin-	Birth							
Columbia Co. Ga. Mar. Records- Will of Elizabeth Beale Yar.-	Chr'nd							
Will of Littleton Yar. Columbia Co. Ga.	Mar.	12	24	1817			Columbia Co. Ga.	
	Death			1823			Columbia Co. Ga.	
	Burial							

Places of Residence	Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
	Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		
His Father	Mother's Maiden Name		

Wife's Full Maiden Name Rebecca Yarbrough

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence	Occupation if other than housewife	Church Affiliation
Address Box 261	Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.	
City, State Newcastle, Tex.	Her Father Littleton Yarbrough	Mother's Maiden Name Martha Zachary
Date 5-May-1987 76372		

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form #1, Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc.
 In the U.S.A. and Canada. Publishers of THE
 GENERAL RECORD BOOKS. See also our other
 books and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Ga. Bible Records

BIBLE OF AMBROSE JONES of Columbia Co., Ga.
Owner: Mrs. Glenn Harp, Stone Mountain, Ga.

Births

Ambrose Jones, the father, 1/23/1748
Mary Harris, the mother, 2/4/1763

Brothers and Sisters:

Allen Jones 1/25/1778	Ambrose Jones 7/27/1794
Richard Jones 11/13/1780	Charles H. Jones 10/15/1798
Thomas Jones 11/13/1782	Catharine C. Jones 3/7/1800
Sarah H. Jones 8/3/1785	Abraham B. Jones 4/6/1802

In Tyler Allen, the father, b. 5/14/1770
Lotte Pearre, the mother, b. 12/14/1773

Brothers and Sisters of Mary H. F. Allen:

Joseph James Allen 5/20/1805	Mercy R. E. Allen 4/27/1809
Alice Avie Allen 11/20/1806	Sarah Louisa Allen 9/12/1813

Gabriel Jones b. Columbia Co., Ga. 4/16/1796
Mary H. F. Allen, b. Columbia Co., Ga. 9/29/1811
William Harris Jones, son of G & H Jones b. 3/1/1834
Mary Alice Jones, dau., 11/20/1835
Gabriel Jones, son, 11/20/1837
Sarah Catharine Jones 3/1/1841
John Ambrose Jones 12/1/1842
Allen Jones 4/30/1846
Charlotte Louisa Jones 7/25/1848
Charles Tyler Jones 10/4/1851
William Harris Jones, son of G & E Jones 4/20/1866
Georgia T. Jones, dau. of G. Jones, Jr. b. 6/15/1868
Ellie Gertrude Jones b. 12/6/1870
Mary Jones, dau. of Gabriel and Elizabeth L. Jones b. 11/2/1873
Charles Augustus Jones b. 10/27/1879
Floriede Jones b. 2/4/1883

Marriages

Ambrose Jones and Mary Harris, the father and mother of G. Jones,
on 10/17/1776
Sarah H. Jones, sister of G. Jones, to Archer Avery 10/18/1804
Thomas Jones, a bro., to Sarah N. Marshall 1/1804
Richard Jones, a bro., to Nancy Norment? 12/23/1804
Catharine C. Jones, a sister, to William Yarbrough 12/21/1819
John Lanekin? to Mercy L. R. Allen 11/20/1830
Gabriel Jones to Mary Harriet Francis Allen 3/28/1833
Thomas G. Hight to Mary Alice Jones 5/13/1858
William H. Jones to Mary H. E. Cook 1/4/1863
Gabriel Jones to Elizabeth L. Harrison 4/26/1864
William H. L. Collins to Sarah L. Allen 4/16/1844

Deaths

Ambrose Jones 8/18/1808	Mary Harris Jones 8/28/1820
Allen Jones, b. 1778, d. 10/8/1778	Richard Jones 3/30/1815
Thomas Jones 9/6/1820	Ambrose Jones 9/29/1814

(Ambrose Jones Bible contd....)

Mary Jones, b. 1788, d. 10/11/1794 Charles H. Jones 8/5/1804
Abraham B. Jones 11/16/1802 or 1812 John Tyler Allen 11/24/1821
Charlotte Pearre Allen 11/16/1816 Joseph James Allen 7/22/1805
Alice Avis Allen 5/27/1855 Sarah Louisa Allen 2/16/1869
Gabriel Jones (b. 1794) 10/31/1859 Mary H. F. Allen 1/18/1874
William Harris Jones killed in Battle of Cold Harbor, Va.
6/5/1864
Gabriel Jones (b. 1837) accidentally killed 11/11/1889
Sarah Catharine Jones 11/7/1845
John Ambrose Jones 9/9/186-
Allen Jones (b. 1846) d. 3/1/1914
Charlotte Louisa Jones 9/1/1850
Charlotte Tyler Jones 7/12/1852
Thomas G. Hight 2/9/---
Mary M. Scott 2/15/1871
Sarah H. Avery 4/16/1870 Floriede Jones 5/1/1929
Sarah L. Collins 2/1870 Ellie G. Jones Prior 1/1/1953
Mary Jones (b. 1873) 3/5/1952
Charles Augustus Jones (b. 1879) 10/28/1949, Piedmont, Ala.

WILLIAM GURLEY BIBLE

Owner: Jacob Ephraim Gurley, Roscoe, Coweta Co., Ga.

William Gurley b. 6/16/1788, his wife, Rebecca, b. 6/7/1793

Births

Jesse H. 4/11/1817	Jacob Ephraim 1/12/1824
Mary L. 12/11/1819	Joel C. 7/24/1826
Sarah H. 1/5/1822	Matthew P. 4/8/1830

JACOB E. GURLEY BIBLE of Coweta Co., Ga.

J. E. Gurley b. 1/12/1824. Lydia A. Gurley b. 10/2/1835

Births

William Davis 8/1/1861	Mary E. 1/22/1871
Jacob Thomas 2/22/1863	John Washington 12/29/1872
Richmond Jones 4/7/1866	Lucy Catharine 9/9/1876
Joel Culpepper 9/29/1868	

LEONIDAS A. LANE BIBLE of Jasper Co. Ga.
Owner: Mrs. Kinda P. Lane, Washington, D. C.

Leonidas A. Lane b. 4/22/1838 m. 9/28/1865 Susan P. Greer (dau.
of Robert and Rhoda) b. 9/24/1847 Jasper Co. Their Children:
Martha Augustus Lane b. 6/21/1866 James D. Lane b. 3/2/1884
Susan Annie Lane b. 9/8/1868 Jordan C. Lane b. 3/10/1881
Lucie Alice Lane b. 12/9/1870 Robert L. Lane b. 2/28/1876
Bertha Estelle Lane b. 5/3/1873 Linda P. Lane b. 8/3/1878
Guy Compton Lane b. 2/23/1887 Ralph N. Lane b. 11/11/1890
Thom A. Lane b. 3/24/1891

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

William C. Yarbrough

This information Obtained From:

Ga. Bible Records-
Columbia Co. Ga.
Marriage Records
Will Columbia Co. Ga.

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.	21	Dec	1819		Columbia Co.	Ga.	
Death			1843		Columbia Co.	Ga.	
Burial							

Places of Residence							
Occupation	Church Affiliation			Military Rec.			
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

Wife's Full Maiden Name Catherine C. Jones

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							Brother to Gabriel Jones
Burial							

Complete Ophelia Kessler							
Address Box 261				Church Affiliation			
City, State Newcastle, Tex.							
Date 4-6-1987 76372							
Her Father Ambrose Jones				Mother's Maiden Name Mary Harris			

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
	Mary Jones	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A-1, Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc.
 P.O. Box 348, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE
 GENEOLOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with
 this and full descriptions of many genealogical tools.

only
their

Columbia Co., Ga. Marriages

Page 125	Thomas Newberry and Lydia Newberry	8 Oct. 1818
	Isaac Lucas and Miss Martha Pollard	17 Dec. 1818
Page 126	Benj. H. Berry and Elizabeth Bary	4 Jan. 1819
	Jesse Lolly and Miss Margaret Garner	8 Nov. 1818
Page 127	Simmons Crawford and Miss Pamela E. Moore	4 Feb. 1819
	David Fudge and Miss Jincey Dannelly	12 Jan. 1819
Page 128	John Pearre and Elizabeth Gibson	24 Nov. 1818
	Isham Phillips and Polly Youngblood	24 Dec. 1819
		18 May 1819 rec.
Page 129	Dancy Adams and Miss Polly Morriss	29 Dec. 1818
	Sterling Edwards and Henrietta Dorsett	12 Jan. 1819
Page 130	Stephen Drane and Miss Rebecca Wilson	7 Jan. 1819
	Sampson D. Jenskins and Jane Yow	23 Feb. 1819 lic.
Page 131	Hugh Patrick and Rachael Tipper	24 Feb. 1819 lic.
	William Wilder and Mary Drane	17 Apr. 1817
		22 Jan. 1820 lic.
		22 Jan. 1820 rec.
Page 132	John A. Fleming and Dicy (Uridice) Gardner	27 Aug. 1818
	license marked, "Warren Co."	
Page 133	John Cammack and Nancy Tankersley	28 Oct. 1818
	Elezor Tracy and Sarah Gunby	14 Oct. 1819
Page 134	James Cain and Linday Lambert	25 Feb. 1819
	John Gray and Nancy Lovell	9 July 1819
Page 135	John Zillun (?Zilluer) and Martha Montcrief	7 Mar. 1819
	James Huies and Martha Gunby	25 Mar. 1819
Page 136	William C. Webb and Susan Colvard	24 Mar. 1819
	David Watson and Nancy Roland	30 Mar. 1819
Page 137	Augustus Wood and Sarah Watson	28 Oct. 1819
	E. Hinsdale Burrett and Ann Williams Watson	28 Oct. 1819
Page 138	James Waters and Miss Mary Reese	4 May 1820
	James Newberry and Miss Hannah Newberry	20 Feb. 1820
Page 139	Bowling W. Stark and Miss Nancy M. Johns	25 Nov. 1819
	George Gunby and Mrs. Mary Roberts	9 Dec. 1819
Page 140	Freeman Killingsworth and Cealia Parks	18 Nov. 1819
	James R. Ades and Elizabeth Prickett	30 Feb. 1820
Page 141	Thomas Dunn and Drucilla McNair	11 Nov. 1819
	Willis Magahee and Miss Peggy Magahee	6 Jan. 1820
Page 142	Henry Scott and Miss Mariah P. Rees	2 Mar. 1820
	Gideon Prickett and Mrs. Nancy Bell	4 June 1820
Page 143	Ebenezer T. Williams and Susan W. Jones	10 Feb. 1820
	Joseph Larken and Patsey Lazenby	30 Dec. 1820
Page 144	Hezekiah Young and Elizabeth Walls (Wall)	21 Dec. 1820
	Charles Bealle and Frances J. Walton	26 Aug. 1820
Page 145	John Walker and Miss Sarah Tindill	26 Dec. 1819
	George Wheeler and Miss Eliza Tindill	12 July 1819
Page 146	Felix Cochran and Miss Matilda Youngblood	16 Sept. 1819
	Henry Newberry and Mrs. Sarah Epps	15 Feb. 1820
Page 147	John Griffin Jr. and Rachael Moon	27 Jan. 1820
	William Bastion and Mary Smith	17 May 1820
Page 148	Seaborn P. Hutchinson and Martha S. Daugherty	23 Dec. 1819
	Robert Shanklin and Miss Martha Langston	15 Aug. 1820
Page 149	Thomas W. Battle and Francis F. Harrin	29 June 1820
	William Dozier and Pamela Jones	21 Dec. 1819
Page 150	James Shipp and Rhoda Parker	20 Aug. 1820
	Jesse Moon and Miss Margaret Parker	9 Dec. 1819
Page 151	Daniel Freeman and Miss Elizabeth Youngblood	3 Feb. 1819
	John Moon and Miss Harriot Cole	1 Jan. 1820
Page 152	Thomas E. Burnsides and Miss Catharine Wood	2 Feb. 1820
	James Stallings and Nancy Winfrey	23 Mar. 1820
Page 153	James G. Powers and Miss Sarah Q. Short	23 Apr. 1820
	Samuel C. Rice and Miss Martha Martin	6 Sept. 1820
Page 154	James G. Hutchinson and Martha Culbreath	14 Sept. 1820
	Elvey Langston and Miss Nancy Adams	14 Sept. 1820
Page 155	John Powers and Jamima Crosby	12 Oct. 1820
	Francis T. Allen and Jane Johns	4 Nov. 1820
Page 156	Sheldreck Brown and Nancy McKindrick	18 Oct. 1820
	Benjamin T. Rees and Miss Martha Mathews	23 Nov. 1820
		20 Oct. 1820

5. William Booker Tindall m. Martha E. Y. Russell 12/23/1834
Columbia Co., Ga.

IV. William Tindall, Jr.

TINSLEY

James Tinsley, Rev. War Soldier, his LWT pvd 2/7/1817 Columbia Co., Ga., w., Lucy Ann Crawford Richards, sister of Hon. William Harris Crawford, and sister of Sarah Wofford, on 7/8/1806 Columbia Co., Ga. Issue follows:

I. Nancy Tinsley.

II. Betsy Tinsley.

III. Ann Tinsley.

IV. Sally Tinsley m. John Zachary. Columbia Co. deed 12/28/1798, John Zachry and wife, Salley of Wilkes Co., Ga., to James Tinsley, 300 acres on Savannah River.

V. Phillip Tinsley b. 1800 Columbia Co., Ga., listed 1850 Richmond Co., Ga. Census. Issue: Mariah, b. 1825; William, b. 1825; Mary Ann, b. 1846; and Harriett, b. 1849, all Richmond Co., Ga.

VI. William Tinsley, b. 1790 Columbia Co., Ga., listed 1850 Richmond Co. Census, having issue, Marcella, b. 1824 Ga.

VII. John Tinsley, his LWT dtd 7/28/1822, pvd 5/21/1823 Columbia Co., Ga., m. Rebecca Yarborough 12/24/1817 Columbia Co., Ga. Names bro., William in Will and dau., Mary Frances.

VIII. Abraham Tinsley m. Catherine Parks 2/14/1818 Wilkes Co., Ga.

David Tinsley of Columbia Co., Ga., his LWT dtd 9/26/1801, pvd 12/29/1801, naming issue: Elizabeth Tinsley who m. Isaac Underwood 7/24/1800 Columbia Co.; Susannah Tinsley who m. John Simmons 1/7/1807 Columbia Co.; Hannah Bird Tinsley; Nancy Smith Tinsley; Franky Armstead Tinsley; Peggy Tinsley; and James Tinsley.

The Morgan County TOMLIN *to need*

John Tomlin of Perquimans Co., N. C., P. 6, History of Perquimans County by Mrs. Watson Winslow, mentions rebel factions of 1677 and 1679, pirates, taking from various persons, including John Tomlin at his plantation. Perquimans Co. DB A, P. 84, John Tomlin of Little River, planter, for "love I bear my sons, John and William Tomlin, do give unto them, six cows each, with increase when they are of age. To daughter, Elizabeth, six cows, two pewter dishes... dtd 1693/94." John Tomlin was gtd 300 acres 7/1694 on Little River, on a branch he named, Tomlin's branch. DB I, P. 30, Jonathan Esteman, etc. to Francis Penrice, 100 acres formerly belonging to William Tomlin; deceased, who died intestate, dated 9/29/1777.

The LWT of John Tomlin dtd 7/7/1715 Perquimans Co. N. C. names his bro., exr, William Tomlin; also, his son, William Tomlin.

William Tomlin, Jr., b. ca 1710, removed to Pasquotank Co. N. C. and had son, Samuel, b. ca 1730, d. Pasquotank Co., N. C., his LWT dtd 1776 naming son, John.

John Tomlin, b. ca 1750 Pasquotank Co., N. C., removed to Burke Co., Ga. ca 1789 where he recd land grant; again in 1790, of 200 acres, Burke Co. The Tomlin's lived in Burke Co. for a good many years, unfortunately, records of that county burned. He apparently died before 1820 Census of Burke Co. Issue:

I. Jacob Tomlin, b. ca 1775, listed 1820-1830 Morgan Co. Ga. Census, d. btwn 1830-40 Morgan Co., Ga. His son, Jesse Tomlin, m. 4/23/1823 Newton Co., Ga., Lydia Sparks; Ensign, Walton Co. Militia 1819-21; listed 1830 Walton Co. Census, had: George W. Tomlin, b. 1833 Walton Co., m. Jane, b. 1837 Pulaski Co. [issue: Mary A. E., b. 1855; Matilda Ann, b. 1857; Isabell, b. 1858, Muscogee Co., Ga.]; and Pleasant Tomlin, b. 1831, farmer, w., Almeda, b. 1832 Putnam Co., Ga., listed 1860 Muscogee Co. Census. [issue: Sarah A., b. 1850; James, b. 1850; Jinca C., b. 1852; John, b. 1854; and Louisa, b. 1853, all Muscogee Co. Ga.]

II. Owen Tomlin, b. ca 1780, listed 1820 Putnam Census; 1830 Houston Co. Census; drew 1832 land lottery, from Marion Co., Ga., w., Mary J., b. 1772 Ga., wld. listed 1850 Marion Co. Census. His LWT dtd 8/12/1836, pvd 11/1837 Marion Co., Ga. Dau, Susan Rebecca Tomlin, b. 1812 Burke Co., Ga., d. 11/16/1879 Marion Co., Ga. m. 5/16/1829 David Ward Upton, listed 1840 Stewart Co. Census; 1860-70 Marion Co. Census, and had: George; Robert; William; Emily, Mahala; Laura Ophelia; and Josephine Upton.

III. John Tomlin, Sr., b. 1775/1794, listed on 1820 Burke Co. Census, drew in 1832 land lottery from Burke Co. His son, John Tomlin, Jr., also drew.

Page 191 WILLIAM PAGE and MARY LANDERS 24 Dec. 1815
CARY JOHNSON and MISS RACHEL YOUNG 1 Feb. 1816

Page 92 WASHINGTON STONE and FETNEY DORSAY 30 Jan. 1816
ISAAC POWELL and SALLY JONES 4 Feb. 1816

Page 193 JOHN McClAIN and ELIZABETH SMITH 14 Mar. 1816
MARK A. CANDLER and LUCY WHITE 5 May 1816

Page 194 JOHN HALL and ELIZABETH BARBAREE 11 Dec. 1815
WILLIAM YOUNG and MISS REBECCA GRINAGE 5 Sept. 1816

Page 95 JOHN COSBY and MISS NANCEY BARBAREE 15 Sept 1816
SHERWOOD ROBERTS and LUCINDA STAPLES 2 Jan. 1816

Page 196 ARCHIBALD McNEILLE and MISS KITTY FEARS 30 Oct. 1816
WILLIAM PACE and MISS PATSEY HIXON 23 June 1816

Page 197 HENRY HUNT and LUCINDA SANDERS 10 Oct. 1816
JOHN REED and ELIZABETH JONES 22 Oct. 1816

Page 198 HORATIO SIMS and ELIZABETH FLINT 28 Nov. 1816
MITCHELL WILKINS and NANCEY GORLEY (?GOSLEY) 15 Dec. 1816

Page 199 ANSELM WATKINS and CASANDRA YOUNG 7 Nov. 1816
AMEN NEWSOM and NANCEY PHILIPS 15 Nov. 1816

Page 100 STEPHEN HARGRAVES and NELLY BARLOW 1 Nov. 1816
JAMES G. BLUNT and MISS EDNA G. ROBERTS 15 Dec. 1816

Page 101 HEZEKIAH L. EMBREY and MARTHA LOWERY 4 June 1816
JOHN BYNAM and CHARITY WILKINS 18 Mar. 1817

Page 102 [REDACTED] and MARY [REDACTED] 29 May 1817
JAMES REES and MATILDA BULL 12 Mar. 1817

Page 103 JAMES A. COOPER and ELIZABETH WHITE 11 June 1817
DREADSIL AYRES and MRS. CATHARINE JONES 12 Aug. 1817

Page 104 THOMAS PACE and MISS C. E. M. COLEMAN 5 Apr. 1817 lic.
"Ga. Hancock Co. Executed the within the
Thomas Lundy J.P."

EDWARD BULL and SARAH WARDEN 8 June 1817

Page 105 PHILIP GRANT and BETSEY MERRIWETHER 4 Sept 1817
THOMAS SEAY and MISS JUDEY WINFREY 18 Dec. 1817

Page 106 [REDACTED] and MISS REBECCA [REDACTED] 25 Dec. 1817
CHARLES EVANS and MISS MARGARET A. REYNOLDS 21 June 1817 lic.

[REDACTED] and [REDACTED] 12 Jan. 1818 rec.

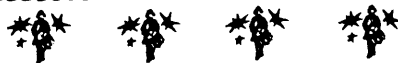
Page 107 JONATHAN JONES and PENNY LASHLEY 18 Dec. 1817
JOHN ANSLEY and SUSAN SHIELDS 11 Sept 1817

Page 108 WILTON GARRIBL and LUCY COULBREATH 29 May 1817
MERRIDAY EDWARDS and ANNY LAMBERT 3 Mar. 1817 lic.
"married Sunday following"

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, Tex. 76377

THE NORTH CAROLINA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY JOURNAL

VOLUME IV, NO. 1



FEBRUARY 1978

The "Most German County" in North Carolina - CABARRUS - at the Close of the Eighteenth Century, by Bruce W. Barnes	2
Some Recently Found Marriage Bonds of Surry County, compiled by Carlos P. Surratt	19
Two DIEL Baptisms (filler item submitted by Hugh B. Johnston)	23
Revolutionary War Papers, compiled by B. Ransom McBride	24
Was a First Cousin of President Andrew Johnson Hanged in Raleigh ?, by Hugh B. Johnston	30
Marriage and Death Notices from Milton Newspapers, Caswell Co., N. C., 1818-1854, by Katharine Kerr Kendall	35
Excerpt from Early Raleigh Newspaper: Longevity (filler item submitted by Lois S. Neal)	37
The Account Book of Joshua Mason of Carteret County, N. C., abstracted by Myron C. Banks	38
Revolutionary War Claims: Abstracts from the Delamar Transcripts, by Jo White Linn	40
Abstracts of Court Minutes, Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Chatham Co., NC, May 1774 - May 1778, by J. M. Cooper	46
Graves of CLARK's from Moore Co., NC, in Buena Vista, MS (filler item submitted by Mrs. Corinne King Murphy)	51
Migration As Shown in Powers of Attorney, by B. Ransom McBride	52
A Letter from Jobe Thomas to the Clerk, Warren Co., NC (filler item)	57
Journal Subscriptions by End of 1977	58
The JOURNAL's Mailbag	59
Some of the Denominational Depositories and Collections in N. Carolina	60
Queries, edited by B. Ransom McBride	61
Document Review, edited by B. Ransom McBride	67

Editor: B. Ransom McBride

* Copyright 1978 by the North Carolina Genealogical Society *

125. YARBROUGH, William & Catharine C. (his wife) of Columbia County, GEORGIA, 2 May 1839, appoint Gabriel JONES of said Columbia County their attorney to recover from John Y. SANDFORD, administrator on the Estate of Gabriel JONES, dec'd., late of Granville Co., N.C., all such sums due the said Catharine C. YARBROUGH, daughter of Ambrose JONES, late of said Columbia County, deceased, and a brother to the said Gabriel JONES, dec'd. Wit: William GLOVER, JP.

126. YOUNG, Smith of Montgomery County, TENNESSEE, 18 Jul 1832, appoints his brother, Henry YOUNG of Christian County, KENTUCKY, his attorney to receive any claims due him in the State of North Carolina as the executor of his father, John YOUNG, dec'd.

Correction to POWERS OF ATTORNEY, Volume III, No. 2(May 1977), pp 126, Item 60

Change line 1 from: " 60. STUBBLEFIELD, Richard C. of White Co., VIRGINIA," to read " 60. STUBBLEFIELD, Richard C. of Wythe Co., VIRGINIA, ..." Courtesy of John C. Stubblefield, 2150 Niles Avenue, St. Joseph, Michigan 49085. [Editor's Note: It is gratifying to make necessary and proved corrections in this Journal on behalf of all of our members, now and in the future. The NC Genealogical Society is behind the move to make this Journal accurate.]

*** To Be Continued ***

A LETTER FROM JOBE THOMAS TO THE WARREN CO., N. C., CLERK OF COURT, 1832

"N. Carolina Macon County March 20th 1832

Dear Sir... I Re^{cd} your letter on 19th this Instant and you states you was unown to the name of Henry HUTSON which he is the man I was bound to in 1786 and served him till he Dec^d and had a son by the name of Henry and he married a Woman By the name of Temperance GORDING.... and I went to Georgia with Soloman McGEHEE in 1802 and my mothers name was Sarah WILLIAMS... and she was bound to Edward CARNY and her mother was bound to Edward CARNY but what date I cant tell... the names of My Mothers Sisters were this... Faney.. Selia.. Reea... Delila... and Letty... She married a JOHNSON and Joseph WILLIAMS my Mothers Brother was bound to Randell BOBBET... thers no Mistake in the name of my Mother for she never waz married and my Grand Mother Dec^d at Randell BOBBETs near Reedy Cree(k?) near Benjamin KIMBALL the date I cant tell... I want you to ask Duke JOHNSON about the records of his father... Col William JOHNSON.. he had the binding of us all... I want you to search the records of old Henry HUTSON from 40 to 55 - Wat I have stated her is as righ is I can Recollect in the names... if the records search into.. so Nothing more but Remains yours & c

N B When you Wright... Direct your letter to Mr. Jobe THOMAS NCarolina Macon County Franklin Office

(From: Warren County, N.C., Miscellaneous Records, Stack File # C. R. 100.928.2, Ltr from Jobe THOMAS, former apprentice, to Carevell DRAKE, Clerk of Court. Filed in the North Carolina State Archives, Raleigh) ◆ ◆

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Thomas Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

<u>Columbia Co. Ga. Marriage Records</u>	Birth							
	Chr'nd							
	Mar.	<u>24</u>	<u>Dec</u>	<u>1809</u>		<u>Columbia, Co. Ga.</u>		
	Death							
	Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Littleton Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Beale

Wife's Full Maiden Name Jane Warren

	Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
	Birth							
	Chr'nd							
	Death							
	Burial							

Complete <u>Ophelia Kessler</u>	Places of Residence
Address <u>Box 261</u>	Occupation if other than housewife
City, State <u>Newcastle, Tex.</u>	Church Affiliation
Date <u>4-6-1987</u>	Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
<u>76372</u>	Her Father
	Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

* If married more than once, etc., each mar. (1) (2) etc., and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use separate slide for additional children, other wives, etc., or information.

Form No. 10 (Revised 1963) The Spartan Publishing Co., Inc., P.O. Box 1000, Spartanburg, S.C. 29301
 GENERAL CATALOGUE, Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

COLUMBIA COUNTY, GA., MARRIAGES

Abstracts

Page 16 JOHN SMITH and LEVENCY (? LEVENY) PAYNE 23 Jan. 1808
DAVID WILLSON and ANNY DRANE 21 Jan. 1808

Perceival WROBERT SHAW, JR. and NANCY McDONALD* 9 Dec. 1807**
ott No. 3 thereto CHARLES LISLES and BETSY CHISHOLM* 17 Dec. 1807**

WM GRIFFIN and BARBARY TAYLOR*
Page 11: JAMES CAMP SAMUEL FULLER and ELEANOR KENDRICK*
Tything a farm lot No. 1 in Do. garden lot No. 2 West of the Court house the 14 Sept. JOHN COLLINS and NANCY STUART*
JOHN FARRER and NANCY BAKER*

SAMUEL LINKY and PHILOPENA JONES*
EDMUND BOWDRE and MARTHA HICKS*
GEORGE BURBEDGE and POLLY SOMMERS*
JOHN INGLET and WINIFRED MORAN* 21 Dec. 1808**

WM. A. FULLER and POLLY HOGE* 31 Dec. 1808**
WM. HANSFORD and PEGGY ROGERS*
ROBERT JONES and SUSANNA ALLEN*
SOLOMON SIMONS and SALLY WARE*

JACOB MILLER, JR. and MARTHA NEWSON* 18 Feb. 1809**
WM. ADAMS and DELILAH LISLES* 28 Jan. 1809**
JESSE ALBRITTON and PATSY ZACHRY* 23 Dec. 1808**
DAVID THOMAS and MARY SIMS*

THOMAS BEALL and MARY M. MADDOX* 15 April 1809**
WM. SCOTT and SARAH WILLSON*
JESSE WALLER and PATIENCE COLLINS* 15 May 1809**
DANIEL KILLINGSWORTH and MARY GREENE* 8 May 1809**

JOHN PRESCOTT and MARGARET MILLICAN* 17 June 1809**
WM. BRYAN and CATHERINE GRIFFIN* 23 May 1809**
JOHN COLVARD and SALLY GIBSON* 8 July 1809**
THORNTON GIBSON and MARTHA JONES*

[REDACTED] 123 May 1809**
ROBERT MARTIN and FANNY COLLINS*
JAMES SHAFFER and SARAH CHAMBLESS* 2 Aug. 1809**

THOMAS BURTON and CHARITY WRIGHT 17 Sept. 1809**
JOHN McDONALD and SUSAN JONES 24 Sept. 1809

SOLOMON HOGE and NANCEY SOUTHERLAND 18 Oct. 1809
[REDACTED] 24 Dec. 1809

LAURENCE RICHARDSON and NANCEY GLOVER 14 Jan. 1810
THOMAS TURNER and ELIZA WORSHING 2 Mar. 1810

WARREN COUNTY: David Neal and Samuel Neal, Admrs. of THOMAS NEILL estate, give notice they will apply for leave; notice dated Mar. 8, 1800.

COLUMBIA COUNTY: John Lyon applies for admn. of JOHN PATTERSON, Mar. 4, 1800.

JACKSON COUNTY: Joseph Humphries, Admr. of AUGUSTINE BLACKBURN estate, applies for dismissal, March 12, 1800.

HANCOCK COUNTY: Mary Bowen and John Gain apply for administration on the estate of EPHRIAM BOWEN, deceased, Feb. 25, 1800.

WARREN COUNTY: Job Springer and his wife Lydia, Admrs. of JAMES MAY's estate, apply for leave to sell 650 acres being all the lands owned by the deceased, Feb. 25, 1800.

WARREN COUNTY: Lydia Hartfield applies for admn. of GEORGE HARTFIELD, Mar. 15, 1800.

WARREN COUNTY: Isaac Burson, same, DAVID DAVIS estate, Feb. 10, 1800. (1800.)

COLUMBIA COUNTY: Grand Jurors serving March Term 1800, Superior Court: H. Hampton, foreman; John Peek, William Beckham, William Smith, Charles Deveraux, Josiah Boswell, William Zachry, J. Moore, J. William Walton, Mauldin Amos, Benj. Reese, Thomas Heathiman, Litt. (Littleton?) Yarbrough, Nathaniel Pearre, Hadin Prior, Nathaniel Hicks, Edward O'Neil, Hezekiah Jones, William Few, James Fleming, Benjamin Williams.

BURKE COUNTY: Barbara Rawls applies for admn. of JAMES RAWLS, Mar. 17, 1800.

HANCOCK COUNTY: Zachariah Middleton, Executor of will of HOLLAND MIDDLETON, deceased, applies for leave to sell, March 20, 1800.

OGLETHORPE COUNTY: Thomas McGehee and Abraham Hill, Admrs. of FRANCIS McGEHEE estate, apply for leave to sell two lots, Nos 6 and 13, in town of Lexington, said county, March 17, 1800.

HANCOCK COUNTY: Archibald M. Deveraux applies for administration on the estate of WILLIAM PAGE, deceased, April 1, 1800.

JACKSON COUNTY: Rule Nisi issued calling upon the Admr. of HENRY SUMMERLIN, and the heirs of dec'd., to show cause why said Admr. should not be required to make deed to ADAM SMITH for 300 acres in conformity with bond for title made by dec'd. Rule dated Jan. 29, 1800.

WARREN COUNTY: Frances Hill, Admx. of RICHARD HILL, applies for dismissal from her administration, April 7, 1800.

LINCOLN COUNTY: Isaac Tatum applies for admn. of JOHN JONES, Apr. 21, 1800.

ELBERT COUNTY: Zachariah Shammill, same, est. of ROBERT SMITH, Feb. 19, 1800.

ELBERT COUNTY: William Jamerson, same, JOHN CONYERS estate, Feb. 19, 1800.

ELBERT COUNTY: Sally S. Bibb, Admx. of WILLIAM BIBB estate, applies for dismissal, Feb. 19, 1800.

ELBERT COUNTY: Frederick Crowder applies for administration on estate of MOSES FINCHER, deceased, April 14, 1800.

ELBERT COUNTY: James Allen and Joseph Pulliam apply for administration on estate of WILLIAM JARVIS, dec'd., April 14, 1800.

COLUMBIA COUNTY: William Shields and James Ray apply for administration on estate of AMOS STAPLER, dec'd., May 1, 1800.

GREENE COUNTY: Archibald Perkins, same, AQUILLA SWANN estate, Apr. 24, 1800.

FRANKLIN COUNTY: Robert Shipley, Sr., and Nathaniel Shipley, Admrs. of JOHN SHIPLEY estate, apply for leave to sell 280 acres on Garret's River in said county, undated. (Published in issue of May 10, 1800).

COLUMBIA COUNTY: Stephen Hoge and Mary Gardner apply for administration on estate of LEWIS GARDNER, dec'd., May 6, 1800.

COLUMBIA COUNTY: Robert Bowdre and Andrew Hay, Executors of will of JESSE HORN, apply for leave to sell, Feb. 23, 1800.

ANTHONY COOPER (no residence shown) in notice (issue of May 10, 1800) says his wife Sally has eloped from his bed and board, and warns public from dealing with her on his account, etc.

FRANKLIN COUNTY: Grand Jurors serving April Term, 1800 Superior Court: S. Hollingsworth, foreman; Jeremiah Sparks, Edward Andrews, William Wood, John Mullin, George Cochburn, William Hall, Clement Waters, Stephen Westbrook, John Collier, William Swift, George Pettigrew, Absalom Cleveland, Elias Burgis, John Tremble,

RICHMOND COUNTY - Georgia
Early Marriages

- WICKER, Wm-Elizabeth Worthy Nov 1 1804
WIGGINS, Robert-Caroline E Wolf Nov 24 1839
" Stephen-Unity Watkins Dec 1 1806
" William-Barbara Tindal Feb 8 1809
" William - Elizabeth Findley Oct 5 1823
" William-Sarah McCollough Dec 30 1847
WILCOX, John-Elizabeth Dunham Mar 13 1817
" Jonothan Samuel-Sarah Jane ~~Wicks~~ Ansley
/June 9 1846
" Martin-Mary Dunham June 27 1816
WILDE, John W-Emily McMillan May 20 1824
" R. H. -C. J. Buckle Feb 6 1816
WILDS, Thomas-Ann Bugg Dec 30 1835
WILES, Charles-Creasy Combs Nov 7 1794
WILKERSON, John- Hepsy Hill Feb 28 1828
" Micajah-Mary Kennedy Aug 8 1791
WILKINSON, Jas R-Martha Ann Berry Nov 21 1825
" John B-Elizabeth Ray Nov 1 1798
" Maurice-Martha Adams Dec 17 1850
WILLCOX, Isaac-Jean Clark June 1, 1795
" John-Martha McDade Nov 10 1818
" Toliver-Eliza Danforth Mar 1, 1821
WILLEBEE, Wm-Jerusha Jones Jan 20 1790
WILLIAMS, Charles D-Sarah Ann Flourmoy Apr. 15, 1824
" Edward W-Catherine B Dailey Jan 22 1835
" George W-Louisa A Whitman May 8 1843
" Henry-Zilpah Morris May 29 1790
" Henry J G-Helen M Castens Nov 5 1829
" Hezekiah-Mary Ann Green Sept 5 1833
" Holston-Peggy Abbott Mar 6 1824
" Isaac-Nancy Bryant Feb 24 1825
" James-Ardiminda Parnel Feb 24 1823
" James-Patsy Sweeta May 25 1824
" John-Hester Carson Feb 27 1790
" John-Nancy Knight Feb 20 1805
" Josiah - Mary Mauldin July 29 1819
" Nathaniel Susannah Hater(Hayden?) Nov 3 1785
" Robert-Rebecca Green April 18 1804
" Samuel-Ann Prather Jan 15 1824
" Simeon-Polly Briant May 10 1824
" Thomas-Catherine Clegg Sept 6 1837
" Zachariah-Sarah Anderson June 23 1807
WILLIAMSON, Elias-Martha Holly April 29 1815
" Robert-Nancy Davis Oct 5 1826
" Stephen - M Davis Jan 17 1828
WILLSON, James-Sarah Critington Oct 29 1812
WILSON, Alex-Abigail Tinley July 26 1796
" Francis P-Sarah Ann Kelly Oct 15 1825
" George T-Ellen J Duer May 17 1838
" James B-Maria L Shannon Sep 1 1842
" J. Bachman-Martha R Martin May 14 1850
" Joel-Sarah Prescott July 19 1810
" John-Emery Wright Oct 28 1849
" John-Mrs. Margaret Baker Nov 4 1791
" John S-Margaret Gardner Nov 20 1834
" Joseph H C-Nancy Lane Sept 7 1837
" Samuel-Hannah Collins May 26 1802
" William-Elizabeth Green Oct 2 1837
" Zachariah-Martha Walton Oct 2 1800
WIMBERLY, John-Patsy Bush Dec 2 1813
" Lewis-Mary Ann Hall Dec 7 1849
" Thomas-Elizabeth Catlin Dec 24 1829
WINDSOR, Anderson-Clarissa Brown Feb 12 1826
WINTER, Geo W-Ann McKinne Nov 6 1845
" Jeremiah-Eliza Kelly Dec 17 1818
WINTERS, James-Jane Gilkie Dec 5 1813
" James-Martha Netherlin June 8 1845
WINTERS, Jeremiah-Mary Daniels Jun 10 1813
" Joseph-Anna Bulger Feb 7 1829
WOFFORD, Josiah-Lucy Weakley May 23 1818
WOLFE, David-Anna Copeland Mar 23 1844
WOOD, David-Eliza Underwood Oct 22 1785
" George-Rosey Henderson Feb 11 1849
" Jeremiah-Sarah Bacon Feb 22 1797
" Jonothan-Blanche L Walton Feb 21 1818
" Jonathan-Elizabeth Perrie Nov 12 1790
" Jonathan-Eliza Julia Walker Mar 29 1814
" Jonathan-Mary Gemima Barnes July 18 1795
" Jonathan Jr -Polly Naomi Ramsey May 19 1816
" Nathaniel-Lavina Anderson Nov 6 1827
" William-Casy Ann Blackburn Feb 20 1845
" William-Frances Downs Oct 16 1845
" William-Rebecca Cooper Aug 11 1812
WOODEN, Wm-Mrs Jane Eliza Watkins Feb. 2, 1830
WOODROW, Francis-Polly Cain Aug 13 1818
WOODRUFF, Michael-Abby T Wells Jan 1 1834
WOODSTOCK, Wm G-Maria Jordan Oct 10 1841
WOOLHOPTER, P. D. -Eliza M Sellick Jan 11 1847
WORRELL, Exum-Eliza Hill Oct 5 1812
WOOTEN, Thomas-Hester Stuckey Dec 23 1824
WRAY, James L-Caroline A Andrews May 15 1838
WRIGHT, Augustus Eliza Richardson Mar 15 1831
" Benjamin-Catherine Collins Sept 15 1808
" David R-Margaret Bones Dec 15 1847
" Habakkuk-Susannah Bacon June 18, 1787
" Isaiah-Rebekah Briscoe Nov 24 1787
" John-Emily Allen Feb 12 1848
" Peter-Sally Barden April 22 1800
" Wm H B -Keziah Dillon Jan 13 1831
WYCHE, Littleton-Susanna Mitchell May 2 1798
" Robert-Margaret Harris July 14 1795
WYNN, Thomas-Betsy Farrer Jul 23 1805
WYNNE, Marion T-Rebecca Ann Crawford Jan. 20, 1850
YARBOROUGH
" Levi Hamilton-Elizabeth Pitt Dec 28 1849
" Littleton ~~Beal~~ ~~April 29 1788~~
YARNOLD, Benj-Lucy Moore Pearson June 26 1819
YOUNG, George-Rhena Goodwin Feb 12 1843
" George W-Lucinda Collier Sept 14 1829
" Lemuel-Mary Evans April 21 1795
" William-Catherine Fox July 2 1801
" William Reily-Susan Ruis Nov 8 1841
" William T-Ellen G Stewart April 1 1819
YOUNGBLOOD, Abraham-Amey McNeill Mar 1, 1787
" Basil-Ann Fleming Dec 26 1833
" Benjamin-Polly Dillard Jan 20 1810
" Benjamin-Susannah Collins Dec 20 1794
" George-Nancy Simpkins Oct 24 1788
" Isaac-Elizabeth Youngblood ? July 2 1788
" Joshua-Catherine McNeill May 30 1789
ZACHRY, A. G. S. L. -Mrs Nancy H Griffin
/Sep 29 1828
ZAMOTY, Joseph-Polly Dismukes Apr 8, 1813
ZIMMERMAN, John-Catherine Williams Apr. 22, 1851
ZINN, John W H-Rosetta C Leon Apr 30 1839
" Valentine-Nancy Carter July 26 1817

BB Rahn, Matthew
 B Robertson, John
 BB Reiser, David
 PB Rahn, Jonathan
 B Reiser, James and John
 BB Rusheon, Matthew
 " Ryall, Charles
 " Rushion, William
 BB Scruggs, Gross
 " Seckinger, Jonathan
 PB Snider, Jonathan
 BB Shearhouse, Godheif
 III Shearhouse, John
 " Schweighoffer, Saloma, widow
 " Sibley, Reddick
 " Staley, Timothy
 B Sheubtrine, Hannah and
 BD Spier, Willis
 B Speir, Willis and Patience, orphs. of James
 PB Strahan, John
 B Speir, James
 BB Stewart, William
 " Scruggs, Jesse
 B Turner, Daniel
 BB Tiner, Elijah
 " Treutlin, Christian
 " Tullos, Temple
 " Tucing, Paul
 " Tison, Camel
 PB Taylor, Reubin G.
 BB Treble, Hannah, widow
 " Tison, James
 B Tison, William
 " Tison, Edmond
 " Tison, Eliakim
 BB Touchstone, Richard

BB Ulmer, Charles
 BB Williams, Henry
 B Wallace, John
 BB Wilson, Elizabeth, widow
 BP Wilson, James, Sr.
 BB Wilson, Jesse
 " Woolf, Stephen
 PB Woolf, George
 BB Whiteman, Daniel
 PB Whiteman, Jedediah
 BP Whiteman, Matthew
 BB Wilson, John
 " Wilson, James, Jr.
 " Waldhauer, John
 " Wylly, William
 " Wylly, Thomas
 " Whiteman, Hannah, widow
 B Wisenbaker, Christian and John
 BB Wilson, William
 BB Wisenbaker, Mary
 " Wade, Joseph
 B Wilson, David
 PB Wheeler, James
 BB White, Zachariah
 " Williamson, Aquilla
 B Wilson, John, orphan
 BB Zittrouer, George
 " Zittrouer, Ernst
 " Zittrouer, Gotlieb
 B Zittrouer, Godhief
 BB Zittrouer, Solomon
 " Zeigler, David
 " Zant, Catherine, widow
 BB Zipperer, Samuel

TATTNALL COUNTY

BB Achord, John
 B Adams, Thomas
 " Adams, Dennis
 PB Adams, Coalson
 PB Browning, Radford
 B Browning, George, Jr.
 BP Bailey, Lewis
 BB Brooks, John
 B Brooks, William
 " Brown, William
 BP Brewer, John
 BB Bullock, George
 B Browning, George, Sr.
 BB Bowen, Stephen

BB Bruton, Nathan
 P Bevan, Jones (or Jonas?)
 B Batchelor, Eli
 BB Browning, James
 PB Barber, Aaron
 BB Brookins, Theophilus
 B Barefield, Jesse
 BB Barefield, Asa
 P Berryhill, Samuel
 BP Bowen, Daniel
 BB Bryan, John Hill
 BB Coleman, William
 BB Carver, Sampson
 BP Carver, William

Columbia Co. Pa.

<u>YARBOROUGH</u>	<u>DIST</u>	<u>OFFICE OF ASSASSINAGE</u>	<u>LOT</u>	<u>ACRE</u>	<u>COUNTY</u>
S. (orphans)	Bridgelys	J. Green	207	15	Lee
Joseph (orphans)	Bowens	J. Wilson	111	15	Carroll
Thomas (soldier)	Shaws	Henry	19	15	Muscogee
Amen	Bowens	Jackson	138	26	Lee
Issac	118th	Hancock	112	13	Carroll
Margaret (W. R.S.)	Deans	Laurens	71	23	Lee
(wid.)			280	6	Carroll
L. (R.S.)	Christians	Morgan	80	6	Troup
Nimrod B.	Rhodes	Crawford	15	4	Muscogee
Eliz. (widow)	Bowens	Jackson	230	6	Troup
Rolin N.	Deans	Laurens	292	8	Lee
Benjamin (orphans)	Deans	Laurens	194	33	Lee
Reuben	West	Fayette	102	1	Muscogee
Benjamin (R.S.)	Deans	Laurens	43	4	Coweta
John	West	Fayette	27	12	Lee
R. (widow)	Yarboroughs	Houston	294	6	Carroll
Eliza (ills.)	Anderson	Dooly	61	13	Carroll
James M.	Deans	Laurens	235	32	Lee
John	Hardens	Hall	232	5	Muscogee
Nimrod B. Jr.	Downs	Warren	208	2	Muscogee
Elam T.	Downs	Warren	89	4	Carroll
Amon	Duncans	Jackson	104	11	Troup
Jeptha	West	Fayette	225	26	Lee
John	Dickins	Clark	247	4	Troup

James Zachary had a
daughter Mary
who married a Tinsle
Tinsley.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name James Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Columbia, Co. Ga.	Birth						
Early Records 66-132-133-	Chr'nd						
	Mar.						
	Death		ca 1829			Columbia, Co. Ga.	
	Burial						

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____
 Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. _____
 Make separate sheet for each mar. _____

His Father John Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name Nancy

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Frances Donohue	Birth						
1206 A. West 4th	Chr'nd						
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024	Death						
	Burial						

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. _____
 Make separate sheet for each mar. _____

Date _____ Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
	Ann Yarbrough	Mar.	22	Nov.	1832			Columbia, Co. Ga.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	David Clarke	Burial							
	3	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once list each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 11, Copyright 1963 by The Evening Publisher, Inc.
 P.O. Box 1000, New Castle, Texas 75057
 GENERAL INFORMATION: Send for a free catalogue with
 list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name David Clarke

This Information Obtained From:

<u>Ga. D.A.R.-</u>	Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
	Birth							
	Chr'nd							
	Mar.	<u>22</u>	<u>Nov.</u>	<u>1832</u>			<u>Ga.</u>	
	Death							
	Burial							
Places of Residence								
Occupation			Church Affiliation			Military Rec.		
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.								
His Father				Mother's Maiden Name				

Wife's Full Maiden Name Ann Yarbrough

	Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
	Birth							
	Chr'nd							
	Death							
	Burial							
Places of Residence								
Occupation if other than housewife			Church Affiliation			Military Rec.		
Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.								
His Father				Mother's Maiden Name				

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete <u>Ophelia Kessler</u>	Places of Residence
Address <u>Box 261</u>	Occupation if other than housewife
City, State <u>Newcastle, Tex.</u>	Church Affiliation
Date <u>4-6-1987</u> <u>76372</u>	Her Father <u>James Yarbrough</u>
	Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 10-1 (Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishing, Inc. P.O. Box 166, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GREAT AMERICAN FAMILY TREE. See page five catalogue and back and full description of many genealogical tools.

Clark, Michael	-----Catherine Johnson	-----Jun. 26, 1832
Charles, Nathaniel	-----Catherine Kinsley	-----Sept. 25, 1832
Clarke, David	-----Ann Yaborough	-----Nov. 23, 1832
Cone, Edward A. L.	-----Mary Ann Elizabeth	-----May 6, 1833
	Osborne	-----Aug. 6, 1807
Caldwell, Isaac W.	-----Mary Frost	-----Nov. 25, 1805
Collins, Michael	-----Minomida Shepherd	-----Nov. 21, 1804
Collins, John	-----Polly Shepherd	-----Apr. 4, 1804
Collins, Joseph	-----Sarah Williams	-----Aug. 18, 1833
Clatt, James	-----Eliza Kindee	-----Sept. 19, 1833
Clarke, Henry S.	-----Ellen M. Thompson	-----Apr. 10, 1834
Caldwell, John, Jr.	-----Elizabeth M. Stockton	-----Aug. 30, 1839
Caldwell, Augustus C.	-----Mary Paine	-----Jan. 11, 1835
Cress, Louis	-----Hannah Louisa D'Antignac,	-----Jan. 27, 1835
Carswell, John W.	-----Sarah Ann Divine	-----Jan. 12, 1835
Collins, Joseph	-----Ann Rodgers (Mrs.)	-----Jun. 18, 1835
Carre', Peter H. P.	-----Clara Blome	-----Oct. 22, 1835
Clarke, Gabriel S.	-----Eliza Gibson	-----Jun. 28, 1832
Cousley, John	-----Elizabeth M. Patterson	-----Jul. 20, 1835
Calvin, Isaac P.	-----Mary Ann Aldridge	-----Mar. 20, 1834
Cocke, Nathan W.	-----Mary Ann M. Housey	-----Jan. 22, 1835
Clarke, Robert	-----Elizabeth Walton	-----Oct. 17, 1832
Coleman, James L.	-----Emeline B. Twiggs	-----Mar. 15, 1836
Crompton, Levi S.	-----Elizabeth A. Clarke	-----May 22, 1833
Coskery, John	-----Isabella Bones	-----May 10, 1837
Carender, Phillip	-----Martha Kite	-----Dec. 23, 1837
Crawford, John B.	-----Elizabeth Butler	-----Sep. 16, 1820
Corley, Amos	-----Winnie James	-----Nov. 16, 1837
Clarke, Sam B.	-----Martha R. Walker	-----Dec. 13, 1837
Crocker, John R.	-----Eliza Crane	-----Nov. 26, 1838
Chapman, Luther	-----Sarah J. Smith	-----Mar. 17, 1838
Cliett, Minor I.	-----Sarah A. Smith	-----Jul. 15, 1838
Cooke, John D.	-----Mariah L. Holcombe	-----Jan. 24, ----
Cullen, John	-----Matilda Gay	-----Jun. 2, 1839
Cullen, Augustin A.	-----Harriet H. Bagby	-----Jun. 23, 1813
Dyar, Moses	-----Betsy Lantrip	-----Oct. 23, 1813
Daniel Jesse	-----Rebecca Tinley	-----Jan. 19, 1814
Delannoy, Fortune Theodore	-----Maria M. Coroly Reingard	-----Aug. 25, 1816
Davis, James	-----Sally Nases	-----Apr. 27, 1820
Dixon, Henry	-----Frances Ann Ashley	-----May 18, 1820
Dent, Dr. John	-----Sarah McIntosh	-----May 24, 1820
DeBow, William	-----Julia Maldin	-----Dec. 9, 1821
Doughharty, Jas. A.	-----Parmelia Underhill (Mrs.)	-----Oct. 23, 1823
Day, Richard B.	-----Elizabeth M. Rhodes	-----Jan. 13, 1821
Daniel, John	-----Elizabeth Bone	-----Jan. 5, 1825
Davis, Samuel	-----Mary C. Cumming	

BURKE COUNTY: Harman Perryman, Admr. of estate of RICHARD PERRYMAN, deceased, applies for dismissal, April 6, 1799. Also:

BURKE COUNTY: Elizabeth Douglas, Admx. of DAVID DOUGLAS, same proceeding
JOHN WILLIAMS (no residence stated) says in his card published in issue of April 6, 1799, that his wife Sallie has for sometime past left his bed and board, and warns the public not to credit her on his account.

WARREN COUNTY: Mary Cooper, Admx. of estate of JAMES COOPER, dec'd., applies for leave to sell 180 acres on Rocky Comfort Creek in said county, Apr. 4, 1799.

COLUMBIA COUNTY: Letitia King, Admx. of WILLIAM KING estate, applies April 8, 1799, for leave to sell 25 acres on Uchee Creek, same being a mill-seat.

SAMUEL WEATHERBY in his card dated March 25, 1799, published in issue of Apr. 20, 1799, warns all persons from crediting his wife Carolina Weatherby on his account "as I am determined to pay no debts of her contracting." He also in same notice disannuls and revokes power of attorney he had given her son, JOSEPH SHEWMACK

GREENE COUNTY: James Newton, Admr. of LEVI NEWTON estate, applies for dismissal, April 20, 1799.

LINCOLN COUNTY: Donald Fraser applies for administration on the estate of JOHN GLEN, deceased, April 20, 1799.

JOSEPH RAMBO (no residence shown) in his card dated April 20, 1799, published in issue of Apr. 27, 1799, warns the public from trading on his account with Susannah Chaney Rambo (evidently his wife) "as I will not be responsible" etc.

JEFFERSON COUNTY: Grand Jurors serving April Term, 1799, Jefferson Superior Court (from issue of April 27, 1799): James Parsons, J. Raiford, Joseph Barber, John Harrington, Thos. Newley, Bls. (Blasingame?) Harvey, James Spivey, Benjamin Browning, John Chairs, Peter Chastain, Vinson Rowell, Ph. (Phillip?) Clayton, Matthew Caswell, David Jameson, John Clements, Benjamin Dassey, Z. Lamar, Abner Jammond, Bird Tarver, John Jacob Schley, John Kennedy.

WARREN COUNTY: Frederick Daniel applies for administration on the estate of JOHN THOMAS, dec'd., May 4, 1799.

HANCOCK COUNTY: Patsy Cooper and Obediah Richardson apply for administration on estate of THOMAS COOPER, May 15, 1799.

WILKES COUNTY: Margaret Smith and Thomas Smith, apply for administration on estate of DAVID SMITH, deceased, May 11, 1799.

GREENE COUNTY: Sally Fitzsimmons and James Cooper apply for administration on estate of E.L.W. Fitzsimmons, dec'd., May 25, 1799.

WARREN COUNTY: Wm. Stith, Jr., same, estate of WILLIAM STITH, Sr., May 7, 1799.

WARREN COUNTY: Fergus Linn, same, estate of JOHN LINN, May 23, 1799.

Grand Jurors serving May Term 1799 Warren Superior Court (from issue of May 25, 1799): W. Stith, foreman; Adam Jones, William Roberson, Benjamin Upton, Stephen Lawrence, Stephen Durden, Elisha Allen, Clem Wynne, Robert Thompson, Nathan Bridges, R. Abercrombie, Andrew King, H. Candler, D. Neal, John Guthrie, James H. McFarland, Adam Jones, Robert Hill, Stephen Burnley, Parsons Poe.

GREENE COUNTY: William Lesly applies for admn. of ALEXANDER WILEY, 6/8/1799.

WARREN COUNTY: Susannah Butler, same, est. of NOBLE BUTLER, May 26, 1799.

LINCOLN COUNTY: Temperance Brown, same, est. of ROBERT BROWN, June 22, 1799.

COLUMBIA COUNTY: Grand Jurors serving June Term 1799, Columbia Superior Court (from issue of June 29, 1799): John Tankersley, foreman; Thomas H. Flint, A. Wright, Absalom Farrer, Joseph Ray, Edmund Cartledge, Aquilla Howard, Abm. (sic) Franklin, Ninian O. Magruder, Martin Mellow, William Beckham, James Stuart, [redacted] Yanborough, Richard Randolph, James Hamilton, W.J. Stevens, Benjamin Williams, Sherwood Bugg, T. Few, Edmund Bowdrie, William Appling, John Winfield..

REWARD issued July 11, 1799 by Gov. James Jackson of \$100.00 for the apprehension of HARDY HARDEN of Pendleton Co. S.C., accused by Coroner's Inquest jury of the barbarous and cruel murder of ALLEN WOMACK in Franklin County on May 30th, 1799. (Issue of July 20, 1799).

LINCOLN COUNTY: Phillip Jones and Reubin Lett, Admrs. of estate of HENRY JONES, dec'd., give notice to debtors and creditors of the estate, July 16, 1799; also they advertise the sale of slaves and other personal property of the estate at

Feb 15, 1989

Dear Ophelia,

Glad to hear from you and that you went to the conference. I was planning on going but on 21st July, my husband, Clinton, was struck by lightning, leaving him with ~~bad~~ headache, then on Tues, July 29, Clinton had a stroke. So I spend ~~my~~ ^{the} time of conference back & to the hospital. Dr. run all kind of tests, decided stroke was caused by the lightning. Clinton is over stroke but still has the headache! Dr. says the lightning busted a nerve, causing the headache. Clinton is not the person to ~~not~~ ^{be} doing anything, so he ~~is~~ ^{is} back milking his cows & feeding the hogs. We are hoping and praying the headache will finally go away but Dr. said it may not. Clinton is 73 years old, 13 Nov, 1988. Enough about our bad times!

I am excited about you having a lots of information about my Nimrod, son of Monoak. I don't have a copy of Monoak's ^{will} & would like very much to have a copy of Monoak's will, maybe

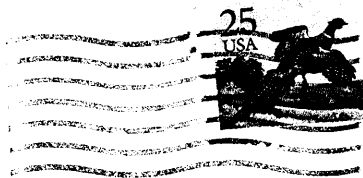
it could solve some of our puzzle about Maniah & Nimrod's line. I am enclosing a check for \$10 to help pay for copying & postage for mailing and would appreciate if you would send me a copy of Maniah's will and the other information you learn at conference on Nimrod. I will appreciate you taking your time to do this for me. I will then make copies and send them on to the other descendants of Nimrod that I kept in touch. I was hoping some of them went to conference but the ones I have hear from since then didn't.

Let me know if the ten dollars isn't enough for copying. Here, the bank will copy for 25¢ for a few pages & 15¢ for a lots when they are not busy. Again, thank for all you have already sent me and for all the new information.

(Mrs. C.C.)

Willie Pearl Patterson
Rt 2 Box 7 Kinston, N.C. 36453

Wilbè Pearl Patterson
Rt 2 Box 7
Kinston, Al. 36453



Q

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, Texas 76392

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name John Nelson

This information obtained from:

Crawford Co. Ga. Earl Marriages-

Table with columns: Husband's Date, Day Month Year, City, Town or Place, County or Province, etc., State or Country, Add. Info. on Husband. Contains birth and marriage data for John Nelson.

Table with columns: Places of Residence, Occupation, Church Affiliation, Military Rec. Contains residence and occupation information.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Sarah Youghbrough

Table with columns: Wife's Date, Day Month Year, City, Town or Place, County or Province, etc., State or Country, Add. Info. on Wife. Contains birth and marriage data for Sarah Youghbrough.

Frances Donohue 1206 A. West 4th Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Table with columns: Places of Residence, Occupation if other than housewife, Church Affiliation. Contains residence and occupation information for Frances Donohue.

Complete Ophelia Kessler Address Box 261 City, State Newcastle, Tex. Date 4-2-1987 76372

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Main table with columns: Sex, Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth), Children's Date, Day Month Year, City, Town or Place, County or Province, etc., State or Country, Add. Info. on Children. Contains 10 rows for children's details.

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

63

Form AI-1 Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 144, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with this and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name John Yarbrough

This information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.	23	Sept	1829			Crawford Co., Ga.	
Death							
Burial							

Crawford Co. Ga. Early Marriages

Places of Residence		Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
Occupation			
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.			
His Father		Mother's Maiden Name	

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth Monk

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76021

Places of Residence		Church Affiliation
Complete Address		
Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		
Her Father		Mother's Maiden Name

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, Tex.
Date 4-2-1987 76372

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

* If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form AL Copyright 1983 by The Family Publishers, Inc.
P.O. Box 344, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE
GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with
list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

CRAWFORD COUNTY GEORGIA - Early Marriages

- THARP, John L. -Ruhama?-Wilson Oct. 28, 1827
 * Sarah - Terrell B. Wilson May 18, 1830
 THEUS, Elizabeth-Jacob Fudge Oct. 14, 1830
 * Henry - Mary Windam Sep. 15, 1830
 * John - Elizabeth Slappey Nov. 19, 1828
 THOMPSON, Jonothan-Sarah Brown Sep. 11, 1823
 * Jos. G. -Eliza T. Bobinson June 27, 1829
 THORNTON, Yancey-Nancy G. Vance Jul 7, 1825
 TILLY, Synthia-Thos. R. Reese Dec. 28, 1826
 TINSLEY, Elizabeth-Thomas Harrell May 15, 1828
 TOLER, Sarah-John R. Perkins July 29, 1830
 TRAMM, Elizabeth-Pevin Tanner Feb. 25, 1831
 TRANUM, Frances S. -James Tanner
 TRAPP, Samuel S. -Shelba A. Gassett Oct. 31, 1830
 TROUBLEFIELD, Matilda-Reuben E. Adams Feb. 9, 1830
 TUCKER, Frances- Vinson James Dec. 23, 1830
 * Jane - William Harper May 14, 1826
 * Nancy Ann-James F. Hudson Feb. 15, 1827
 TUNE, Wm. -Elizabeth Brantley Sep. 3, 1829
 TURNER, John - Olive Bolton Mar. 26, 1829
 VANCE, Nancy G. -Yancey Thornton July 7, 1825
 VINING, Samuel-Jane McBride Dec. 3, 1827
 VINSON, Isaac - Mary Lee Aug. 12, 1830
 * Tabitha - Jesse King Jul 3, 1825
 WALKER, Arthur F. -Sarah Ann Burnett Sep. 8, 1831
 * Assena - George A. Lamb Sep. 29, 1829
 WALL, Enoch J. -Hannah Rose(?) May 24, 1829
 WALLER, Henry - Mary Abbott Jan. 1, 1831
 * Nathan G. -Elizabeth Ray Aug. 23, 1827
 WALLIS, Enoch B. - Eliza Cook Sep. 22, 1830
 WALTON, Cenia-John W. Hammock Mar. 17, 1831
 WARNER, Hiram- Sarah W. Staples Sep. 16, 1827
 WAYMAN, William J. -Ann F. Jones Dec. 24, 1829
 WEBB, Eliza - William G. Hatcher Jan. 1, 1829
 WELLS, Howell - Mary Beasley Aug. 2, 1825
 WHITAKER, Emanuel - Rebecca Goodman Dec. 29,
 * Wiggins W. -Mary Kirkpatrick Nov. 8, 1831 /1830
 WHITE, Mary - Matthew Jackson Dec. 30, 1827
 * William B. -Elizabeth Buchanan Aug. 27, 1829
 WHITMAN, John - Mary Simmons Dec. 31, 1828
 WHITTLE, James - Mary McGee Sep. 23, 1830
 * Richard - Temperance Goodin Nov. 11, 1827
 WHITTINGTON, Betsy-Jesse Long Aug. 30, 1827
 * Louisiana-James B. Hamilton Apr. 16, 1824
 * Mary - Seborn McGee Oct. 11, 1827
 WILLIAMS Jas. M. -Jenny Sue Wilson Mar. 13, 1827
 * Mary Ann- Wm. S. M. Crawford Feb. 19, 1827
 * Pricilla - William Taylor July 5, 1830
 WILLIAMSON, Arlemesa M. Labourn T. Auston
 /Jan. 29, 1824
 * John - Mary Commander Aug. 21, 1828
 WILSON, Harriet R. -Charles Collins Nov. 27, 1831
 * James D. - Harriet R. Smith Aug. 25, 1829
 * James D. - Mary Ann F. Davis Sep. 18, 1828
 * Jenny Sue - James M. Williams Mar. 13, 1827
 * Rhuama(?) - John L. Tharp Oct. 28, 1827
 * Terrell B. -Sarah Sharp May 18, 1830
 WINDAM, Mary - Henry Theus Sep. 15, 1830
 WINDHAM, Abell-Amy Gray June 4, 1828
 WOMACK, Abraham-Elizabeth Robinson Sep. 8, 1825
 WOODALL, Tabitha-Nelson Stephens Dec. 13, 1831
 WOODS, Wm. W. -Clarissa Smith June 4, 1829
 WRIGHT, Catherine-Wm. Edwards Mar. 3, 1826
 * Elias S. - Hannah Robinson Dec. 13, 1831
 * Mathew - Ann Perry Aug. 30, 1829
 WYNN, Nancy - Nelson Clements Jan. 19, 1826

YARBROUGH, John-Elizabeth Monk Sep. 23, 1829
 * Nimrod B. -Sarah Blackstone Sep. 19, 1826
 YOUGHBOUGH, Sarah-John Nelson Sep. 21, 1828

End Crawford County Ga.

WILLIAM YARBOROUGH

Names in his will

William Yarbrough
Will
sg. 10 Sept. 1835
pr. 14 Sept. 1835
Abbeville County, S.C.

WIFE...None listed. (MARY BROOKS) dec. 1833

MOSES YARBOROUGH...Son and Ex.

WPA Copy in The
S.C. State Archives
Columbia, S.C.

FRANCES MURRAY...Daughter also as FANNY.

JAMES MURRAY...Son in law and Ex.

LITTLETON YARBOROUGH...Son

DRUSILLA TAGGERT...Daughter

SARAH NELSON...Daughter m. John Nelson 21 Sep. 1828 Grace Ford Co, GA

MILLER...Daughter m. NICHOLAS H. MILLER

BETSEY YARBOROUGH...Daughter also as ELIZADETH

WILLIAM YARBOROUGH...Son (MINOR)

Witnesses

- Robert Lewis Taggart...Note above a daughter named Taggart.
- LeRoy Pyrdy...Purdy
- John T. Barnett

Moses Yarbrough and James Murray probated the will...Their Administration Bond was signed by Littleton Yarbrough and NICHOLAS H. MILLER.
Comment by Andrea...Perhaps Nicholas H. Miller was a son in law.

WPA Wills are usually copied with 5% errors and the original will may have the first name of the Miller daughter.

File 104-2555...Guardianship

WILLIAM D. YARBROUGH...A minor 19 Nov. 1833

His legal guardian was named as WILLIAM YARBROUGH...Bond signed by Seemed to be a portion of legacy from his mother. Moses Yarbrough.

Second Guardianship

By 9 Dec. 1836, WILLIAM YARBROUGH, the guardian was deceased...A new guardian, Littleton Yarbrough was named...His bond sg. by James Murray and Nicholas Miller.

File 110-3260 In Abbeville County, S.C.

BEAUFORD YARBROUGH...Deceased

His estate was administered 6 July 1835 by JOHN YARBROUGH and his Bond was sg. by WILLIAM and MOSES YARBROUGH...No list of heirs named.

However his brother and sisters were his heirs...Likely the single son of William above. No list of these shown however...Citation was read at Sharon Church.

This WILLIAM YARBROUGH...See in S.C. Colonial will of Moses Yarbrough in 1772.

EEC IFM

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Richard Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
1989 Quirley Ed. N YFN-	Birth	8	Nov.	1799			
	Chr'nd						
	Mar.						
	Death	1865			Crawford Co., Ga.		
	Burial				Mt. Paran Cemetery, Crawford Co., Ga.		
Places of Residence							
Occupation							
Church Affiliation							
Military Rec.							
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. #2. Mary Padgett-#3. Epsie Ann Gray. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

Wife's Full Maiden Name Nancy Mitchell #1.

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
	Birth						
	Chr'nd						
	Death	16	Sept.	1822			
	Burial						
Places of Residence							
Occupation if other than housewife							
Church Affiliation							
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
Her Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 24-Mar.-1990 76372

Her Father Abraham Mitchell?

Mother's Maiden Name Mary Carson

Form 11, Copyright 1988 by The American Publishing Co. P.O. Box 164, Leesville, La. 71241. Publishers of THE GENERAL INDEX. Send for a free catalogue with full and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

63

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Pickens Yarbrough	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Twin	Birth			died at birth				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							



Troup Co., Ga.
formed 1826 from
Indian Lands-
Meriweather Co., Ga.
formed 1827
from Troup Co.

says b GA). 9 ch from 2nd m. Pleasant J. Y d 18 Feb 1882, Millerville, Clay Co, AL. Had bro Allen; sis Martha who m Clem Allen; sister Mary who m Benjamin B. Stephens 14 Mar 1827, Pike Co, GA (Stephens family in Tallapoosa Co, AL 1860 Census. Family tradition: Father: John Yarbrough "who died at a good old age - horse kicked him." Mother Sarah Sanford? Grandfather "A" Yarbrough killed by indians while building a cabin.
Betty Humrighouse, 10442 Lochcrest Dr, Cincinnati, OH 45231

RANDLE Y.

Who was his wife? what are dates of b of his ch? His will probated 1805 Fleming Co, KY. Ch: Polly Murphy, Thomas; Lucy Blackburn; Levy; Randle; John; James; William; Mary; Nancy: Wife, Mary ?.
Mary L. Durant, 36 S.E. 72nd Ave. Portland, OR 97215

REBECCA Y.

(Yarborough, Yarobrough/Yarberry Yarbrey) b. ca 1760 in "Carolina" m. Nathan Perry ca 1789 in Carolina. Think this was NC. The various spellings come from biographies in a Brown County IL history which also lists SC on one place. The family moved to Claiborne Co, TN about 1800 -- or did they already live there when TN was a part of NC (TN attained statehood in 1796)? The 1st 4 ch; were b in Carolina and the last 5 in TN. The ch: Edmond, Luke, Melvina, William (my ggf); Sarah; Irwin; Edward; Benjamin; and John (all Perrys, of course). In 1830-31 all the Perry family and many of the in-laws moved to Brown Co, IL to take up land for their military service. Rebecca d ca 1838 in Brown Co, IL and is bur in the Perry Cemetery in Cooperstown Twp.
Genevieve Barham, 2501 Larson Rd, Monroe, OR 97456

RICHARD YO.

b 1780-1790, m 31 May 1828 Haywood Co, NC to Elizabeth Roden. Listed on 1830 Haywood Co, NC census with girl age 0-5. not listed again. Where did they go?
Ann Broadbent, 216 Jaco Dr., Morgantown, WV 26505

b 8 Nov 1799, where? SC? d 1865 Crawford Co GA. Bur Mt. Paran Church Cemetery, Crawford Co, GA, m (1) Nancy Mitchell, when? where? Nancy b when? d 16 Sep 1822, where? m. (2) Mary Padgett, b. 1797 SC d 21 Apr 1853; m (3) Epsie Ann Gray, b 1832, GA. Believe Nancy's parents to be Abraham & Mary (Carson?) Mitchell from Edgefield Dist. SC; she d in childbirth having twin boys, supposedly in SC. Only one boy lv, Pickens Yarbrough, my g gf. Pickens appears to have been the only child of Richard Y
Ben Arnold, 80 NW 120 St., N. Miami, FL 33168

G gf Richard L. Y, wife Rachel (Pass). Moved to New Hope Community of Forsyth Co in Northwest Forsyth Co, NC in 1879. They came to Forsyth Co NC from Caswell Co, NC. Need parents, siblings, children of Richard & Rachel.
Henry Lowell Yarbrough, 1405 Chickasha Dr., Pfafftown, NC 27040

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name NIM ROD YARBOROUGH +

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husb.
Birth	ca	1775		Cumberland Co.	N.C.		
Chr'nd	Jan	1835		Hels	MACEDONIA	BAPTIST CHURCH	CHAMBERS
Mar.	ca	1860				N.C.	co. Ah
Death	Between	1875	-1880		CHAMBERS	co Ah	
Burial							
Places of Residence	N.C.; Columbia, WARREN, CRAWFORD & TROUP cos. GA.; CHAMBERS						
Occupation	FARMER						
Church Affiliation	P. BAPTIST						
Military Rec.	LOCAL						

Family Bible kept by Martha Ann House Foreman, daughter of Ursula & Thornton House, 1820 Warren Co. Ga. census; 1830 Troup Co. Ga. census; 1840 Chambers & Randolph Co. Ah; 1850 census of Coosa, Chambers and Randolph Co. Ah.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father MANOAH YARBOROUGH Mother's Maiden Name ELIZABETH

Wife's Full Maiden Name JANE +

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	ca	1778				N.C.	
Chr'nd	Same as husband above - 1845						
Death	Jane living in 1860 in Chambers co. Ah.						
Burial							
Places of Residence	Same as husband above						
Occupation	If other than housewife						
Church Affiliation	PRIMITIVE BAPTIST						
Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							

Compiler Willie Pearl Rhodes

Address Collison

City, State Ch. 2 Dept

Date Kingston, Ah.

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Form 11 Copyright 1953 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 166, Leesport, Pa. 17032. This is a GENEALOGICAL REFERENCE. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
M	1 <u>WILLIAM YARBOROUGH</u>	Birth			1801			N.C.	Living in Chambers co. Ah. in 1850
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	31	AUG	1824		FAYETTE	co. GA.	
	Death								
	Burial								
M	2 <u>NIMROD BILLINGTON</u>	Birth	14	JULY	1803		COLUMBIA	co. GA.	
	Full Name of Spouse <u>SARAH PORTER</u>	Mar.	19	SEPT.	1826		CRAWFORD	co. GA.	
	Death				SEPT 1864	Killed in Battle of Atlanta, Ga. in action in Civil War. Was Confederate soldier			
	Burial				SEPT 1864				
F	3 <u>NANCY</u>	Birth			1804		COLUMBIA	co. GA.	Living in Randolph co. Ah. in 1840
	Full Name of Spouse <u>THORNTON HOUSE</u>	Mar.	10	MAY	1835		CHAMBERS	co. Ah.	
	Death								
	Burial								
M	4 <u>ELAM T</u>	Birth			1806		COLUMBIA	co. GA.	
	Full Name of Spouse <u>REBECCA HOUSE</u>	Mar.	25	JAN	1835		TROUP	co. GA.	
	Death					named a child...			
	Burial								
F	5 <u>Name unknown</u>	Birth							Either married or died between 1820 & 1830
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death								
	Burial								
F	6 <u>MARTHA</u>	Birth						GA.	
	Full Name of Spouse <u>JOSEPH BOON</u>	Mar.	7	APRIL	1836		CHAMBERS	co. Ah.	
	Death								
	Burial								
F	7 <u>MARY</u>	Birth						GA.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	21	MARCH	1839		CHAMBERS	co. Ah.	
	Death								
	Burial								
M	8 <u>LITTLETON JORDAN</u>	Birth			1814-16			GA.	Civil War
	Full Name of Spouse <u>MELISSA Ann HOUSE</u>	Mar.	16	JAN.	1840		CHAMBERS	co. Ah.	3 Vets.
	Death				28 JULY 1895				
	Burial								
M	9 <u>JOHN HENRY</u>	Birth			1821		WARREN	co. GA.	
	Full Name of Spouse <u>MARY ANN MULDREW</u>	Mar.	6	APRIL	1840		CHAMBERS	co. Ah.	
	Death				4 NOV. 1863	FARMVILLE, VA, Confederate soldier & died in action in Civil War			
	Burial								
M	10 <u>SEABORN "A"</u>	Birth			1829			GA.	Living in Coosa co. Ah. in 1850
	Full Name of Spouse <u>ELIZABETH T. THOMAS</u>	Mar.	15	DEC.	1849		COOSA	co. Ah.	
	Death								
	Burial								

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Nimrod B. Yarbrough

This information Obtained From:		Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Family Bible kept by		Birth	ca1775			N.C.	
Martha Ann House		Chr'nd	In 1835 helped	Organize Macedonia Baptist Church	Chambers Co.,	N.C.	
Foreman, Daughter of		Mar.	ca1800				
Ursula and Thornton House		Mar.	1835/40		Chambers Co., Ala.	Ala.	
1820 Warren Co. Ga.		Burial					

Census- 1830 Troup Co. Ga.		Places of Residence	N.C.-Columbia- Warren- Crawford-Troup Co., Ga.				
Ga. Census- 1840/ Chambers and Randolph Co. Ala. census- 1850 census Coosa and Chambers and Randolph Co., Ala.-Cam Foreman Hart- Marcia Y. Stone		Occupation	Farmer	Church Affiliation	P. Baptist	Military Rec.	Chambers Co Ala.
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		His Father	Monoah Yarbrough		Mother's Maiden Name	Elizabeth	

Ophelia Kessler		Wife's Full Maiden Name Jane					
Address Box 261		Occupation if other than housewife	Church Affiliation Primitive Baptist				
City, State Newcastle, Tex.		Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.					
Date 12-1-1987 76372		Her Father			Mother's Maiden Name		

Ophelia Kessler		Places of Residence					
Address Box 261		Occupation if other than housewife	Church Affiliation Primitive Baptist				
City, State Newcastle, Tex.		Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.					
Date 12-1-1987 76372		Her Father			Mother's Maiden Name		

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children	
M.	William Yarbrough	Birth	1801			N.C.	1850 living in Chamber Co. Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	31 Aug. 1824		Fayette Co., Ga.			
	Cynthia Pace	Death						
		Burial						
M.	Nimrod Billington Yarbrough	Birth	14 July 1803			Columbia Co., Ga.		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	19 Sept. 1826			Crawford Co., Ga.		
	Sarah Porter Blackstone	Death	Sept. 1864	Killed in battle Atlanta, Ga.			in Action (CWS) Confederate	
		Burial						
F.	Nancy Ursula	Birth	1804			Columbia Co., Ga.	in 1850	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	10 May 1835			Crawford Co., Ga.	living in Randolph Co., Ga.	
	Thornton House	Death						
		Burial						
M.	Elam T. Yarb.	Birth	1806			Columbia Co., Ga.	In 1840 an	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	25 Jan. 1835			Troup Co., a.	Elam Yarb. Henderson Co., Tenn. Census.	
	Rebecca House	Death						
		Burial						
F.	Name unknown	Birth						
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	Either married or died 1820/30					
		Death						
		Burial						
F.	Martha	Birth				Ga.		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	7 Ap. 1836			Chambers Co., Ala.		
	Joseph Boon	Death						
		Burial						
F.	Mary	Birth				Ga.		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	21 Mar. 1839			Chambers Co., Ala.		
	Hincher Thomas	Death						
		Burial						
M.	Littleton Jordan Y.	Birth	1814			Ga.	(CWS)	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	16 Jan. 1840			Chambers Co., Ala.		
	Melissa House	Death						
		Burial						
M.	John Henry Y.	Birth	1821			Warren Co., Ga.		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	Nov. 18 1840			Troup C., Ga.		
	Mary Ann Muldrew	Death						
		Burial						
	Seaborn A. Yarb.	Birth	1829			Ga.	in 1850	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	15 Dec. 1849 #1.			Coosa Co., Ala	living in Coosa Co. Ala.	
	#1. Elizabeth T. Thomas	Death						
	#2. Mary A.	Burial						

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Flora N. Hughes
May O. Stone
Ophelia Kessler
Willie
Pearl Rhoads
Patter Rea
Donohue

Copyright 1987 by The Genealogical Research Society
P.O. Box 148, Leesville, S.C. 29556
GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SOCIETY
List and full descriptions of membership and dues.

Nimrod and Jane Yarbriugh

Warren Co., Ga.	1820
Troupe Co., Ga.	1830
Chambers Co., Ala.	1835
Jane-Chambers Co., Ala.	1850

CHAMBERS COUNTY (ALA) CENSUS OF 1850

H618	Jane Yarbrough	42F	1 slave	SC
	Mary	10F		
	Elizabeth	7F		
H619	John S. Hammock	51M	Farmer 7 slaves R\$1000	GA
	Frances	35F		
	William	20M	Farmer	AL
	George	17M	Farmer	
	Robert	15M	Farmer	
	Elizabeth	12F		
	John	9M		
	Ephraim	7M		
	Francis	4M		
	Martin	2M		
H620	Martha McClure	51F	R\$800	SC
	Samuel	11M		
	Margarett	9F		AL
	William H.H.	8M		
	Joseph Prater (Prather)	23M		SC
	Jesse*	21M	Farmer	
	Sarah L.**	18F		
	Israel W.	14M		AL

FOOTNOTES: *Chambers Co. ML V5 #8 issued to Jesse Prather & Sarah Jane Pool, April 28, 1853 by J.W. Tallant (JP) at res. John Pool who was also 2nd bondsman; **Chambers Co. ML V5 #5 issued to George W. Orr & Sarah L. Prather, March 31, 1853 by J.S. Weaver (MG) at res. Mrs. McClure, Jesse Prather 2nd bondsman.

H621	Tinsley Heath	62M	Farmer R\$500	SC
	Mary	50F		GA
	Serena	25F		
	Ignaceus*	24M		
	Nancy	22F		
	Martha B.	20F		
	Mary A.**	18F		
	William	14M		
	Elizabeth C.	12F		AL

FOOTNOTES: *Chambers Co. ML V5 #33 issued to Ignatius Heath & Delia B. Cook, Aug. 11, 1853 by Wm. S. Harris (JP) at res. Wiley Cook, Wesley Vincent 2nd bondsman; **Chambers Co. ML V5 #184 issued to Oliver Johnson & Mary Ann Heath, Dec. 7, 1854 by John T. Jarrell (JP) at res. Tinsley Heath, McClellan C. Ratchford 2nd bondsman.

H622	Seaborn Sutton	46M	Farmer 11 slaves R\$1000	GA
	Ann E.	43F		
	Sarah J.*	20F		
	Francis M.	18M	Student	
	Mary A.**	17F		
		123		

Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Real estate	Value of
Personal estate	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
Mo. if b. this yr.	
Mo. if m. this yr.	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
Can't vote	

County: _____ State: _____ Post Office: _____

Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

County: _____ State: _____ Page #: _____ Super. Dist. #: _____

Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

County: _____ State: _____ Sheet #: _____ Super. Dist. #: _____

Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

County: _____ State: _____ Dist. #: _____ Twp./city/st.add: _____

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Levi Hamilton Varborough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Add. Info. on Husband

Richmond Co. Ga. Ear

Birth

Marriages-

Chr'nd

Mar. 23 Dec. 1849 Richmond Co. Ga.

Death

Burial

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth Bird

Wife's Date Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Add. Info. on Wife

Birth

Chr'nd

Frances Donohue

Death

1206 A. West 4th

Burial

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 4-6-1987 76372

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Form A1, Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 161, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with this and full description of many genealogical aids.

63

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

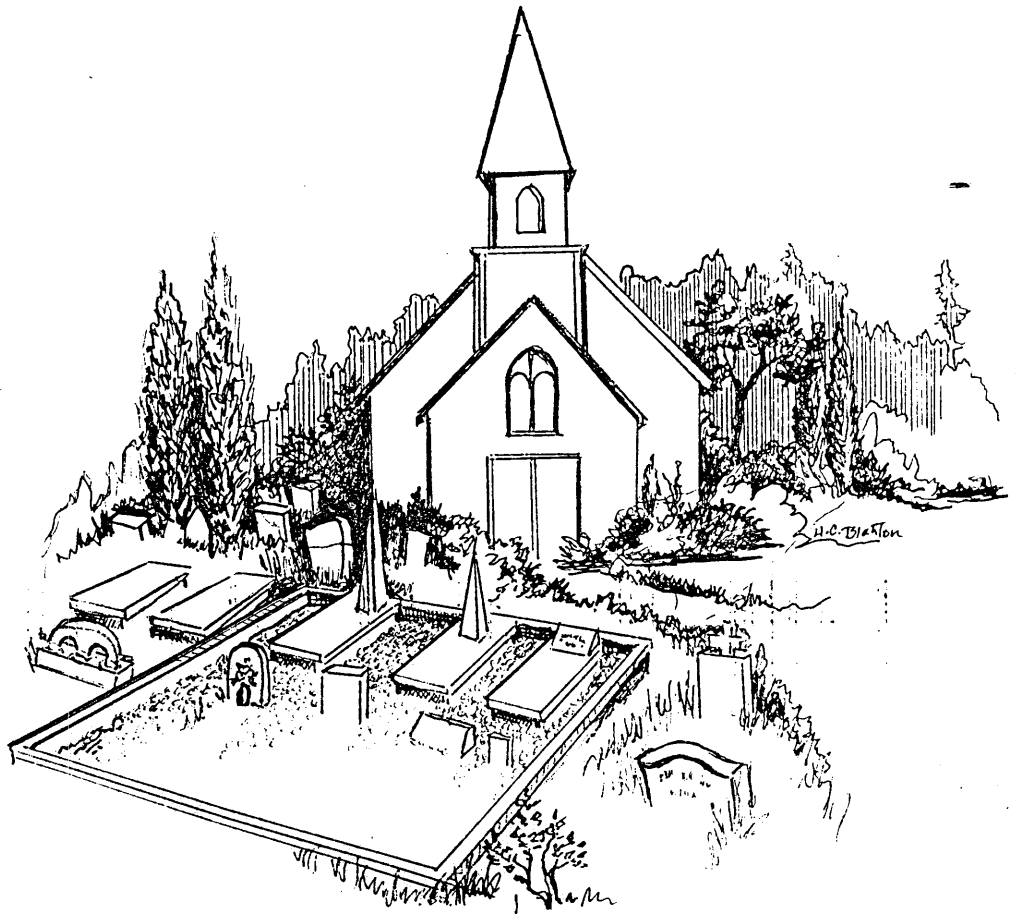
*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.



OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Extra Copy



A SURVEY OF CEMETERIES IN CHAMBERS COUNTY, ALABAMA

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
P.O. BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
RT. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

. 6, 1933
 . 31, 1925
 y 17, 1895
 ne 14, 1884
 62
 2
 . 1, 1916
 me 9, 1940
 ept. 16, 1885
 ur. 27, 1917
 . 5, 1887
 .L. & E.W. Penn
 1811
 ay 14, 1871
 or. 23, 1918
 ar. 20, 1901
 y 3, 1925
 une 27, 1927
 ar. 11, 1943
 r. 12, 1881
 3.
 b. 1, 1961
 ly 26, 1932

Emma E. Stephens (Mother)	1874/1947
George R. Stephens (Father)	1871/1940
Frances Leona Canady	1876/1939
J.T. Yarbrough	1869/1949
Georgia B. Yarbrough	1870/1936
John E. Lawler	1876/1941
Ada Bonner Lawler	1877/1936
John Marshall Dixon	1873/1919
Daisy Stallings Dixon	Nov. 8, 1882/July 1, 1952
Joe T. Rice	Feb. 20, 1884/Jan. 2, 1936
Parry Lee Rice	July 6, 1884/May 29, 1969
George Avery	1871/1936
Doshia Avery	1881/1955
E. Cook Etchison	May 4, 1875/Aug. 25, 1961
Paul Daniel Etchison	Aug. 30, 1895/Feb. 21, 1978
Elias M. McQuiston	Apr. 5, 1884/Nov. 29, 1968
Mary E. Vaughn	Sept. 2, 1868/July 23, 1952
A. Fletcher Blackmon	1883/1961
Joseph F. Ragland	July 2, 1883/Feb. 19, 1960
Franklin A. Hall	Sept. 28, 1879/Mar. 9, 1971
William E. Elliott	1876/1961
Katie S. Elliott	1876/1958
Joel H. Weldon	Feb. 3, 1869/May 27, 1938
Ella E. Weldon	July 12, 1869/Feb. 17, 1949
J.D. Magouirk	1870/1950
Mollie Bland	1863/1938
Wife of J.D. Magouirk	
John P. Royal	1871/1937
Eddie D. Walker	1877/1959
Wife of F.B. Walker	
Hirim Dudley Mims	Oct. 13, 1884/June 3, 1961
Nancy Jane Stewman (Grandmother)	Aug. 10, 1854/Mar. 12, 1935
Wm. Issac Ledbetter	Aug. 13, 1871/Dec. 5, 1934
Viola L. Ledbetter	Oct. 9, 1879/Jan. 16, 1964
Ollie Yates	1876/1939
Phil B. Pierce	May 27, 1873/Oct. 7, 1962
Eula Pierce	June 13, 1878/Apr. 2, 1955

OPHELIA KESSLER
 YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
 P.O. BOX 261
 NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
 YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
 RT. 2 BOX 111
 BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Martha T. Askew Wife of W.W. Meadors	May 11, 1845/Nov. 6, 1933
William W. Meadors	Feb. 9, 1848/Aug. 31, 1925
Richard B. Lumpkin	Aug. 5, 1817/July 17, 1895
Mary J. Lumpkin Aged 43 yrs. & 7 mos. Wife of R.B. Lumpkin	Died May 2, 1871
Maria L. Lumpkin Wife of R.B. Lumpkin	Nov. 15, 1852/June 14, 1884
Emma L. Lumpkin Daughter of R.B. & M.J. Lumpkin	Died Nov. 11, 1862
Mary H. Lumpkin Daughter of R.M. & M.J. Lumpkin	Died May 13, 1862
Mary Owen Hays	Jan. 2, 1882/Apr. 1, 1916
Wilbur Lamar Hays	Nov. 30, 1875/June 9, 1940
Walton T. Penn Son of T.L. & E.W. Penn	Apr. 10, 1865/Sept. 16, 1885
Lee Penn Montgomery	Apr. 21, 1884/Mar. 27, 1917
Jimmie Lula Montgomery Wife of H.B.T. Montgomery	Nov. 1, 1862/Oct. 5, 1887 & Daughter of T.L. & E.W. Penn
Alexander B. Penn Son of M.M. & E.S. Penn	Oct. 1811/Dec. 1811
Emoline S.A. Penn	Oct. 12, 1827/May 14, 1871
Mrs. Fannie S. Middleton Wife of F.K. Middleton	July 26, 1860/Apr. 23, 1918
James A. James	Nov. 18, 1865/Mar. 20, 1901
Amanda C. James	May 7, 1846/July 3, 1925
Charles Capers Culpepper, Sr.	Oct. 26, 1860/June 27, 1927
Daisy D. Tucker Wife of Charles C. Culpepper, Sr.	Oct. 22, 1871/Mar. 11, 1943
Frank A. Howell	1875/1907
Martha A. Howell	1879/1926
Janie H. Howell Born in Union District, S.C.	May 10, 1846/Apr. 12, 1881

Emma E.
George I
Frances
J.T. Ya
Georgia
John E.
Ada Bonn
John Mar
Daisy St
Joe T. B
Parry Le
George A
Doshia A
E. Cook
Paul Dan
Elias M.
Mary E.
A. Fletc
Joseph F
Franklin
William
Katie S.
Joel H. V
Ella E. V
J.D. Magc
Mollie B.
Wid
John P. I
Eddie D.
Wid
Hirim Duc
Nancy Jar
Wm. Issac
Viola L.
Ollie Yat
Phil B. P
Eula Pier

FAIRFAX CEMETERY

Located in Fairfax, Alabama. Earliest burial 1923.

Katie C. Royal	Nov. 6, 1881/Feb. 1, 1961
Allifaire Ellington	Mar. 7, 1861/July 26, 1932

OPHELIA KESSLER -164-
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
P.O. BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
RT. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

annexed relative to their faith upon which they were constituted into a church: John S. Walker, Asabel Coggins, Jabez Johnston, N.B. Yarbrough, Nimrod Yarbrough, Hardy Jones, Nancy Johnston, Sarah P. Yarbrough, Jane Yarbrough and Mariah (a servant of J. Johnston.)" The church which was constituted as Mount Paran voted to change its name to Macedonia on Aug. 8, 1836. For further information see A HISTORY OF THE CHURCH, Cobb Memorial Archives. The above data was taken from said History. (Note spelling of Mount Paran or Mount Paron.)

John M. Lashley	Mar. 20, 1873/July 26, 1919
Janie Lashley	Sept. 15, 1878/Mar. 31, 1919
2 Adult graves marked with fieldstones	
5 Children's graves at edge of woods marked with fieldstones	
4 Adult graves at edge of woods, fieldstone at head & foot	
6 Children's graves marked with fieldstone	
2 Adult graves, fieldstone at head and foot	
James Meadors	Apr. 23, 1876/June 5, 1890
Warner Williams Meadors	Nov. 1, 1847/Jan. 11, 1919
Mrs. Mary A. Meadors	Sept. 7, 1850/June 13, 1883
Wife of W.W. Meadors	
Infant Daughter of W.W. & Mary Meadors Only date Aug. 1882	
Marvin Meadors	Oct. 22, 1880/Nov. 4, 1881
J.M. Foster	Sept. 7, 1852/Feb. 3, 1885
J.C. Foster	1879/19??
Marvin Foster	1881/1887
Nannie Foster	1850/Oct. 7, 1941
Dock Foster	1877/1890
Elizabeth Jackson	June 25, 1835/Aug. 14, 1873
H.I. Jackson	Dec. 4, 1869/Aug. 12, 1895
Bernice A. Bailey	July 5, 1890/Nov. 3, 1979
A.D. Bailey	Jan. 30, 1885/Nov. 19, 1944
Columbus Franklin Bailey	Nov. 23, 1852/Aug. 6, 1940
Louise J. Smith Bailey	May 23, 1848/Nov. 27, 1938
John Foster Bailey	Oct. 19, 1872/May 5, 1948
Concrete slab, adult	No inscription
Susan E. Aycock	Oct. 3, 1860/Feb. 3, 1919

Concrete Slab
 3 Graves - Fie
 A.J. Edwards
 1 Grave with s
 Jace Meadors
 1 Adult grave,
 George Dyer
 Born in
 Nancy George I
 Wife of
 Chambers
 Mary Lenora Ja
 Joseph M. Jarr
 Antoinette Phi
 Wife of
 Lewis Mickelbe
 Ola Smith Robe
 Wife of
 Serena Elizabe
 Daughter
 William M. Wil
 Mrs. Lola Wilk
 J.V.D. Coggin
 Isabel Coggin
 Mrs. Mary E. P
 Richard Duke
 Lucinda J. Duk
 Mrs. Nancy Smi
 Wife of
 J.B. Smith
 Nancy J. Smith
 Wife of
 Rufus Smith
 Sarah A. Smith
 Rufus M. Smith
 William Smith
 Julia M.J. Smi
 (Aged 63
 Thomas J. Smitl

OPHELIA KESSLER
 YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
 P.O. BOX 261
 NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
 YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
 RT. 2 BOX 111
 BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

9, 1931
 3, 1911
 6, 1917
 Henry
 29, 1963
 13, 1941
 1, 1953
 1, 1928
 19, 1969
 10, 1945
 1, 1967
 20, 1949

Itura McLain Dec. 25, 1888/Aug. 24, 1894
 R.A. McLain Dec. 26, 1876/Oct. 17, 1918
 Mary T. Smith May 28, 1850/Nov. 18, 1892
 Elizabeth Ann McLain May 16, 1824/Nov. 12, 1901
 10 unlettered graves in Power plot
 Lucy Lee Mar. 19, 1884/Apr. 6, 1884
 Mrs. M.A. Hunter May 17, 1812/May 9, 1886
 Minnie Lorena Johnson Jan. 4, 1882/Feb. 25, 1883
 Mrs. E. Virginia Johnson Sept. 12, 1844/June 17, 1885
 Wife of F.S. Johnson
 Fed S. Johnson Mar. 24, 1841/Aug. 27, 1910
 James Pinkney Strickland Feb. 8, 1822/Mar. 26, 1883
 Margarette Charity Laurence June 11, 1817/May 18, 1885
 Wife of J.P. Strickland
 James Robert Strickland Jan. 8, 1871/Sept. 15, 1891
 Son of J.L. & E.L. Strickland
 Margarette L. Daniel May 15, 1873/Jan. 24, 1894
 nee Strickland
 Grave marked with footstone and broken headstone (on same
 row with Stricklands)
 Lucian B. Graham Apr. 20, 1866/Dec. 10, 1885
 Son of Jesse H. & Emerline Graham
 Robert F. Foster Nov. 6, 1883/Feb. 2, 1885
 Grave marked with broken headstone (in same row with Lucian
 Graham)
 Dr. Harrison Austin 1804/Sept. 23, 1883
 Permelia Austin Jan. 15, 1804/Sept. 10, 1883
 Wife of Dr. Harrison Austin

st Church
 a. on
 t 1875 by
 uried there.
 iron or
 ists. The
 s upon its
 ined the
 he associa-

ossible
 6, 1965
 3, 1938
 1, 1926
 26, 1918

MACEDONIA PRIMITIVE BAPTIST CHURCH

Section 30, Township 23, Range 26, Located 7½ miles N.W. of
 LaFayette, Alabama on County Road #52 at Marcoot.
 Macedonia was constituted Mount Paran Church in 1835. A
 presbytery of Ministers, comprised of Elder John Blackston,
 Elder Francis Calloway and Elder Benjamin Lloyd met in con-
 vention at the dwelling of N.B. Yarbrough for the purpose
 of constituting a church. "Persons whose names are hereunto

OPHELIA KESSLER
 YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
 P.O. BOX 261
 NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
 YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
 RT. 2 BOX 111
 BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Texas Cemeteries

Eastland Co.

Gorman Cemetery

Ambrose B. Yarbrough 9 July 1852- 23 Sept.1934.

Ruben B. Yarbrough 1892-1972.

L.B.Yarbrough 18 Nov. 1898-29 May 1927.

Bura Ann Yarbrough 27 Dec. 1869-4 Nov.1943.

Avery C. Yarbrough 1895-1974.

Aletha Kay Yarbrough 1903-no death date. M. 30 Nov. 1924.

Angelina Co.

Newman Cemetery.

N.P. Yarbrough Co. A. 63 Ala. CSA.

Flora A. Yarbrough 26 June 1842-25 Mar. 1900.

Odd Fellow Cemetery.

John B. Yarbrough 1874-1962.

Mrs Anna Yarbrough 26 Jan. 1882-13 Jan. 1967.

Ryan Chapel Cemetery.

Florence Yarbrough 1885-1955.

Old Union Cemetery.

S.A. Yarbrough Nov. 1885-11 Ap. 1909.

Truman L. Yarbrough 12 Mar. 1906-30 Nov. 1906.

Jasper Yarbrough 20 Aug.1919-24 Mar. 1962.

Alma Sue Yarbrough 15 May 1902-18 Aug. 1904.

Daughter of B.F. and S.A.



A SURVEY OF CEMETERIES IN CHAMBERS COUNTY, ALABAMA

Itura McLain	Dec. 25, 1888/Aug. 24, 1894
R.A. McLain	Dec. 26, 1876/Oct. 17, 1918
Mary T. Smith	May 28, 1850/Nov. 18, 1892
Elizabeth Ann McLain	May 16, 1824/Nov. 12, 1901
10 unlettered graves in Power plot	
Lucy Lee	Mar. 19, 1884/Apr. 6, 1884
Mrs. M.A. Hunter	May 17, 1812/May 9, 1886
Minnie Lorena Johnson	Jan. 4, 1882/Feb. 25, 1883
Mrs. E. Virginia Johnson	Sept. 12, 1844/June 17, 1885
Wife of F.S. Johnson	
Fed S. Johnson	Mar. 24, 1841/Aug. 27, 1910
James Pinkney Strickland	Feb. 8, 1822/Mar. 26, 1883
Margarette Charity Laurence	June 11, 1817/May 18, 1885
Wife of J.P. Strickland	
James Robert Strickland	Jan. 8, 1871/Sept. 15, 1891
Son of J.L. & E.L. Strickland	
Margarette L. Daniel	May 15, 1873/Jan. 24, 1894
nee Strickland	
Grave marked with footstone and broken headstone (on same row with Stricklands)	
Lucian B. Graham	Apr. 20, 1866/Dec. 10, 1885
Son of Jesse H. & Emerline Graham	
Robert F. Foster	Nov. 6, 1883/Feb. 2, 1885
Grave marked with broken headstone (in same row with Lucian Graham)	
Dr. Harrison Austin	1804/Sept. 23, 1883
Permelia Austin	Jan. 15, 1804/Sept. 10, 1883
Wife of Dr. Harrison Austin	

MACEDONIA PRIMITIVE BAPTIST CHURCH

Section 30, Township 23, Range 26, Located 7½ miles N.W. of LaFayette, Alabama on County Road #52 at Marcoot.

Macedonia was constituted Mount Paran Church in 1835. A presbytery of Ministers, comprised of Elder John Blackston, Elder Francis Calloway and Elder Benjamin Lloyd met in convention at the dwelling of N.B. Yarbrough for the purpose of constituting a church. "Persons whose names are hereunto

*Nimrod
Billington
Yarbrough*

annexed relative to their faith upon which they were constituted into a church: John S. Walker, Asabel Coggins, Jabez Johnston, N.B. Yarbrough, Nimrod Yarbrough, Hardy Jones, Nancy Johnston, Sarah P. Yarbrough, Jane Yarbrough and Mariah (a servant of J. Johnston.)" The church which was constituted as Mount Paran voted to change its name to Macedonia on Aug. 8, 1836. For further information see A HISTORY OF THE CHURCH, Cobb Memorial Archives. The above data was taken from said History. (Note spelling of Mount Paran or Mount Paron.)

John M. Lashley	Mar. 20, 1873/July 26, 1919
Janie Lashley	Sept. 15, 1878/Mar. 31, 1919
2 Adult graves marked with fieldstones	
5 Children's graves at edge of woods marked with fieldstones	
4 Adult graves at edge of woods, fieldstone at head & foot	
6 Children's graves marked with fieldstone	
2 Adult graves, fieldstone at head and foot	
James Meadors	Apr. 23, 1876/June 5, 1890
Warner Williams Meadors	Nov. 1, 1847/Jan. 11, 1919
Mrs. Mary A. Meadors	Sept. 7, 1850/June 13, 1883
Wife of W.W. Meadors	
Infant Daughter of W.W. & Mary Meadors	Only date Aug. 1882
Marvin Meadors	Oct. 22, 1880/Nov. 4, 1881
J.M. Foster	Sept. 7, 1852/Feb. 3, 1885
J.C. Foster	1879/19??
Marvin Foster	1881/1887
Nannie Foster	1850/Oct. 7, 1941
Dock Foster	1877/1890
Elizabeth Jackson	June 25, 1835/Aug. 14, 1873
H.I. Jackson	Dec. 4, 1869/Aug. 12, 1895
Bernice A. Bailey	July 5, 1890/Nov. 3, 1979
A.D. Bailey	Jan. 30, 1885/Nov. 19, 1944
Columbus Franklin Bailey	Nov. 23, 1852/Aug. 6, 1940
Louise J. Smith Bailey	May 23, 1848/Nov. 27, 1938
John Foster Bailey	Oct. 19, 1872/May 5, 1948
Concrete slab, adult	No inscription
Susan E. Aycock	Oct. 3, 1860/Feb. 3, 1919

sula A. Barber	Oct. 29, 1875/Dec. 29, 1931
Wife of Eley C. Frazer	
ly Olena Mathews	Sept. 27, 1876/Apr. 3, 1911
Wife of David Henery McCarley	
vid Henery McCarley	Nov. 25, 1868/Mar. 26, 1917
(Woodman of the World - on Woodman marker: D. Henry McCarley)	
mie Beaty Slaughter	Sept. 15, 1875/June 29, 1963
Winston Slaughter	Aug. 20, 1875/Nov. 23, 1941
e Olia F. McCarley	Dec. 14, 1868/Mar. 11, 1953
in Wesley McCarley	Aug. 23, 1861/Dec. 4, 1928
rgaret S. Trammell	Oct. 11, 1880/Nov. 19, 1969
el D. Trammell	July 26, 1878/Feb. 10, 1945
tha Alford Trammell	Mar. 30, 1895/Oct. 4, 1967
es A. Trammell	Mar. 17, 1881/Oct. 20, 1949
mie Maye Sharp	(No dates)
es Otis Sharp	(No dates)

WYTRA BAPTIST CHURCH CEMETERY

Section 31, Township 24 N, Range 27 E. Lystra Baptist Church cemetery is located 2 miles west of Five Points, Ala. on Wilcox County Highway 81.

The land for the church and cemetery was given about 1875 by Harrison Austin and his wife Permelia who are buried there. Several family lots are enclosed by either wrought-iron or chain link fences. The church building no longer exists. The congregation most likely moved nearer to Five Points upon its incorporation in 1888 or soon thereafter. Lystra joined the Liberty Baptist Association in 1875 and left the association in 1892.

The Lystra cemetery remains well kept and is easily accessible from the road.

ter E. "Gene" McLain	Nov. 30, 1885/Oct. 6, 1965
chissus S. McLain	Feb. 4, 1856/Apr. 3, 1938
n E. McLain	July 10, 1852/Oct. 1, 1926
. McLain	Feb. 8, 1879/Oct. 26, 1918

Itura McLain	Dec. 25, 1888/Aug. 24, 1894
R.A. McLain	Dec. 26, 1876/Oct. 17, 1918
Mary T. Smith	May 28, 1850/Nov. 18, 1892
Elizabeth Ann McLain	May 16, 1824/Nov. 12, 1901
10 unlettered graves in Power plot	
Lucy Lee	Mar. 19, 1884/Apr. 6, 1884
Mrs. M.A. Hunter	May 17, 1812/May 9, 1886
Minnie Lorena Johnson	Jan. 4, 1882/Feb. 25, 1883
Mrs. E. Virginia Johnson	Sept. 12, 1844/June 17, 1885
Wife of F.S. Johnson	
Fed S. Johnson	Mar. 24, 1841/Aug. 27, 1910
James Pinkney Strickland	Feb. 8, 1822/Mar. 26, 1883
Margarette Charity Laurence	June 11, 1817/May 18, 1885
Wife of J.P. Strickland	
James Robert Strickland	Jan. 8, 1871/Sept. 15, 1891
Son of J.L. & E.L. Strickland	
Margarette L. Daniel	May 15, 1873/Jan. 24, 1894
nee Strickland	

Grave marked with footstone and broken headstone (on same row with Stricklands)

Lucian B. Graham	Apr. 20, 1866/Dec. 10, 1885
Son of Jesse H. & Emerline Graham	
Robert F. Foster	Nov. 6, 1883/Feb. 2, 1885
Grave marked with broken headstone (in same row with Lucian Graham)	
Dr. Harrison Austin	1804/Sept. 23, 1883
Permelia Austin	Jan. 15, 1804/Sept. 10, 1883
Wife of Dr. Harrison Austin	

MACEDONIA PRIMITIVE BAPTIST CHURCH

Section 30, Township 23, Range 26, Located 7½ miles N.W. of LaFayette, Alabama on County Road #52 at Marcoat.

Macedonia was constituted Mount Paran Church in 1835. A presbytery of Ministers, comprised of Elder John Blackston, Elder Francis Calloway and Elder Benjamin Lloyd met in convention at the dwelling of N.B. Yarbrough for the purpose of constituting a church. "Persons whose names are hereunto

annexed relative to their faith upon which they were constituted into a church: John S. Walker, Asabel Coggins, Jabez Johnston, N.B. Yarbrough, Nimrod Yarbrough, Hardy Jones, Nancy Johnston, Sarah P. Yarbrough, Jane Yarbrough and Mariah (a servant of J. Johnston.)" The church which was constituted as Mount Paran voted to change its name to Macedonia on Aug. 8, 1836. For further information see A HISTORY OF THE CHURCH, Cobb Memorial Archives. The above data was taken from said History. (Note spelling of Mount Paran or Mount Paron.)

John M. Lashley	Mar. 20, 1873/July 26, 1919
Janie Lashley	Sept. 15, 1878/Mar. 31, 1919
2 Adult graves marked with fieldstones	
5 Children's graves at edge of woods marked with fieldstones	
4 Adult graves at edge of woods, fieldstone at head & foot	
6 Children's graves marked with fieldstone	
2 Adult graves, fieldstone at head and foot	
James Meadors	Apr. 23, 1876/June 5, 1890
Warner Williams Meadors	Nov. 1, 1847/Jan. 11, 1919
Mrs. Mary A. Meadors	Sept. 7, 1850/June 13, 1883
Wife of W.W. Meadors	
Infant Daughter of W.W. & Mary Meadors Only date Aug. 1882	
Marvin Meadors	Oct. 22, 1880/Nov. 4, 1881
J.M. Foster	Sept. 7, 1852/Feb. 3, 1885
J.C. Foster	1879/19??
Marvin Foster	1881/1887
Nannie Foster	1850/Oct. 7, 1941
Dock Foster	1877/1890
Elizabeth Jackson	June 25, 1835/Aug. 14, 1873
H.I. Jackson	Dec. 4, 1869/Aug. 12, 1895
Bernice A. Bailey	July 5, 1890/Nov. 3, 1979
A.D. Bailey	Jan. 30, 1885/Nov. 19, 1944
Columbus Franklin Bailey	Nov. 23, 1852/Aug. 6, 1940
Louise J. Smith Bailey	May 23, 1848/Nov. 27, 1938
John Foster Bailey	Oct. 19, 1872/May 5, 1948
Concrete slab, adult	No inscription
Susan Aycock	Oct. 3, 1860/Feb. 3, 1919

Concrete Slab, infant	No inscription
3 Graves - Fieldstone at head of grave	
A.J. Edwards	Died May 17, 1854 (Aged
1 Grave with stacked rocks and large rock slab. No inscri	
Jace Meadors	Mar. 31, 1861/Dec. 15, 1
1 Adult grave, slab missing	
George Dyer	May 24, 1802/July 8, 188
Born in Henry Co., Va., Died in Chambers Co., Ala.	
Nancy George Dyer	June 14, 1809/Dec. 18, 1
Wife of Geo. Dyer, Born in Campbell Co., Va., Died	
Chambers Co., Ala.	
Mary Lenora Jarrell	June 30, 1869/Mar. 24, 1
Joseph M. Jarrell	Nov. 20, 1863/Sept. 29,
Antoinette Phillips	May 8, 1848/Aug. 21, 19
Wife of L.M. Roberts	
Lewis Mickelberry Roberts	June 2, 1849/July 25, 19
Ola Smith Roberts	1869/1964
Wife of L.M. Roberts	
Serena Elizabeth Wilkerson	May 6, 1871/May 2, 1911
Daughter of L.M. & Antionette Roberts	
William M. Wilkerson	July 15, 1858/Mar. 22,
Mrs. Lola Wilkerson	Aug. 28, 1879/Apr. 6, 1
J.V.D. Coggin	Apr. 18, 1855/Sept. 11,
Isabel Coggin	June 21, 1845/July 18,
Mrs. Mary E. Parker	May 29, 1841/Jan. 9, 19
Richard Duke	Aug. 18, 1826/Feb. 1 st ,
Lucinda J. Duke	Feb. 23, 1823/Mar. 18,
Mrs. Nancy Smith	Nov. 17, 1849/Nov. 14,
Wife of J.B. Smith	
J.B. Smith	Nov. 9, 1850/July 16, 1
Nancy J. Smith	Feb. 17, 1855/Feb. 25,
Wife of J.B. Smith	
Rufus Smith	1832/1839
Sarah A. Smith	Sept. 21, 1842/Feb. 28
Rufus M. Smith	Sept. 30, 1853/May 4,
William Smith	Dec. 5, 1805/Jan. 19,
Julia M.J. Smith	Jan. 9, 1815/July 27,
(Aged 63 years, 6 months, & 16 days)	
Thomas J. Smith	Sept. 2 1843/Sept. 1

Martha T. Askew May 11, 1845/Nov. 6, 1933
 Wife of W.W. Meadors

William W. Meadors Feb. 9, 1848/Aug. 31, 1925

Richard B. Lumpkin Aug. 5, 1817/July 17, 1895

Mary J. Lumpkin Died May 2, 1871
 Aged 43 yrs. & 2 mos. Wife of R.B. Lumpkin

Maria L. Lumpkin Nov. 15, 1852/June 14, 1884
 Wife of R.B. Lumpkin

Emma L. Lumpkin Died Nov. 11, 1862
 Daughter of R.B. & M.J. Lumpkin

Mary H. Lumpkin Died May 13, 1862
 Daughter of R.M. & M.J. Lumpkin

Mary Owen Hays Jan. 2, 1882/Apr. 1, 1916

Wilbur Lamar Hays Nov. 30, 1875/June 9, 1940

Walton T. Penn Apr. 10, 1865/Sept. 16, 1885
 Son of T.L. & E.W. Penn

Lee Penn Montgomery Apr. 21, 1884/Mar. 27, 1917

Jimmie Lula Montgomery Nov. 1, 1862/Oct. 5, 1887
 Wife of H.B.T. Montgomery & Daughter of T.L. & E.W. Penn

Alexander B. Penn Oct. 1811/Dec. 1811
 Son of M.M. & E.S. Penn

Emoline S.A. Penn Oct. 12, 1827/May 14, 1871

Mrs. Fannie S. Middleton July 26, 1860/Apr. 23, 1918
 Wife of F.K. Middleton

James A. James Nov. 18, 1865/Mar. 20, 1901

Amanda C. James May 7, 1846/July 3, 1925

Charles Capers Culpepper, Sr. Oct. 26, 1860/June 27, 1927

Daisy D. Tucker Oct. 22, 1871/Mar. 11, 1943
 Wife of Charles C. Culpepper, Sr.

Frank A. Howell 1875/1907

Martha A. Howell 1879/1926

Janie H. Howell May 10, 1846/Apr. 12, 1881
 Born in Union District, S.C.

FAIRFAX CEMETERY

Located in Fairfax, Alabama. Earliest burial 1923.

Katie C. Royal Nov. 6, 1881/Feb. 1, 1961

A. faire Ellington Mar. 7, 1861/July 26, 1931

Emma E. Stephens (Mother) 1874/1947

George R. Stephens (Father) 1871/1940

Frances Leona Canady 1876/1939

J.T. Yarbrough 1869/1949

Georgia B. Yarbrough 1870/1936

John E. Lawler 1876/1941

Ada Bonner Lawler 1877/1936

John Marshall Dixon 1873/1919

Daisy Stallings Dixon Nov. 8, 1882/July 1

Joe T. Rice Feb. 20, 1884/Jan.

Parry Lee Rice July 6, 1884/May 29

George Avery 1871/1936

Doshia Avery 1881/1955

E. Cook Etchison May 4, 1875/Aug. 25

Paul Daniel Etchison Aug. 30, 1895/Feb.

Elias M. McQuiston Apr. 5, 1884/Nov. 2

Mary E. Vaughn Sept. 2, 1868/July

A. Fletcher Blackmon 1883/1961

Joseph F. Ragland July 2, 1883/Feb. 1

Franklin A. Hall Sept. 28, 1879/Mar.

William E. Elliott 1876/1961

Katie S. Elliott 1876/1958

Joel H. Weldon Feb. 3, 1869/May 27

Ella E. Weldon July 12, 1869/Feb.

J.D. Magouirk 1870/1950

Mollie Bland 1863/1938
 Wife of J.D. Magouirk

John P. Royal 1871/1937

Eddie D. Walker 1877/1959
 Wife of F.B. Walker

Hirim Dudley Mims Oct. 13, 1884/June

Nancy Jane Stewman (Grandmother) Aug. 10, 1854/Mar.

Wm. Issac Ledbetter Aug. 13, 1871/Dec.

Viola L. Ledbetter Oct. 9, 1879/Jan. 1

Ollie Yates 1876/1939

Phil B. Pierce May 27, 1873/Oct. 7

Eula Pierce June 13, 1878/Apr.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name William Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
1850 census of Chambers Co., Ala.	Birth		1801			N.C.	
1840 Chambers Co., Ala. census-Willie Pearl Patterson-	Chr'd						
	Mar.	31	Aug. 1824		Fayette Co., Ga.		
	Death						
	Burial						

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Nimrod B. Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Jane

Wife's Full Maiden Name Cynthia Pace

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
	Birth		1803			N.C.	
	Chr'd						
	Death						
	Burial						

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 2-1-1987

76372

Her Father

Pace

Mother's Maiden Name

Form AL Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 244, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

63

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth			1825			Ga.	
	William Yarb. Jr.	Mar.	18	Nov.	1840		Troup Co., Ga.		
	Full Name of Spouse* Martha D. Medley	Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth			1827			Ga.	
	John W.	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth			1828			Ga.	
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth			1832			Ga.	
	Green	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth			1834			Ga.	
	Francis M.	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth			1836			Ga.	
	Priscilla	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth			1840			Ga.	
	Rebecca J.	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth			1843			Ga.	
	Elizabeth	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth			1846			Ga.	
	Isabell	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Troup, Co. Ga.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name William Yarbrough

This information Obtained From:

Troup Co., Ga. Early	Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Marriages- Crockett	Birth							
Public Library, Crockett	Chr'nd							
Tex.	Death	18	Nov	1840			Troup Co., Ga.	
	Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father **William Yarbrough** Mother's Maiden Name **Cynthia Pace**

Wife's Full Maiden Name Martha D. Medley

Frances Donohue	Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
1206 A. West 4th	Birth							
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024	Chr'nd							
	Death							
	Burial							

Complete Ophelia Kessler	Places of Residence		
Address Box 261	Occupation if other than housewife	Church Affiliation	
City, State Newcastle, Tex.	Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		
Date	Her Father	Mother's Maiden Name	

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once. No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A-1, Copyright 1962 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. This form is published by THE GENERAL COUNCIL OF THE AMERICAN BROTHERHOOD OF CHRISTIAN WORKMEN with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Cynthia Pace Son Of Nimrod B. & Jane G. son of Littleton GGson of Monoah
 Date of birth: William Yarbrough bl800 Date of death: after 1880

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males			Males						Females				
	To 16	16&sup	Females	0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males											Females															
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	Aliens
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. Chambers Co St Ala Name: William Yarbrough																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------------------------

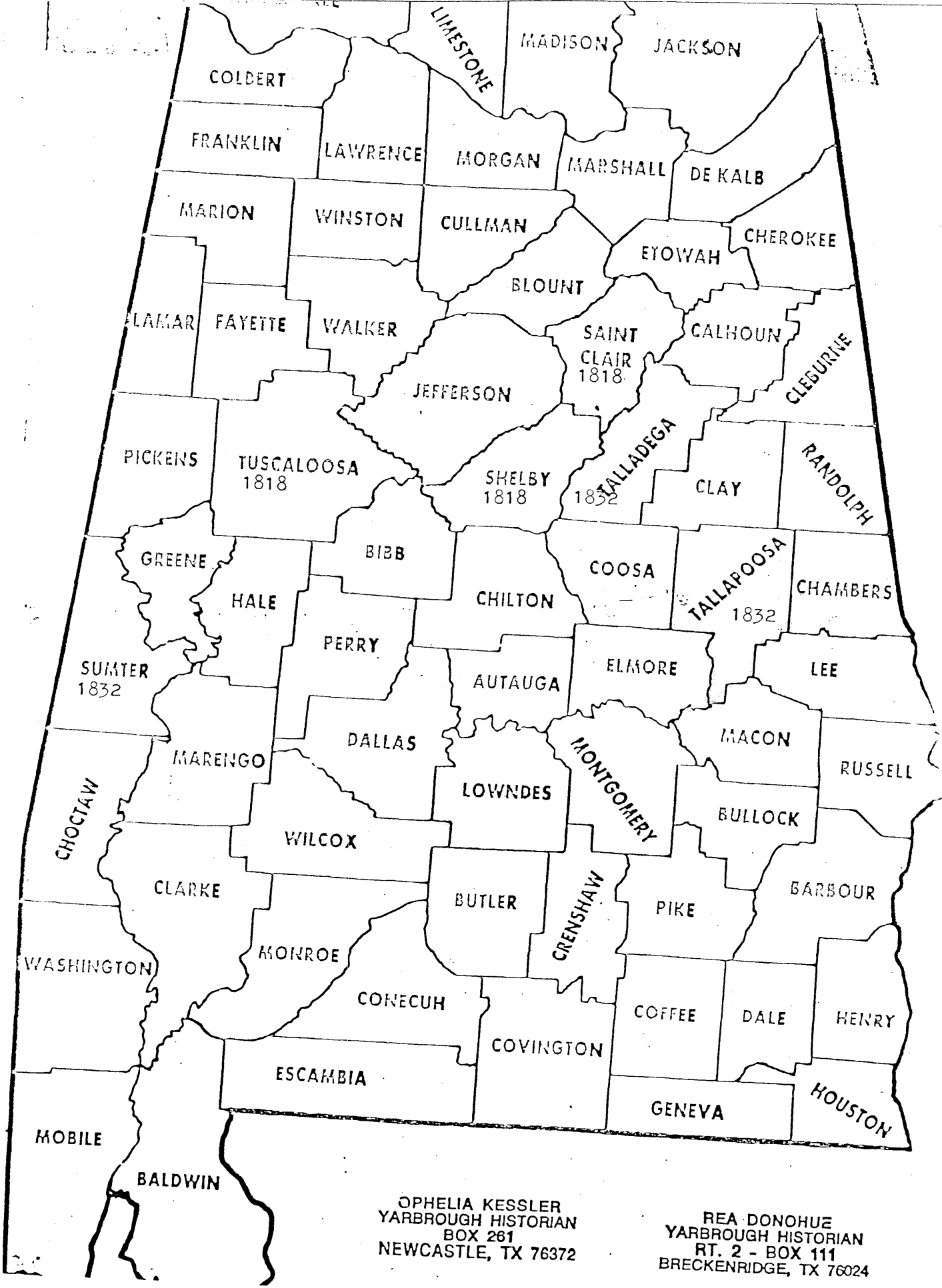
1850 - County: Chambers Co. State: Ala. Post office:

Yarbrough, William	49	M	W	Farmer			N.C.
Cynthia	47	F	W	H-wife			N.C.
John W.	23	M	W				Ga.
Frances M.	16	F	W				Ga.
Priscilla	14	F	W				Ga.
Rebecca	10	F	W				Ga.
Elizabeth	7	F	W				Ga.
Isabel	4	F	W				Ga.
William Jr.	25	M	W				Ga.
Levy	22	M	W				Ga.
Green	18	M	W				Ga.

1860 - County: Talapoosa Co. State: Alabama Page 1 Post office Southern Division DeSoto, P.O.

148	Yarbrough, William	59			farmer	300		N.C.
	Frances M.	25	m					Ga.
	Priscilla S.	23						Ala.
	Mary E. (Elizabeth)	17						Ala.
	Sara J. (Isabelle?)	14						Ala.
	CYNTHIA (PACE)	59						Ga.

NEW SUMNER-14115, 5015 LOUIS DRIVE, SPRINGFIELD VA 22150



OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

CENSUS HISTORY OF: W. J. YARBROUGH

Date of birth: _____ 1825 _____ Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males					Females					
	To 16	16&up		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males											Females															
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1850 - County: CHAMBERS CO., State: ALA. Post office: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1860 - County: TALLOPOOSSA State: ALA. Post office: OLD DE SOTO

		W.J. Yarbrough	#35			Carpenter			Ga.				
		Sarah J.	24						Ga.				
		Francis J.	8	f					Ala.				
		Anna H.	4						Ala.				
		James M.	2						Ala.				

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife			Husband		
Cynthia Pace			Name	William Yarbrough	
N.C.	1803	Born	1800/01	N.C.	
Fayette Co, GA	31 Aug	1824	Married	31 Aug 1824 Fayette Co, GA	
			Died		
			Burial		
			Father		
			Mother		
			Other (if any)	husband wife	

Notes 1850 Census Chambers Co, AL - ages according to census
 If this is the John Y. who m. Cinthia Pace in Fayette Co, GA on 31 Aug 1824, there may be an older married child in another household, or, is William*b. 1825 an unmarried son? as are Levy, and Green?

Date married & spouse

#	%	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
		John W.	1827	GA		
f		Francis M.	1834	GA		
		Priscilla	1836	GA		
		Rebecca	1840	GA		
		Elizabeth	1843	GA		
		Isabel	1846	GA		
		William(*)	1825	GA		
		Levy (**)	1828	GA		
		Green	1832	GA		

Note: Levy Hamilton Yarbrough m. Elizabeth Bird in Richmond Co, GA on 23 Dec 1849. This may be the same Levy Yarbrough.

Source

By

Fayette Co, GA Marriages

William Yarbrough & Cinthia Pace 31 Aug 1824
Reuben Yarbrough & Cintha Short 25 Sep 1825
Charles Yarbrough & Matilda McCombs 26 Dec 1832

Sarah Yarbrough & Reuben J. Langston 27 Dec 1838
James Yarbrough & Mary E. Overton 14 Oct 1841
Elijah Yarbrough & Sarah Cook 20 Jun 1850

(**) A person named Levy Hamilton Yarbrough m. Elizabeth Bird
on 23 Dec 1849 in Richmond County, GA. If the same person
as Levy, son of William and wife Cynthia, he would be about
the right age - twenty-one.

Searching for Indexed Terms¹

First, find the name or phrase (search term) in the index. Then, from the menu bar, select “Edit”, and then “Find” or press CTRL+F. A search field will appear in the upper right corner of the page. Enter the search term into this field and press ENTER. If the search term is not found, nothing will happen; otherwise, the search term will be displayed on the first page in which it occurs. Repeated pressing of the ENTER key will high-light other occurrences within the file. Use the left and right arrow buttons to the right of the search field to look ahead or to look backwards for other occurrences of the term in the document

A directory (folder) or even an entire hard drive may also be searched². First, high-light the selected folder or drive and then press SHIFT+CTRL+F to obtain a listing of all the files in which the search term appears. Next, select and open an individual file to find the first occurrence of the search term(s) in the file, as described in the preceding paragraph.



Index

A

Adams, George, 170
Adams, James, 170
Adams, Richard, 170
Adams, William, 170

B

Barker, John, 25, 150
Bass, Jacob, 41, 44, 77, 84
Bealle, Elizabeth, 129, 160
Bealle, John, 150, 160
Bealle, William, 149, 150, 160
Beasley, Richard, 24, 88
Benton, John, 167
Benton, Thomas, 167
Benton, William, 167
Blackstock, William, 167
Blackwell, John, 167

C

Cobbs, Thomas, 92
Coleman, John, 79, 177

Cooper, James, 200

D

Davis, Lewis, 74, 75
Dickerson, John, 73
Dozer, James, 70
Dozer, John, 70, 77
Drury Jones, 38, 47

G

Grinage, Joshua, 151, 165

H

Hall, John, 168, 187
Harris, John, 84, 105
Hawkins, John, 74, 75, 77
Howard, John, 72, 77

J

Johnson, David, 73
Johnson, Larkin, 75

¹ In order for the search feature of Adobe Acrobat® Reader to be enabled, a certain level of document legibility is required. That is, post-scanning processing cannot overcome poor print quality of an original document. With this caveat, each volume has been made searchable by Adobe Acrobat, version 9 or later.

² This may take quite some time, depending on the size of files contained therein.

Johnson, Minnie Lorena, 227, 230, 232
Johnson James Pinkney, 232
Johnston, Hugh B., 188
Johnston, Nancy, 226, 231, 233
Jordan, Son, 24, 88

K

King, George, 74, 75

L

Langston, James, 73, 74, 104, 156

M

McCulloh, Henry, 70, 75
McDonald, James, 178
Moncrief, John, 100

P

Person, John, 75
Pope, John, 72, 73, 75

Q

Quinn, Joseph, 24, 88

R

Reynolds, John, 99
Richards, George, 38, 47, 62
Robertson, John, 23, 57
Robinson, Martha, 18, 23, 57

S

Smith, John, 23, 57, 191

T

Tindall, John, 176, 177
Tomlin, William, 169, 186

U

Utley, Allen, 12, 48, 58, 68, 69
Utley, Catharine, 68, 69

W

Walker, John S., 226, 231, 233
Walton, John, 177, 178
Williams, John, 73, 85
Willson, Thomas, 70

Y

Yarber, John, 109
Yarborough, 10, 100, 103, 145, 151-52, 155, 156, 157
Yarborough, Bealle, 103, 151, 152, 154
Yarborough, Elizabeth Thomas, 103, 154, 155
Yarborough, Henry, 23, 57
Yarborough, James, 23, 57, 100, 103, 152, 154, 155, 157
Yarborough, John, 101, 157
Yarborough, Littleton, 68, 69
Yarborough, Nancy, 96, 104, 152, 156, 157
Yarborough, Nimrod Billington, 219
Yarborough, Spellings, 10
Yarborough, Thomas, 23, 103, 148
Yarborough, William, 100, 101, 157, 181
Yarbro, 10, 11, 54, 72, 77, 119, 242
Yarbrough, 10-13, 53, 56, 65, 109, 119, 151, 230-235
Yarbrough, Ambrose, 6, 8
Yarbrough, Archibald, 24, 88
Yarbrough, Elizabeth, 12, 18, 25, 48, 149, 151
Yarbrough, Ellner, 21, 56
Yarbrough, Greg, 23, 57, 146
Yarbrough, Hannah, 23, 24, 57, 61, 82, 90, 181
Yarbrough, Henry, 1, 18, 23, 24, 53, 57, 65, 73
Yarbrough, Henry M., 94, 95
Yarbrough, Hezekiah, 21, 56, 57
Yarbrough, James, 18, 19, 24, 25, 28, 65, 88, 109
Yarbrough, James Smith, 24, 88
Yarbrough, Jane, 11, 217, 218, 226, 231, 233
Yarbrough, John, 16, 21, 22, 31, 48, 54, 56, 117-20
Yarbrough, John B., 228
Yarbrough, John W, 173
Yarbrough, Jordon, 24, 88
Yarbrough, Joshua, 18, 19, 41, 44, 53, 54, 74, 75
Yarbrough, Littleberry & John, 129, 153
Yarbrough, Littleton, 99, 103, 149, 152, 153, 154, 158, 207
Yarbrough, Manoah, 12, 18, 48, 53, 65
Yarbrough, Mary, 4
Yarbrough, Moses, 21, 23, 56, 57, 207
Yarbrough, Opal, 10, 11
Yarbrough, Orman, 10, 11
Yarbrough, Priscilla, 23, 57
Yarbrough, Rebecca, 25, 149, 150
Yarbrough, Richard, 5, 8, 11, 21, 56, 65, 123
Yarbrough, Samuel, 21, 56
Yarbrough, Thomas, 21, 22, 23, 24, 55, 56, 57, 88
Yarbrough, William, 21, 56, 142, 154, 207, 211, 236, 237
Yarbrough, William & Cynthia Pace, 242

Yarbrough, Zachariah, 16, 18, 19, 65, 122, 123,
192
Yarbrough Family Quarterly, 25-26, 28, 31
Yarburgh, Nicholas, 5
Young, John, 76, 175

Z

Zachry, James, 28, 138, 141, 143
Zachry, John, 143, 153, 169, 186
Zachry, Mary, 27, 28
Zachry, Peter, 104

[Created with TExtract /www.Texyz.com]